

# SANITARY APPLIANCES

EDOUARD  
DOULTON









COPYRIGHT, DECEMBER 1903  
ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL

THE copying by Photography, Tracing, or otherwise, either wholly or in part, of the following illustrations, constitutes an infringement of our Copyright

DOULTON & CO. Limited  
ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.





VIEW OF THE WORKS AT ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LAMBETH, LONDON

### *Doulton & Co. Limited*

Manufacturers of Lavatories, Closets, Urinals, Baths, Automatic Syphon and Flushing Tanks, and all kinds of Sanitary Appliances, in Stoneware, Earthenware and Fireclay. Drain Pipes and Sewage Appliances. Stoneware, Earthenware and China. Architectural Terra-cotta, Glazed Faience and Tiles. Terra-cotta Garden Ornaments. Fireplaces and Stoves in Glazed Ceramic Ware. Blue Bricks. Fire Bricks. Stoneware Chemical Apparatus. Plumbago and Fireclay Crucibles. Water Filters. Water Softeners. Doulton Ware and other Art Wares.

THIS CATALOGUE  
IS FOR FITTED  
SANITARY WARE.  
LISTS OF UN-  
FITTED WARE  
AND OTHER ARTI-  
CLES MENTIONED  
MAY BE HAD ON  
APPLICATION

---

# Royal Doulton Potteries



BY ROYAL WARRANT

## DOULTON & CO. LIMITED

Sanitary Engineers

### CATALOGUE OF FITTED SANITARY APPLIANCES

*Chief Office and Showrooms:* ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LAMBETH,  
LONDON, S.E.

*Branch Showrooms:*

100 SOHO STREET, LIVERPOOL  
ST. JAMES' SQUARE, MANCHESTER  
30A PARADISE STREET and GRANVILLE  
STREET, BIRMINGHAM  
38 & 40 BOTHWELL STREET, GLASGOW  
193 CLARENCE STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.  
AND AT PARIS

*Works:*

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.  
HAWKHEAD ROAD, PAISLEY  
LAMBETH POTTERY, LONDON, S.E.  
ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE  
ROWLEY REGIS, NEAR DUDLEY, STAFFORDSHIRE  
SMITHWICK, NEAR BIRMINGHAM. BURSLEM

*Telephones:*

LONDON:

HEAD OFFICE: No. 469 Post Office, Victoria

SANITARY DEPARTMENT: No. 470 „

PAISLEY: No. 248 Paisley

BIRMINGHAM: No. 3257

LIVERPOOL: No. 680 Central

MANCHESTER: No. 997

GLASGOW: National, No. 506 Argyle

„ Corporation, No. 3746

*Cables and Telegrams:*

DOULTON, LONDON  
DOULTON, PAISLEY  
DOULTON, BIRMINGHAM  
DOULTON, LIVERPOOL  
DOULTON, MANCHESTER  
DOULTON, GLASGOW





# Introduction

RECENT years have marked a rapid advance in Sanitary Science, and a number of standard patterns that were in regular demand some five or six years ago, and even later, are now superseded by others of improved design. This will account for the absence of many of the older forms from the present List.

In arranging this Catalogue our aim has been to show the most approved appliances in Sanitary Ware, and to cover a wide range with regard to prices, so that Fittings of the cheapest class are illustrated as well as those of the highest finish in every detail; but in each case the apparatus has to pass the same severe test as regards perfect working.

Our position as Manufacturers is unique: we are not only makers of all kinds of Pottery, viz., Queensware, Fireclay and Stoneware, but also have our own Brass and Iron Foundries and Finishing Shops, so that every part of the work is carried out by us in its entirety.

The Works being under one control is a great assistance to prompt delivery of orders, as well as being most advantageous in carrying out the special requirements of Architects and others.

The Catalogue is arranged in sections, and as far as possible each class of Fitting is kept together.

For easy reference there are three Indices; one alphabetical and comprehending the entire List; one numerical; and the third grouping the various fittings under different heads, such as items suitable for Hospitals, Asylums, Board Schools, Workmen's Dwellings, &c.

All Fittings are fully illustrated in the following pages, and any special description of them here is unnecessary.

There are, however, one or two special features to which particular attention may be directed, viz., Glazing and Enamelling.

All Fireclay goods are glazed with a material absolutely free from lead or other injurious matter, and will stand the action of acids.

ENAMELLING.—A Vitreous Enamel for Iron Baths has almost entirely superseded the paint or metallic finish.

This Enamel is applied when the Bath is at an exceedingly high temperature, and becomes so keyed to the iron as to be practically an integral part of it; its appearance is smooth, glossy, and it is lasting in wear. There is no danger of its being damaged by water entering at too great a heat.

Too much stress cannot be laid upon the fact of the absence of lead and other deleterious matter in this Enamel. As is well known, the use of lead is a source of danger to the operatives, and, apart from this consideration, the lead enamels become easily discoloured when chemicals are used in the Bath.

Though certain chemicals will affect enamels of any kind, our Vitreous Enamel may be safely used in most cases, and brine of all strengths, either hot or cold, will not in any way harm it.

Very careful tests have been made to ascertain exactly what solutions may be used, and we shall be glad to advise as to their utility if we are favoured with particulars of the chemicals and the strength at which it is proposed to dilute them.

Great attention has been paid to appliances suitable for Hospitals. We cannot here enumerate all the particular points of each apparatus, but all are fully detailed in the following pages.

The chief idea with all such Fittings has been strength, cleanliness, simplicity, with easy access to every part; there being nothing that cannot be readily examined and cleansed.

Many Lavatories and Sinks are arranged so as to be actuated by the foot, knee, or arm.

All our Fittings are thoroughly tested before delivery, and it cannot be too forcibly impressed upon Architects and others the advisability of ordering all apparatus complete, and thus ensure their perfect working.

The name of the Company is printed or impressed upon every article, so that it can be seen if they are of our manufacture.

Whilst showing as varied a selection of Fittings as possible, we shall be happy to carry out Architects' special requirements.

DOULTON & CO. LIMITED



# Appendix

SINCE portions of this Catalogue were printed, some improvements have been made in various fittings; they are as follows:

Pages 62 to 66. All cisterns and covers may now be had glass enamelled inside and out at the same price as galvanized.

Pages 40, 40 B, 40 C. These illustrations shew the latest approved pattern for ventilating arm of closet, and this will be supplied with other patterns illustrated in List.

Pages 82, 83. Nos. 710 and 731 closets are also made a special size for children. The opening in the seat is 9 in.  $\times$  7 in. and height 14 in., these are the dimensions required by the London School Board; also pattern for infants, with hole in seat 7 in.  $\times$  5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. and 12 in. high.

Page 84. No. 112 closet is also made for infants and children. The opening in the seat is 9 in.  $\times$  7 in. for children and 7 in.  $\times$  5 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. for infants, the diameter of the trough is 9 in.

Page 151. Canopy Bath, No. 376 C, is also made with a special safety roll as illustrated on page 144. Price quoted on application.

Page 195. Nos. 1014 and 1014 A Sitz Baths. These are also made a larger size, viz.:

Depth, back to front	-	-	-	-	-	2 ft. 5 in.
Width	-	-	-	-	-	3 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Height	-	-	-	-	-	1 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Height at back	-	-	-	-	-	2 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

and can be supplied at an extra cost of £0 7 6

Pages 198, 199. All Towel Rails are supplied with inlet as well as air valve, and are screwed for iron pipe. Any patterns fixed on wall may be had with connection to suit pipes placed on the face of wall, if this is mentioned on the order.

## Errata

Pages 80 to 86 and 92. Note: "No tank should be fixed more than 6 ft. from the underside to the floor level," should read "No tank should be fixed *less* than 6 ft. from the underside to the floor level."

Page 263. Nos. 1121 and 1122 the measurement should read "49 in.  $\times$  20 in.," not "4 ft. 9 in.  $\times$  2 ft."



# DOULTON & CO. LIMITED

Have received at Important Exhibitions over  
200 GOLD MEDALS, DIPLOMAS  
and other awards.

*Among the most noteworthy may be enumerated :*

- 1851 LONDON .. .. 1st Class Medal for Stoneware  
1862 " .. .. Only Medal for Drain Pipes.  
1867 PARIS .. .. " " "  
1869 AMSTERDAM .. Extraordinary Mention.  
1871-2 LONDON .. .. Honourable Mentions.  
1873 VIENNA .. .. Five Medals for "Progress."  
1876 PHILADELPHIA Five 1st Class Awards.  
1877 CAPE TOWN .. Gold Medal and Diploma.

- 1887 BOLTON .. .. 2 Medals.  
NEWCASTLE .. 1 Gold, 2 Silver, and 1 Bronze  
Medal.  
1888 MELBOURNE .. 1 1st Class, 1 2nd Class Award.

## 1889 PARIS—GRAND PRIX

2 Gold Medals, 1 Bronze Medal

*The Highest Honours Awarded to any Exhibitor.*

- 1891 JAMAICA .. .. 2 Diplomas of Honour.  
1892 TASMANIA .. .. 1st Class Awards.  
1893 ALGIERS .. .. Diploma of Honour and Gold  
Medal.  
HAVRE .. .. Diploma of Honour and 1st  
Class Medal.

## 1893 CHICAGO

Seven Highest Awards

*The Largest Number granted to any firm of Potters  
in the World.*

- 1894 LIVERPOOL .. .. 2 Awards.  
1895 BELFAST .. .. 2 Gold Medals.  
1895 CALIFORNIAN INTERNATIONAL  
EXPOSITION .. Diploma of Honour and Medal.

## 1900 PARIS

Appointed Member of the Jury

*Consequently "Hors Concours." The Highest  
Distinction Obtainable.*

## 1901 ANTWERP—GRAND PRIX SANITARY INSTITUTE

*Medals and Certificates have been awarded at the  
following Exhibitions held between the years  
1878 and 1903.*

STAFFORD	YORK
CROYDON	BOLTON
EXETER	BRIGHTON
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	LIVERPOOL
GLASGOW	MANCHESTER
DUBLIN	BRADFORD
LEICESTER	

## 1878 PARIS—GRAND PRIX

Diploma of Honour and six Medals

*Cross of the Legion of Honour to Sir Henry Doulton.*

- 1879 SYDNEY .. .. 4 1st Class Awards.  
1880 MELBOURNE .. 1 Gold and 8 Silver Medals.  
1883 AMSTERDAM .. 2 Diplomas and Highest  
Award by "Acclamation."  
1883-4 NICE .. .. 3 Diplomas of Honour.  
1883-4 CALCUTTA .. 3 Gold, 3 Silver and 4 Bronze  
Medals.  
1884 PARIS EXHIBITION OF DECORATIVE ARTS.  
"Hors Concours."

## 1884 LONDON HEALTH EXHIBITION

10 Gold, 15 Silver, 5 Bronze Medals

*Including the "John Stock" Gold Medal of the  
Society of Arts for "the best example of Sanitary  
Architectural Construction."*

## 1885 LONDON INVENTIONS EXHIBITION

The only Gold Medal for English Pottery

## 1885 THE SOCIETY OF ARTS "ALBERT MEDAL"

*Presented by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales to Sir  
Henry Doulton at the Lambeth Pottery, "in recog-  
nition of the impulse given by him to the production  
of Artistic Pottery in this Country."*

- 1886 LONDON INDIAN & COLONIAL .. A com-  
memorative Medal and Diploma.  
LIVERPOOL .. 3 Gold Medals for Sanitary  
Appliances & Artistic Pottery.  
EDINBURGH .. 1 Gold, 2 Silver, and 3 Bronze  
Medals.

# Index of Fittings for Special Requirements

ASYLUMS—	PAGE
Closets - - -	35, 36, 40 D, 49
Closet Pulls (special patterns) - -	72
Baths - - -	173, 174
Lavatories - -	255, 259, 261, 275, 276 277, 280
Sinks - -	370, 374, 376, 377, 380, 387

## CHILDREN'S HOMES, &c.—

Closets	-	40 c,	50,	52,	53,	80,	81,	82,	83
Baths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,	142
Showers	-	-	-	-	-	190,	191,	193	
Lavatories		257,	258,	261,	275,	276,	277	278,	281
Urinals	-	-	-	-	-	342,	343,	347	

## FACTORIES, &c., &c.—

Closets, 54, 55, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 92	
Out-door Arrangement for Closets, 88, 89	
Closet Divisions and Doors - -	91
Lavatories 255, 259, 261, 275, 276, 277	
Urinals - -	342, 343, 345, 346, 347
Out-door Arrangement of Urinals -	352 353, 354

## HOSPITALS—

Closets	-	-	-	-	32, 33, 34, 36
Baths (Fixed),	142,	168,	169,	170,	171, 172
Baths (on Wheels)	-	-	-	-	182
Lavatories	-	252,	253,	254,	255, 256
Lavatories for Operating Rooms	-	266			
	267,	268,	269,	270,	271, 272, 273, 274
Sinks, Wash-up, Slop and Ward Room	-	370,	374,	376,	377, 380, 387
Sinks, Bed-pan and Urine-bottle	-	397			
	398,	399,	400,	401,	402, 403, 404, 405
Sinks, Operating Rooms	-	395,	396		
Post-mortem Tables	-	-	-	-	407, 408

INFIRMARIES—	PAGE
Closets - - -	32, 33, 34, 35, 36
Lavatories - -	255, 259, 261, 280
Baths - - -	174, 175, 176, 179, 181
Sinks - - -	370, 376, 380, 387
Wash and Steeping Tubs -	390, 391

## MORTUARIES—

Post-mortem Tables	-	-	407, 408
Lavatories	268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273		
Sinks -	-	-	395, 396, 406
Closets	-	-	30, 31, 35

## PRISONS—

Closets - - -	56, 57
---------------	--------

*A special Prison Bath is made for the Authorities, but not illustrated in Catalogue; full particulars will be sent on application.*

## PUBLIC BATHS, &c.—

Closets - - -	30, 31, 35
Showers - - -	160, 177, 178, 192
Plunge Baths - -	174, 175, 176, 179
Foot Baths - - -	194

## PUBLIC CONVENIENCES—

Closets	-	-	-	-	23, 24, 30, 31
Lavatories		227, 228, 252, 253, 255, 256			
Urinals	-	327, 328, 330, 331, 332, 335			
		338, 339, 340, 341			

## SCHOOLS—

Closets	-	-	-	-	40 c, 52, 53
Lavatories		257, 258, 261,	275, 276, 277		278, 281
Urinals	-	-	-	-	342, 343, 347
Showers	-	-	-	-	190, 191, 193

## WORKMEN'S DWELLINGS—

Closets - - -	54, 55
Baths - - -	125, 131, 181
Lavatories - - -	262, 279
Sinks - - -	389, 393, 394

# Numerical Index

For General Index, see pages xiv., xv., xvi.

No. ON LIST	PAGE	No. ON LIST	PAGE	No. ON LIST	PAGE
W 4 - - - -	394	209 B - - - -	356	324, 324 C, 324 B, 324 E,	
W 5 - - - -	394	210, 210 A, 210 B, 210 C	74	324 G, 324 H - - -	73
W 6 - - - -	393	216 - - - -	427	325 - - - -	72
6, 6 A - - - -	78	217 - - - -	427	326, 326 F, 326 X, 326 Z	72, 428
8, 8 H, 8 X, 8 Y - - -	77	218 - - - -	427	327 - - - -	72
9, 9 H - - - -	77	219 - - - -	427	328, 328 A, 328 B, 328 C, 328 D	73
19, 19 A, 19 B, 19 X - -	349	222 - - - -	163	329, 329 D - - - -	74
20, 20 A, 20 B, - - -	348	222 B - - - -	165	332, 332 A - - - -	79
34 - - - -	385	224 - - - -	166	333 - - - -	80, 81
35 - - - -	385	224 A - - - -	167	334, 334 A, 334 B - - -	88
36 - - - -	385	227, 227 A to 227 E - -	140	335, 335 A, 335 B - - -	88
37 - - - -	385	227 M - - - -	142	336, 336 A, 336 B, 336 C,	
41, 41 A, 41 B - - -	141	228, 228 A - - - -	187	336 D, 336 E - - -	89
43 - - - -	203	229 - - - -	203	337, 337 A, 337 B, 337 C	89
53 - - - -	72	233 - - - -	204	338 - - - -	425
54 - - - -	72	234 - - - -	204	339 - - - -	426
57, 57 X - - - -	74	235 A, 235 B - - -	204, 314	340 - - - -	426
58, 58 X, 58 Y - - -	74	235 X - - - -	204, 314	341 - - - -	425
W 61 - - - -	392	235 - - - -	204, 314	356 - - - -	426
70 A - - - -	313	237, 237 A, 237 X - -	204	359 - - - -	427
71 A - - - -	313	238, 238 A - - - -	192	361 - - - -	427
W 80 - - - -	394	239, 239 A - - - -	192	364 - - - -	427
W 82, 82 A - - - -	392	240, 240 A - - - -	192	366 - - - -	427
82, 82 A - - - -	355	241 - - - -	201	367 - - - -	427
84 - - - -	313	W 246 - - - -	393	374 - - - -	133
85, 85 A - - - -	313	W 247 - - - -	393	375 - - - -	133
93 - - - -	313	248 - - - -	313	376 C, 376 A - - -	151
W 94 - - - -	394	249 - - - -	313	377 C, 377 A - - -	151
99, 99 A, 99 D, 99 E - -	351	249 M - - - -	204	378 C, 378 A - - -	161
102, 102 A, 102 B - -	75	252 - - - -	313	379 C, 379 A - - -	161
103 - - - -	421	253 A - - - -	313	380, 380 A - - -	162
106 - - - -	421	255 - - - -	75	385 - - - -	193
107, 107 B - - - -	421	257 - - - -	75	386, 386 A - - -	196
W 108 - - - -	392	258 - - - -	311	387, 387 A - - -	196
111, 111 B - - - -	72	259 - - - -	86	393 - - - -	203
112 - - - -	84	261 - - - -	63	396, 396 X - - -	198, 199
W 116 - - - -	392	264 - - - -	63	397, 397 B, 397 X, 397 BX	198, 199
119, 119 C, 119 D - -	351	265, 265 B - - -	63	398, 398 B, 398 X, 398 BX	198, 199
120 - - - -	355	272 - - - -	120	399 - - - -	206
125, 125 A - - - -	84, 350, 351	273 - - - -	120	400, 400 A - - -	206
131 - - - -	355	274 - - - -	133	401, 401 A - - -	206
132, 132 A - - - -	312	275 - - - -	133	405 - - - -	275
132 M, 132 X - - -	204	276 - - - -	127	406 - - - -	275
133 - - - -	355	276 V, 276 X - - -	202	416 - - - -	276
W 147 - - - -	393	277 - - - -	127	419 - - - -	276
149 - - - -	71	278 - - - -	134	422 - - - -	275
150, 150 A, 150 B, 150 C, 150 D	70	279 - - - -	134	424 - - - -	275
150 E, 150 G - - -	69	287 - - - -	134	430 A, 430 B, 430 C - -	240
W 153 - - - -	392	288 - - - -	134	432 A, 432 B, 432 C - -	240
153, 153 A, 153 B, 153 X -	72	291, 291 A, 291 B, 291 C	182	434 A, 434 B, 434 C - -	241
154 - - - -	73	293 - - - -	204	436 A, 436 B, 436 C - -	241
159, 159 A - - - -	79	294, 294 X - - -	203	442, 442 A, 442 B - -	235
160 - - - -	71	296, 296 A, 296 B, 296 C	201	455, 455 A - - -	312
161, 161 A - - - -	71	297 G, 297 E - - -	23	456 - - - -	313
162, 162 A, 162 Q - -	62	298 - - - -	63	462, 462 A - - -	330
162 V, 162 F, 162 W, 162 X,		299 - - - -	63	468 - - - -	350
162 D, 162 Y, 162 Z - -	61	300, 300 B, 300 C - -	24	469 - - - -	350
162 M, 162 R, 162 S, 162 T,		300 G, 300 E - - -	22	470 - - - -	350
162 I, 162 U - - -	59	300 X, 300 Y, 300 Z - -	50	473 - - - -	356
163 - - - -	275	303, 303 B - - -	63	474 - - - -	355
196, 196 A, 196 B - -	346	304 - - - -	63	478 - - - -	351
200, 200 A - - - -	355	305 - - - -	63	479 - - - -	420
201 - - - -	355	308 B, 308 D - - -	66	485 A, 485 B, - - -	273
202 A - - - -	355	309, 309 A - - -	78	492, 492 A - - -	379
204, 204 A - - - -	352	319 - - - -	73	506 - - - -	125
205, 205 A, 205 B - -	353	320 - - - -	73	506 M - - - -	142
206, 206 A, 206 B, 206 C	354	321 A - - - -	71	507 - - - -	125
207, 207 A, 207 D, 207 E	351	323 - - - -	72	507 H - - - -	131



# NUMERICAL INDEX—continued.

No. ON LIST	PAGE	No. ON LIST	PAGE	No. ON LIST	PAGE
507 M - - - -	142	781, 781 A - - - -	407	807, 807 A to 807 F - - - -	64
512 - - - -	355	830 - - - -	11	808 - - - -	63
513 - - - -	355	831 - - - -	11	809, 809 A, 809 B - - - -	62
516 - - - -	18	832, 832 A - - - -	12	900 - - - -	63
521 - - - -	153	833, 833 A - - - -	12	901 - - - -	63
524, 524 A, 524 B - - - -	65	834 - - - -	13	902 - - - -	63
528 D, 528 E, 528 M, 528 X, 528 Y - - - -	35, 57	835, 835 A - - - -	13	903 - - - -	63
535, 535 F, 535 G - - - -	237	836 - - - -	14	904 - - - -	63
545 - - - -	122	837, 837 A - - - -	14	905 - - - -	63
546 - - - -	122	838 - - - -	15	906 - - - -	63
547, 547 A, 547 X, 547 Y - - - -	129	839 - - - -	15	907 - - - -	63
548, 548 A - - - -	129	840, 840 A - - - -	16	908 - - - -	63
559, 559 A - - - -	337	841, 841 A - - - -	16	909 - - - -	63
559 B, 559 C - - - -	336	842 - - - -	18	910 - - - -	63
564, 564 A - - - -	342	843 - - - -	19	911 - - - -	63
566 B, 566 F - - - -	30, 31, 49	844 - - - -	19	912, 912 C - - - -	72
567 - - - -	290	845 - - - -	20	913 - - - -	257
568 - - - -	290	846 - - - -	20	914 - - - -	257
569 - - - -	291	847 E, 847 G, 847 H - - - -	25	915, 915 B, 915 X - - - -	117
570 - - - -	291	848 - - - -	26, 49	916, 916 B, 916 X - - - -	117
571 - - - -	291	849, 849 A - - - -	26	917 - - - -	28
572 - - - -	291	849 X, 849 Y, 849 Z - - - -	50	918 - - - -	28
583 - - - -	299	850, 850 B - - - -	29	919, 919 A - - - -	39
590, 590 A, 590 B - - - -	227	851 E, 851 F - - - -	30, 31, 49	920, 920 A - - - -	39
591, 591 A, 591 B - - - -	227	852, 852 A, 852 B - - - -	32, 34, 50	921, 921 A - - - -	39
592, 592 A - - - -	32, 33	853, 853 A - - - -	37	922, 922 A - - - -	39
592 B - - - -	50	854, 854 A - - - -	37	923 - - - -	57
594 - - - -	173	855, 855 A - - - -	38	924 - - - -	57
599 - - - -	272	856, 856 A - - - -	38	925, 925 A, 925 B - - - -	77
700, 700 A - - - -	401	857, 857 A - - - -	40	926, 926 A - - - -	77
701 - - - -	404	858, 858 A - - - -	40	927, 927 A - - - -	77
703, 703 A - - - -	380	859, 859 A - - - -	40	928 - - - -	74
704, 704 A, 704 B - - - -	380	860, 860 A, 860 B - - - -	40	929 - - - -	44
705, 705 A - - - -	371	861, 861 A - - - -	68	930 - - - -	12
706, 706 A - - - -	372	862, 862 A - - - -	51	931, 931 A - - - -	114
707, 707 A, 707 C - - - -	35, 49	863, 863 A, 863 B - - - -	50, 52	932, 932 A - - - -	115
707 D, 707 E - - - -	40 D	864, 864 A, 864 B - - - -	50, 52	933, 933 A - - - -	113
710 - - - -	83	865, 865 A, 865 B, 865 C - - - -	50, 53	934, 934 A - - - -	113
711, 711 A - - - -	342	866, 866 A, 866 B, 866 C - - - -	50, 53	935, 935 A - - - -	114
712, 712 A - - - -	381	867 - - - -	54	936, 936 A - - - -	114
713, 713 A - - - -	371	868 - - - -	55	937, 937 A - - - -	115
714, 714 A - - - -	379	869 - - - -	54	938, 938 A - - - -	115
717 - - - -	258	870, 870 A - - - -	55	939, 939 A - - - -	116
725 - - - -	299	871 - - - -	54	940, 940 A - - - -	116
726 - - - -	299	872, 872 A - - - -	56	941 - - - -	118
729, 729 A, 729 B - - - -	224	873, 873 A - - - -	56	942 - - - -	118
730, 730 F, 730 G - - - -	237	874, 874 A, 874 B - - - -	64	943 - - - -	125
731 - - - -	82	875, 875 A - - - -	66	944 - - - -	128
733, 733 A - - - -	376	876, 876 A - - - -	68	945 - - - -	128
734 - - - -	407	877 - - - -	67	946, 946 A - - - -	130
735 - - - -	408	878 - - - -	67	947 - - - -	130
737, 737 A - - - -	180	879 - - - -	67	948 - - - -	131
739, 739 A, 739 B - - - -	344	880 - - - -	67	949, 949 A - - - -	131
741, 741 A, 741 B - - - -	381	881 - - - -	67	950 - - - -	135
742 - - - -	32, 33	882 - - - -	67	951 - - - -	136
748 - - - -	121	883, 883 B, 883 D - - - -	70	952 - - - -	137
749 - - - -	121	883 E - - - -	69	953 - - - -	137
751 - - - -	266	884, 884 B, 884 D - - - -	70	954, 954 A - - - -	138
755, 755 A - - - -	403	884 E - - - -	69	955, 955 A - - - -	138
759 - - - -	391	885, 885 B - - - -	69	956 - - - -	139
760, 760 A - - - -	370	886 - - - -	71	957 - - - -	139
763, 763 A - - - -	340	887, 887 A - - - -	71	958, 958 A, 958 B - - - -	140
769 - - - -	123	888, 888 A, 888 B, 888 C - - - -	72	959, 959 A, 959 B - - - -	141
770 - - - -	123	889 - - - -	72	960 - - - -	167
771 - - - -	123	890 - - - -	72	961 - - - -	142
772 - - - -	123	891 - - - -	72	962 - - - -	145
777, 777 A, 777 B - - - -	65	892, 892 A, 892 B - - - -	73	963 - - - -	147
778, 778 A, 778 B, 778 C, 778 D, 778 E - - - -	65	893, 893 A, 893 B, 893 C - - - -	73	964, 964 A - - - -	149
779 - - - -	54	894 - - - -	76	965 - - - -	152
		895, 895 A, 895 B - - - -	79	966 - - - -	152
		896 - - - -	85	967, 967 A - - - -	185

# NUMERICAL INDEX—*continued.*

No. ON LIST	PAGE	No. ON LIST	PAGE	No. ON LIST	PAGE
968 - - - - -	153	1037, 1037 A - - -	206	1114 - - - - -	258
969, 969 A - - -	154	1038, 1038 A - - -	206	1115, 1115 A - - -	259
970 - - - - -	155	1039, 1039 A, 1039 B	206	1116, 1116 A - - -	259
971, 971 A - - -	156	1040 - - - - -	206	1117, 1117 A - - -	259
972, 972 A - - -	157	1041, 1041 A - - -	206	1118, 1118 A - - -	262
973, 973 A - - -	158	1042 - - - - -	207	1119, 1119 A - - -	262
974, 974 A - - -	159	1043 - - - - -	207	1120, 1120 A - - -	262
975, 975 A - - -	159	1044 - - - - -	207	1121 - - - - -	263
976, 976 A - - -	162	1045 - - - - -	207	1122 - - - - -	263
977 - - - - -	164	1046 - - - - -	207	1123 - - - - -	261
978 - - - - -	164	1047 - - - - -	207	1124 - - - - -	261
979 - - - - -	165	1048 - - - - -	207	1126, 1126 A - - -	268
980 - - - - -	166	1049, 1049 A - - -	293	1127 - - - - -	269
981, 981 A - - -	143	1050, 1050 A - - -	245	1128, 1128 A - - -	267
982, 982 A - - -	168	1051 - - - - -	234	1129, 1129 A - - -	271
983, 983 A - - -	169	1052 - - - - -	251	1130, 1130 A - - -	271
984 - - - - -	172	1053 - - - - -	251	1131, 1131 A - - -	270
985 - - - - -	172	1054 - - - - -	282	1132 - - - - -	270
986, 986 A - - -	173	1054 A - - - - -	289	1133, 1133 A - - -	274
987 - - - - -	174	1055 - - - - -	282	1134, 1134 A - - -	274
988 - - - - -	174	1055 A - - - - -	289	1135, 1135 A - - -	36
989, 989 A - - -	124	1056 - - - - -	282	1136, 1136 A to 1136 E	422
990, 990 A - - -	185	1056 A - - - - -	289	1137 - - - - -	398
991 - - - - -	175	1057, 1057 A - - -	170	1138 - - - - -	399
992, 992 A - - -	186	1058, 1058 A - - -	171	1139 - - - - -	397
993, 993 A - - -	186	1059 - - - - -	246	1140 - - - - -	397
994, 994 A - - -	187	1060 - - - - -	246	1141 - - - - -	406
995, 995 A - - -	188	1062 - - - - -	32, 36	1142 - - - - -	144
996, 996 A - - -	188	1063, 1063 A - - -	184	1143 - - - - -	144
997, 997 A - - -	189	1065, 1065 A - - -	191	1144, 1144 A - - -	395
998, 998 A - - -	189	1066, 1066 A, 1066 B	191	1145, 1145 A - - -	395
999, 999 A - - -	190	1067, 1067 A, 1067 B	221	1146, 1146 A - - -	396
1000, 1000 A, 1000 B	233	1068, 1068 A, 1068 B	222	1147, 1147 A - - -	396
1001, 1001 A - - -	190	1069 - - - - -	223	1148 - - - - -	396
1002, 1002 A, 1002 B	190	1070, 1070 A - - -	224	1149 - - - - -	204
1003 - - - - -	192	1071, 1071 A, 1071 B	225	1152 - - - - -	276
1004 - - - - -	192	1072, 1072 A - - -	225	1153 - - - - -	276
1005 - - - - -	192	1073 - - - - -	226	1155 - - - - -	277
1006 - - - - -	192	1074 - - - - -	226	1156 - - - - -	277
1007, 1007 A - - -	192	1075, 1075 A, 1075 B	228	1157 - - - - -	278
1008 - - - - -	192	1076, 1076 A - - -	228	1158 - - - - -	278
1009 - - - - -	192	1077 - - - - -	229	1159, 1159 A, 1159 B	279
1010 - - - - -	192	1078 - - - - -	229	1160, 1160 A, 1160 B	279
1011 - - - - -	193	1079 - - - - -	229	1161, 1161 A, 1161 B	279
1012, 1012 A - - -	194	1080, 1080 A - - -	230	1166 - - - - -	292
1013, 1013 A - - -	194	1081, 1081 A - - -	231	1167 - - - - -	292
1014, 1014 A - - -	195	1082, 1082 A - - -	231	1168 - - - - -	292
1015, 1015 A - - -	195	1083 - - - - -	232	1169 - - - - -	292
1016 - - - - -	196	1084 - - - - -	232	1170 - - - - -	292
1017 - - - - -	197	1085, 1085 A - - -	235	1171 - - - - -	292
1018 - - - - -	197	1086 - - - - -	234	1172, 1172 A - - -	293
1019 - - - - -	197	1090, 1090 A, 1090 B	236	1173 - - - - -	298
1020 - - - - -	197	1091, 1091 A, 1091 B	236	1174 - - - - -	298
1021, 1021 A, 1021 X, 1021 AX	198, 199	1092, 1092 A, 1092 B	239	1175 - - - - -	298
1022, 1022 B, 1022 X, 1022 BX	198, 199	1093, 1093 A, 1093 B	239	1176 - - - - -	298
1023, 1023 B, 1023 X, 1023 BX	199	1094, 1094 A, 1094 B	243	1177 - - - - -	302
1024, 1024 X - - -	199	1095 - - - - -	243	1178 - - - - -	302
1025, 1025 X - - -	199	1096, 1096 A, 1096 B	244	1179, 1179 A - - -	302
1026 - - - - -	202	1097, 1097 A, 1097 B	244	1180 - - - - -	303
1027 - - - - -	202	1102 - - - - -	247	1181 - - - - -	303
1028 - - - - -	202	1103 - - - - -	247	1182 - - - - -	303
1029 - - - - -	202	1104, 1104 A - - -	248	1183, 1183 A, 1183 B	304
1030 - - - - -	203	1105 - - - - -	248	1185, 1185 A - - -	305
1031 - - - - -	203	1106, 1106 A, 1106 B	252	1186, 1186 A - - -	305
1032 - - - - -	203	1107, 1107 A - - -	252	1191 - - - - -	306
1033, 1033 X - - -	204	1108, 1108 A - - -	253	1192 - - - - -	306
1034 - - - - -	204	1109, 1109 A - - -	253	1193 - - - - -	307
1035 - - - - -	204	1110, 1110 A - - -	254	1194 - - - - -	307
1036 - - - - -	206	1111, 1111 A - - -	254	1195 - - - - -	307
		1112, 1112 A - - -	255	1196 - - - - -	307
		1113 - - - - -	255	1197 - - - - -	308

# NUMERICAL INDEX—continued.

No. on List	PAGE	No. on List	PAGE	No. on List	PAGE
1198 - - - - -	308	1273 - - - - -	297	1357, 1357 A - - - - -	384
1199 - - - - -	308	1274 - - - - -	300	1358, 1358 A - - - - -	386
1200 - - - - -	308	1275 - - - - -	300	1359, 1359 A - - - - -	386
1201 - - - - -	309	1276 - - - - -	300	1360, 1360 A - - - - -	387
1202 - - - - -	309	1277 - - - - -	299	1361, 1361 A - - - - -	387
1203, 1203 A, 1203 B - - - - -	309	1278 - - - - -	301	1362, 1362 A - - - - -	388
1204, 1204 A - - - - -	312	1279 - - - - -	301	1363, 1363 A - - - - -	388
1205, 1205 A - - - - -	313	1280 - - - - -	301	1364 - - - - -	389
1207, 1207 A - - - - -	314	1281 - - - - -	295	1365, 1365 A - - - - -	389
1208 - - - - -	314	1282 - - - - -	295	1366 - - - - -	389
1209 - - - - -	314	1287 - - - - -	311	1367 - - - - -	389
1210, 1210 A - - - - -	316	1288 - - - - -	311	1368, 1368 A - - - - -	400
1211, 1211 A - - - - -	314	1289 - - - - -	311	1369 - - - - -	401
1212 - - - - -	314	1290 - - - - -	311	1370 - - - - -	402
1213, 1213 A - - - - -	315	1291 - - - - -	311	1371 - - - - -	403
1214, 1214 A, 1214 B, 1214 C - - - - -	315	1292 - - - - -	310	1372 - - - - -	404
1215 - - - - -	315	1293 - - - - -	310	1374 - - - - -	409
1216 - - - - -	92	1294 - - - - -	310	1375 - - - - -	409
1217 - - - - -	150	1295 - - - - -	310	1376, 1376 A - - - - -	409
1218 - - - - -	160	1296 - - - - -	310	1377 - - - - -	409
1219 - - - - -	160	1297 - - - - -	310	1378 - - - - -	410
1220 - - - - -	176	1298 - - - - -	272	1379 - - - - -	410
1221 - - - - -	179	1299 - - - - -	273	1380 - - - - -	410
1222 - - - - -	179	1300 - - - - -	280	1381, 1381 A - - - - -	410
1223 - - - - -	181	1301 - - - - -	280	1382 - - - - -	410
1224 - - - - -	390	1302 - - - - -	281	1383 - - - - -	408
1225 - - - - -	390	1303 - - - - -	281	1384, 1384 A, 1384 B - - - - -	332
1226 - - - - -	391	1305 - - - - -	356	1385 - - - - -	420
1227 - - - - -	181	1308, 1308 A - - - - -	40 A	1386 - - - - -	424
1228 - - - - -	181	1309, 1309 A - - - - -	40 C	1387 - - - - -	424
1229, 1229 A, 1229 B, 1229 C - - - - -	327	1310, 1310 A - - - - -	40 C	1388 - - - - -	425
1230, 1230 A, 1230 B - - - - -	328	1311, 1311 A - - - - -	40 B	1389 - - - - -	426
1231, 1231 A - - - - -	331	1312, 1312 A - - - - -	40 B	1390 - - - - -	426
1232 - - - - -	333	1314, 1314 A - - - - -	312	1391 - - - - -	427
1233, 1233 A - - - - -	341	1315 - - - - -	256	1392 - - - - -	428
1234, 1234 A - - - - -	334	1316 - - - - -	256	1393 - - - - -	428
1235 - - - - -	338	1318 - - - - -	250	1394 - - - - -	428
1236, 1236 A - - - - -	339	1319 - - - - -	250	1395 - - - - -	428
1237 - - - - -	343	1320 - - - - -	260	1396 - - - - -	428
1238 - - - - -	343	1321 - - - - -	260	1397 - - - - -	428
1241, 1241 A, 1241 B - - - - -	344	1324 - - - - -	205	1398 - - - - -	428
1243, 1243 A - - - - -	345	1325, 1325 A - - - - -	205	1399 - - - - -	428
1244, 1244 A - - - - -	350	1326, 1326 A - - - - -	205	1400 - - - - -	428
1245, 1245 A - - - - -	350	1327 - - - - -	205	1401 - - - - -	428
1246 - - - - -	351	1328 - - - - -	313	1403 - - - - -	428
1247 - - - - -	351	1329 - - - - -	313	1404 - - - - -	428
1248 - - - - -	351	1329 - - - - -	335	1405 - - - - -	428
1249, 1249 A, 1249 B - - - - -	314, 356	1331, 1331 A - - - - -	347	1406 - - - - -	428
1250, 1250 A, 1250 B - - - - -	314, 356	1332, 1332 A, 1332 B - - - - -	347	1408 - - - - -	428
1251, 1251 A - - - - -	356	1333, 1333 A, 1333 B - - - - -	315	1409 - - - - -	428
1252 - - - - -	238	1334 - - - - -	314	1411 - - - - -	428
1253 - - - - -	238	1335 - - - - -	316	1414 - - - - -	429
1254, 1254 A - - - - -	357	1336, 1336 A - - - - -	316	1415 - - - - -	429
1255 - - - - -	357	1337 - - - - -	316	1416 - - - - -	429
1256, 1256 A - - - - -	357	1338 - - - - -	316	1417 - - - - -	429
1257 - - - - -	357	1339 - - - - -	316	1418 - - - - -	429
1258, 1258 A, 1258 B - - - - -	242	1340, 1340 A, 1340 B - - - - -	316	1419 - - - - -	429
1259, 1259 A, 1259 B - - - - -	242	1341 - - - - -	373	1420 - - - - -	429
1260, 1260 A, 1260 B - - - - -	242	1343, 1343 A - - - - -	373	1421 - - - - -	429
1261, 1261 A, 1261 B - - - - -	242	1344, 1344 A - - - - -	374	1422 - - - - -	429
1262, 1262 A - - - - -	249	1345, 1345 A - - - - -	374	1423 - - - - -	429
1263, 1263 A - - - - -	249	1346, 1346 A - - - - -	375	1424 - - - - -	429
1264, 1264 A - - - - -	249	1347, 1347 A - - - - -	375	1425 - - - - -	429
1265 - - - - -	294	1348, 1348 A - - - - -	377	1426 - - - - -	429
1266 - - - - -	294	1349, 1349 A - - - - -	376	1427 - - - - -	429
1267 - - - - -	294	1350, 1350 A - - - - -	378	1428 - - - - -	429
1268 - - - - -	296	1351, 1351 A - - - - -	378	1429 - - - - -	429
1269 - - - - -	296	1352, 1352 A - - - - -	383	1430 - - - - -	429
1270 - - - - -	296	1353, 1353 A - - - - -	383	1431 - - - - -	405
1271 - - - - -	297	1354, 1354 A - - - - -	383	1432, 1432 A - - - - -	382
1272 - - - - -	297	1355, 1355 A - - - - -	384	1433, 1433 A - - - - -	382
		1356, 1356 A - - - - -			

# General Index

*For Numerical Index, see pages x., xi., xii., xiii.*

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Asylum Closets (see Closets)	Bath Canopy for use without	Cast Iron Sinks (see Sinks)
Asylum Closet Pulls - - - 72	Enclosure - 145, 147, 149, 150	Cast Iron Lavatories (see
Asylum Baths (see Baths)	151, 152, 153	Lavatories)
Artisans' Closets (see Closets)	Bath Canopy, with Flange	Cast Iron Baths (see Baths)
Automatic Regulator for	for Enclosure - 161, 162	Cast Iron Pipes (see Glass
Isolated Closets - - - 87	Baths—	Enamelled Pipes)
Automatic Flushing Syphons	Earthenware, with Inde-	"Century" Baths (see Baths)
422, 423	pendent Fittings	Chain Stay for Lavatories 314
Automatic Tanks—	135, 136, 137, 138, 139	Children's Closets (see
10 to 200 gallons - - - 420	Unfitted, Equal Ended,	Closets)
Cast Iron, 14 to 100 gallons, 421	Parallel and Taper, 140, 141	Cistern Enclosures - - - 67
Stoneware, 12 to 30 gallons, 421	Hospital on Wheels - - - 182	Closet Pulls for Asylums - - 72
For Urinals—Hexagonal,	Sitz - - - - - 195, 196	Closet Pulls - - - - - 72
Half-Hexagonal, and Ob-	Foot - - - - - 194	Cisterns for Closets (see
long, Marble and Glass	Baths, Flanged Edge—	Water Waste Preventers)
Panels and Mahogany - 350	Flanged Edge with Com-	Channel, Fireclay, for
Circular and Half-Round,	bined Fittings - - - 133	Urinals - - - - - 357
Marble and Glass Panels - 350	Unfitted - - - - - 134	Channel, with Tread com-
Cast Iron, Glass Panels,	Copper, Zinc or Wrought	bined - - - - - 357
Hexagonal and Half-	Iron - - - - - 134	Closets—
Hexagonal - - - - - 350	Coloured Decorations	Large Area - 11, 12, 13, 14
Fireclay, Half-Hexagonal	103, 105, 107, 109, 109A	15, 16
and Oblong - - - - - 351	Particulars of Vitreous	Syphonic - - - - - 18, 19, 20
Cast Iron - - - - - 351	Enamel - - - - - 101	Simplicitas - 22, 24, 25, 28
1 gallon Cast Iron and	Sections of Rolls - - - 100	With Metallo-Keramic Joint
Copper - - - - - 351	Bath Room Designs, Series	11, 14, 15, 23
2 gallon Cast Iron and	Nos. 1 to 5 - - - 1, 3, 5, 7	With Slop Top - - - 26, 28, 49
Copper - - - - - 351	Bath Fittings - 202, 203, 205	With Moveable Lead or
Automatic Tank and Grease	Bath Drainer for Hospital	Brass Outlet - - - 26, 27
Interceptor, 20 and 30	Baths - - - - - 409	With Lead Trap - - - - - 29
gallons - - - - - 421	Bath Fittings for Public	Compact - 37, 38, 39, 40
Ball Valves - - - - - 75	Baths, &c., 175, 176, 177, 178	Waverley 30, 31, 40 A 40 B, 49
Baths, Rolled Edge—	179, 184	For Children and Infants
Rolled Edge with Com-	Bath Fittings for Asylums,	40 c, 50, 52, 53
bined Fittings	&c. - - - - - 180, 181	For Artisans - - - - - 54, 55
119, 120, 121, 122, 125	Bath Inlet - - - - - 204	For Hospitals - 32, 33, 34, 36
The "Century" - - - 123	Bath Fittings for Shower,	For Asylums 35, 36, 40 B, 49
Rolled Edge, Unfitted	Spray, &c. - - - 159, 160	The Health - - - - - 51
127, 129, 131	Bath Wastes - - - 183, 203	Prison - - - - - 56, 57
Shallow Pattern, Unfitted 130	Bath Feet - - - - - 204	Trough (see Trough Closets)
Equal Ended, Unfitted 128, 131	Bath Heaters - - - 200, 201	Closet Divisions and
Square Ended, Unfitted - 128	Bath Heater Stand - - 201	Doors, Marble - - - 90
With "Anti-splash" Roll 143	Bath Room Accessories,	Closet Divisions, Slate or
With Special Safety Roll 144	Towel Rails, Baskets,	Iron - - - - - 91
With Handspray - 116, 126	Soap and Sponge Dishes,	Closet Screens, Iron - - - 89
With Solid Base - - - 132	&c. - - - - - 206, 207	Closet Enclosures - - - 79
With Wood Inset on Roll 126	Bath Seat - - - - - 207	Closets in Cast Iron En-
For Children - - - - - 142	Bath Strap - - - - - 207	losures - - - - - 88, 89
Baths with Independent	Bath Rail - - - - - 207	Closet—
Fittings—	Bath Step - - - - - 207	Pipes - - - - - 73
Parallel Rolled Edge	Bath Cork - - - - - 207	Enclosures for Pipes - 73
114, 115, 116, 125	Bath Grating - - - 207	Measurements of - - - 58
Equal Ended	Bed Pan Sinks (see Sinks)	Seats (see Seats)
111, 112, 115, 124, 125	Bidets - - - - - 197	Decorations - 41, 43, 45, 47
Square Ended - - - - - 113	Brackets for Cisterns - - 74	Section of Metallo-
"Twentieth Century" - - 117	Brackets for Seats - - 74	Keramic Joint - - - 9
Shallow Pattern - - - 118	Brackets, Fireclay, for Auto-	Section of Large Area - 10
For Hospital Use	matic Tank - - - - - 356	Section of Syphonic - - 17
168, 169, 170, 171, 172	Ornamental - - - - - 356	Section of Simplicitas - 21
For Asylum use - 173, 174	Brass Pipes for Urinal	Valve (see Valve Closets)
Baths with Independent	Ranges - - - - - 356	Compact Closets (see Closets)
Fittings for Shower,	Brush Tray for Baths - - 207	Connections for Closet Inlet
Spray, &c., 154, 155, 156, 157	Canopy Baths (see Baths)	and Outlet - - - - - 73
158, 159, 160	Cantilever Brackets, Cast	Cones, India Rubber - - - 73
	Iron - - - - - 74	Copper Strainer for Grease
		Tank - - - - - 421



# GENERAL INDEX—continued.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Covers for Water Waste Preventers,		Hospital Closets (see Closets)		Manhole Covers, Cast Iron,	
The "Paisley" -	59, 61, 62, 63	Hospital Lavatories (see Lavatories)		Deep Seal, Double Seal -	424
The "Speedwell,"		Hospital Lavatories for Operating Rooms (see Lavatories)		Manhole Covers, Cast Iron,	
"Maxim" and "Well" -	65	Hospital Sinks (see Sinks)		Single Seal -	424
Concealed Wastes (see Lavatories)				Manhole Covers, Cast Iron	425, 426, 427
Decorations (Coloured) for Closets -	41, 43, 45, 47	Illustrations of Syphon Chambers -	423	Manhole Treads -	427
Decorations (Coloured) for Cisterns -	59	India Rubber Cones -	73	Marble Base for Closets -	11
Decorations (Coloured) for Baths, 103, 105, 107, 109, 109 A		Iron Closets (see Closets)		Marble Base for Baths -	111
Decorations (Coloured) for Lavatories -	283, 285, 287	Isolated Trough Closets (see Trough Closets)		Marble Base for Shower and Sprays -	185
Drinking Fountains—		Large Area Closets (see Closets)		Marble Base for Sitz Baths	195
Fireclay -	410	Lavatories—		Marble Base for Bidets -	197
Cast Iron -	410	Marble, in Ranges of 3	221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229	Marble Base for Ranges of 3 Lavatories -	221
Earthenware Baths (see Baths)		Ranges for 2 persons	231, 232	Marble Base for Ranges of 2 Lavatories -	230, 231
Enclosures—		Single Lavatories	233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244	Marble Base for Single Lavatories -	233, 234
For Canopy Baths	163, 164, 165	With Enclosures, Marble	304, 305	Metallo-Keramic Joints (see Closets)	
For Plunge Baths -	166, 167	Slate -	275, 276, 277, 278	Mica Valves -	427
For Cisterns (see Cisterns)		Earthenware -	282, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303	Mortuary Sink -	406
For Closets (see Closets)		Earthenware with Enclosure -	306, 307, 308	Non-Absorbent Seats (see Seats, Vulcanized Steel)	
For Closet Pipes (see Closet Pipes)		Double Pattern -	302	Operating Rooms, Illustrations of -	264, 265
For Lavatories (see Lavatories)		Fireclay in Ranges -	250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 260, 263	Operating Room Lavatories (see Lavatories for Hospitals)	
For Urinals (see Urinals)		Fireclay, Double	277	Operating Room Sinks (see Sinks for Hospitals)	
Fireclay Lavatories (see Lavatories)		Fireclay, Single	245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 262	Overflows -	204
Fireclay Baths (see Baths)		Fireclay, for Schools -	261	Open Overflows (see Lavatories)	
Fireclay Sinks (see Sinks)		The "Cascade" -	258	Pad to protect Wall from Pull -	72
Fireclay Drainer for Emptying Hospital Baths -	409	Spray -	257, 258	"Paisley" Cistern, The (see Water Waste Preventers)	
Fire-plug Box -	427	Cast Iron White Vitreous Enamelled Trough -	281	Paper Holders -	72
Fittings for Public Baths (see Baths)		Shampoo, Marble -	230, 238	Paper Box -	71
Folding Lavatories -	309	Shampoo, Earthenware -	295	Pipe Clips -	72, 428
Foot Baths -	194	Cast Iron, in Ranges -	280	Pipes for Closets -	73
Floor Grating for Bath Rooms -	207	Cast Iron, Single	279	Pipes for Urinals -	356
Flushing Box and Sewer Ventilator, Cast Iron -	427	Cast Iron, Trough, with Sprays -	281	Plunge Baths (see Baths)	
Grated Washers -	204, 314	Hospital, for Operating Rooms -	266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273	Plugs and Washers -	204, 314
Grating, Cast Iron (Diamond) -	427	Hospital, for Ward Rooms	274	Plugs, Careless -	314
Grating, Domed for Urinal Channel -	314, 356	Folding -	309	Plug fitted below Grating -	314
Glass Shelf for Towels -	206	Lavatory Accessories, Tooth Brush and Glass Holders, Soap Dishes, &c. -	316	Plug with Removable Grating -	204
Glass Enamelled, Cast Iron, Soil Waste Pipe, Junctions, &c. -	428	Lavatory Legs, Brass and Iron -	315	Prison Closets -	56, 57
Glass Enamelled, Cast Iron Pipe, Junctions, &c., for Water Mains and Sewage Grease Interceptor (see Automatic Flush Tanks)	429	Lavatory Brackets, Brass and Iron -	315	Post-mortem Tables -	407
Gully Grating and Frame, Cast Iron -	427	Lavatory Trap and Pipe, Brass and Iron -	315	Post-mortem Slabs -	408
Gully Grating, Hinged -	427	Lavatories. Decorations for	283, 285, 287	Public Urinals -	326
Gully Grids, Cast Iron -	427	Lead Tacks -	72	Public Baths, Fittings for (see Bath Fittings)	
Heaters for Baths -	200, 201	Macintosh and Scalding Sinks -	399	Pulls for Closets -	72
Health Closet -	51			Pulls for Asylum Closets -	72
Hospital Baths (see Baths)				Rod Waste for Lavatories (see Lavatories)	

# GENERAL INDEX—continued.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Seats—		Syphons, Flushing - - -	422	Vitreous Enamelled Iron	
For Closets - - -	69, 70, 71	Thimbles, Brass, for Closet		Closets (see Closets)	
Self-Lifting - - -	69	outlets - - -	73	Vitreous Enamelled Iron	
Vulcanized Steel - - -	71	Towel Rails, for heating, 198,	199	Lavatories (see Lavatories)	
Special Chair Seats - -	68	Towel Rails, not for heating	206	Vitreous Enamelled Iron	
For Sitz Baths - - -	196	Towel Basket - - -	206	Sinks (see Sinks)	
For Isolated and Trough		Trap and Pipe for Lava-		Vitreous Enamelled Iron	
Closets - 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86		tories - - -	315	Wash Tubs (see Wash	
Sections for Lavatory		Trap for Urinals - - -	357	Tubs)	
Basins, shewing Wastes -	220	Tray for Towels - - -	206	Vitreous Enamelled Iron	
Sections for Closets (see Closets)		Treads for Urinals - - -	357	Steeping Tubs (see Steep-	
Showers and Handsprays		Trough Closets, Isolated	80, 81	Tubs)	
	189, 190		82, 83, 92	Vitreous Enamelled Iron	
Showers and Sprays - -	185, 186	Trough Closets - - -	84, 85, 86	Base for Shower and	
	187, 188, 193	Trough Urinals (see Urinals)		Spray Baths - - -	186, 187
Showers with Valves, &c. -	192	Trough Lavatories (see Lava-		Vulcanized Steel Seats (see	
Showers and Enclosures for		tories)		Seats)	
School Baths, &c. - -	191	"Twentieth Century" Bath		Vulcanite Plugs and Washers	
Shampoo Fittings - -	310, 311	(see Baths)		(see Plugs and Washers)	
Shampoo Lavatories (see		Urinals—		Ward Room Lavatories - -	274
Lavatories)		Hexagonal Fireclay Cir-		Wash Tubs—	
Simplicitas Closets (see Closets)		cular Backed - - -	327	Fireclay - - - - -	383
Sitz Baths - - - - -	195, 196	Half-Hexagonal - - -	327	Cast Iron Vitreous En-	
Sinks—		Hexagonal, "The Con-		amelled - - - - -	388, 390, 391
Fitted Fireclay - - -	374, 377	vey" - - - - -	328	Wastes for Baths (see Bath	
Fireclay Slop 378, 379, 380,	381	Circular Backed in Ranges,		Wastes)	
Fireclay, Combined with		Fireclay, with Marble		Water Waste Preventers—	
Drainer - - - - -	371, 375, 376	or Slate Top - - -	330, 341	Paisley, with Pottery	
Fireclay Combined Slop		Circular Backed in Fire-		Shells - - - - -	59
and Wash-up Sink 370, 372		clay - 331, 332, 333, 334, 335,		Mahogany Shells - - -	61
Fireclay Combined Sink		336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342		Decorated Cast Iron	
and Lavatory - - -	384	Single Person - - -	344	Shells - - - - -	61
Fireclay Combined Wash-		Stoneware - - - -	342, 343	Cast Iron Shells - - -	62
up and Vegetable Sink		Plans of - - - - -	329	With Rounded Shell - -	62
and Drainer - - -	373	Trough Pattern - - -	345	Special pattern Paisley to	
Sinks for Hospitals—		With Channel - - -	346, 347	suit the requirements of	
Fireclay Bed Pan and		For Children - - -	347	various Towns:—	
Urine Bottle Sink - 397, 398		Slate, &c., with Lipped		Manchester - - - - -	63
400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405		Basins - - - - -	348, 349	Edinburgh, the "Wav-	
In Vitreous Enamelled		Urinals in Enclosures, for		erley" - - - - -	63
Cast Iron - - - - -	387	Public Places - 352, 353, 354		Sheffield - - - - -	63
Fireclay Combined Macin-		Urinal Tanks (see Auto-		Cardiff - - - - -	63
tosh Bed Pan and Scald-		matic Tanks)		Leicester - - - - -	63
ing Sink - - - - -	399	Urinal Basins - - -	355	Huddersfield - - - -	63
Fireclay, for Operating		Urinal Channel - - -	357	Southend - - - - -	63
Rooms - - - - -	395, 396	Urinal Connections - -	355	Ipswich - - - - -	63
Sinks—		Urinal Brass Pipes for		Bradford - - - - -	63
Fireclay, Unfitted, 392, 393, 394		Supply - - - - -	356	Wolverhampton - - -	63
Cast Iron White Vitreous		Urinal Down Pipes - -	355	Aberdeen - - - - -	63
Enamelled - - - - -	386, 387, 389	Urinal Gratings - - -	356	Liverpool - - - - -	63
Cast Iron Slop Sink,		Urinal Fireclay Treads,		Glasgow, the "Cale-	
White Vitreous En-		Grooved - - - - -	357	donian" - - - - -	63
amelled - - - - -	380, 381, 382	Urinal Traps, Fireclay -	357	Belfast - - - - -	63
Valves for - - - - -	392	Urinal Trough - - -	357	Birmingham - - -	63
Slop, Slate, and Marble -	385	Urinal Valves - - -	355	Scarborough - - -	63
Sink Pedestals, Fireclay -	392	Underground Conveniences	326	Nottingham - - - -	63
Soap and Sponge Dishes -	206	Valve Closets - - - -	76, 77, 78	Newcastle-on-Tyne and	
Springs and Valves for Lava-		Valves—		District - - - - -	63
tories - - - - -	314	For Baths and Lavatories		Norwich - - - - -	63
Springs, Lavatories (see Lava-		204, 312, 313		Blackburn - - - -	63
tories)		For School Board - - -	313	Colchester - - - -	63
Steeping Tubs, Vitreous		Bib - - - - -	313	The "Bothwell" - - -	64
Enamelled - - - - -	391	Stop - - - - -	313	The "Premier" - - -	64
Stop-cock Boxes - - -	427	For Urinals - - - -	355	The "Maxim" - - - -	65
Standing Wastes for Sinks,		Combined, for Sinks -	409	The "Speedwell" - - -	65
Vulcanite, Gun Metal and		Double Regulating, for		The "Well" - - - - -	65
Galvanized Iron - - -	409	Flush Tanks - 84, 350, 351		Seat Action - - - - -	66
Swan neck and Valves for		Vitreous Enamelled Iron		With Aftercharge - - -	78
Lavatories - - - - -	314	Baths (see Baths)		For Urinals - - - -	351
Syphonic Closets (see Closets)				Waverley Closets (see Closets)	
Syphon Flush Tanks, 10 to				Waverley Wastes (see Lavatories)	
100 Gallons - - - - -	420				



# CLOSET SECTION.

IN arranging the Closet section we have only shewn patterns that comply with present sanitary requirements, omitting Closets of the "Flush-out" and similar types. Our aim has been to perfect a few designs, rather than illustrate a large variety all very much alike.

The chief Closets are the Large Area, the Simplicitas Wash-Down and Syphonic; these are shewn in section, and fully described.

The patent Metallo-Keramic Joint for connecting outlet of Closet to soil pipe, is fully described on page 9. For the past ten years it has been the only joint that gives an absolutely sound connection, *i.e.*, one that will stand a high pressure test.

Closets are made in Queensware, Fireclay and Stoneware to meet the requirements of different classes of property, and also include some in vitreous enamelled iron for especially rough usage.

Hospital and Asylum patterns form a special feature in this section, and one improvement to be noted is the use of vitreous enamelled iron for cisterns, brackets, pipes, &c.; this gives a surface that can be easily cleaned.

Valve Closets are of latest design, and made with open self-cleansing overflows.

School Closets and ranges for Factories are also largely illustrated.

# THE "DOULTON " BATH ROOM

GOLD-LINED DESIGN

Series No. 1

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This scheme of arrangement is simple, but effective. The prevailing tone is white relieved by gold lines. The closet is not shown in the room, as it is always desirable to have this fixed in an adjoining chamber that communicates with the bath room.

## The Fittings consist of

1 No. 376 A 6 ft. Canopy Bath, white vitreous enamelled inside, metallic enamelled out, with gold-lined decoration, copper canopy and plated fittings for plunge, shower, and spray	£40 2 0
1 No. 1014 "Doulton" Sitz Bath, white vitreous enamelled inside and out, with gold lines, and plated fittings for hot and cold, rising spray and jet, and back spray and wave, with combined standing waste and overflow	15 17 0
1 No. 1000 Statuary Marble Lavatory, with gold-lined Waverley basin, shaped frieze and skirting, plated lever-handled valves with pottery grips, plated removable standing waste, ornamental legs, trap, pipe and supply pipes	30 0 0
Statuary marble dished base for lavatory	11 0 0
1 No. 398 Plated Towel Rail	7 9 0
1 No. 1041 A Sponge Holder	0 18 0
1 No. 1039 B Soap Dish	0 9 6

Quotations will be given for tiling or marble lining of walls or floor.

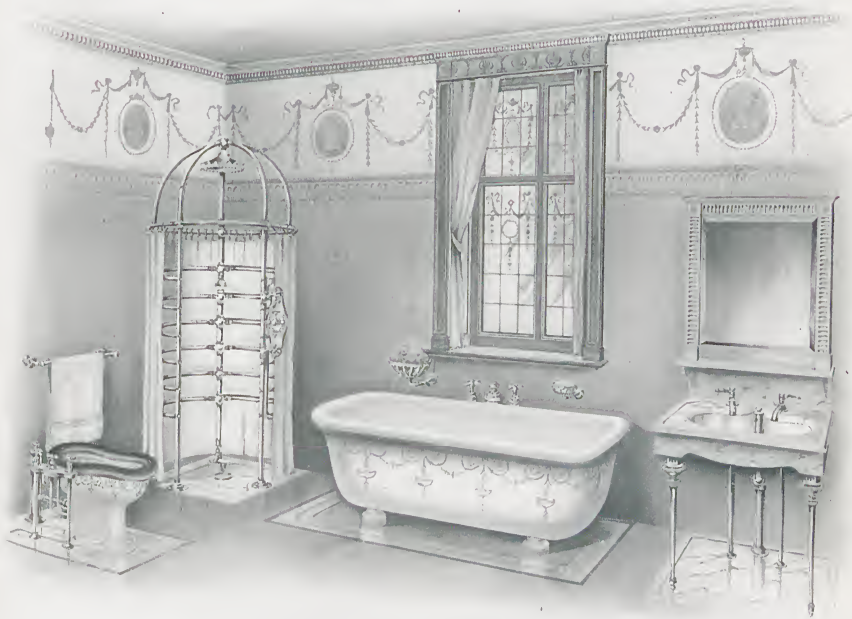


# THE "DOULTON" BATH ROOM

THE "ADAMS" DESIGN

Series No. 2

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This arrangement shows a different style of decoration to No. 1, and also a variety in the class of fittings.

## The Fittings consist of

1 No. 958 B	6 ft. Glazed Fireclay Bath, metallic enamelled outside, with special design, fixed on four feet, with No. 276 V plated fittings	- - - - -	£25 12 0
	Veined marble dished base	- - - - -	10 15 0
1 No. 993 A	Plated Shower, with spray, shower, wave and rising jet	- - - - -	31 17 0
	Veined marble dished base	- - - - -	4 15 0
1 No. 1019	Bidet, with plated fittings	- - - - -	8 6 0
	Veined marble dished base	- - - - -	2 2 0
1 Lavatory in veined marble as No. 1090 A, with Waverley basin and lever-handled valves		- - - - -	15 5 0
	Veined marble dished base	- - - - -	3 15 0
	Bevelled Mirror and Hardwood Frame, about 2 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 3 in.	- - - - -	4 12 6
1 No. 400	Towel Rail, plated	- - - - -	0 14 6
1 No. 1039 B	Soap Dish, plated	- - - - -	0 9 6
1 No. 1041	Sponge Holder, plated	- - - - -	0 17 6

Quotations will be given for tiling or marble lining of walls or floor.





# THE "DOULTON" BATH ROOM

Series No. 3

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



The Bath Room illustrated is a type suitable for a house of moderate size ; it is simple and neat, everything being white with gold lines and plated fittings.

## The Fittings consist of

1 No. 915	5 ft. 6 in. Bath, white vitreous enamelled inside and gold line decoration out, with plated fittings and supply and waste pipes - - - - -	£13 11 0
	Dished veined marble base - - - - -	10 15 0
1 No. 1012	White Vitreous Enamelled Foot Bath, with gold line decoration, with plated fittings for hot and cold supply and waste - - - - -	10 6 0
1 No. 1054	Queensware Lavatory, skirting and frieze, 28 in. x 22 in., with plated rod waste, hot and cold valves, pipe, trap and supply pipes, with cast-iron brackets - - - - -	7 8 6
1 No. 1037 A	Plated Tray for towels - - - - -	2 1 0
2 No. 400	Plated Towel Rails - - - - -	0 14 6
1 No. 1038 A	Plated Towel Basket - - - - -	3 2 6
1 No. 1041 A	Sponge Holder, plated - - - - -	0 18 0
1 No. 1039 B	Soap Dish, plated - - - - -	0 9 6
1 No. 1210	Tooth Brush Holder, plated - - - - -	0 8 6

Quotations will be given for tiling or marble lining of walls or floor.

# THE "DOULTON" BATH ROOM

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMEETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## Series No. 4

### The Fittings consist of

1 No. 915 B 5 ft. 6 in. Bath, white vitreous enamelled inside, with hot and cold valves and plug, washer and chain, with brass pipes from valves and overflow to floor - - - - -	£10 15 0
1 No. 856 Compact Closet, with mahogany cased cistern and seat and flap	6 18 6
1 No. 1159 Vitreous Enamelled Iron Lavatory, with valves, plug, washer and chain, enamelled iron legs, and brass waste pipe and trap - -	5 6 6
1 No. 400 Brass Towel Rail - - - - -	0 10 6
Tooth Brush and Tumbler Holders, No. 1210 £0 8 6 and No. 1210 A	0 8 0
1 No. 1041 Sponge Holder, brass - - - - -	0 14 6
1 No. 1039 Hanging Soap Dish, brass - - - - -	0 4 6

## Series No. 5

### The Fittings consist of

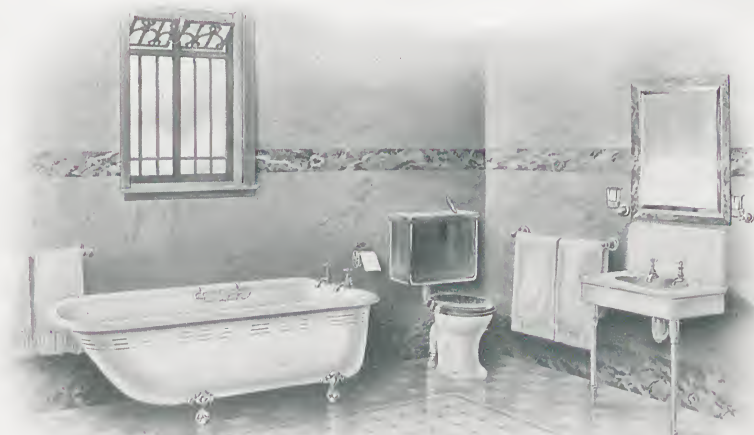
1 No. 547 5 ft. 6 in. Bath, white vitreous enamelled inside, with brass cold valve, plug, washer and chain and overflow - - - - -	£9 1 0
1 No. 296 B Copper Bath Heater to supply $2\frac{1}{2}$ gallons per minute (this can be arranged to supply lavatory as well as bath) - - - - -	9 15 0
1 No. 241 Vitreous Enamelled Iron Heater Stand - - - - -	1 17 0
1 No. 847 E White Simplicitas Closet with extension, mahogany seat and flap, No. 899 painted Paisley cistern and cover, brackets, brass pull with Doulton-ware handle, and brass pipe from cistern to closet -	6 7 0
1 No. 1263 Fireclay Lavatory 26 in. x 20 in., with hot and cold valves and rod waste, high skirting, iron brackets and brass trap - - - - -	5 8 6
1 No. 400 Brass Towel Rail - - - - -	0 10 6
Tooth Brush and Tumbler Holders, No. 1210 £0 8 6 and No. 1210 A -	0 8 0
1 No. 1040 Combined Soap and Sponge Dish for roll, brass - - -	0 18 0
1 No. 1338 Brush Tray - - - - -	0 9 0

Quotations will be given for tiling or marble lining of walls or floor.

# THE "DOULTON" BATH ROOM

Series No. 4

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



Series No. 5



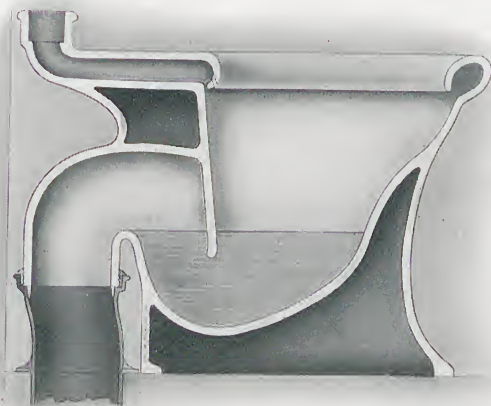


# DOULTON'S PATENT METALLO-KERAMIC JOINT

FOR SECURING A PERFECT CONNECTION BETWEEN  
THE CLOSET OUTLET AND SOIL PIPE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Section showing the Joint



This patent consists of a unique method for connecting the closet outlet to the soil pipe. It has been in use for many years, and was awarded the only **Gold Medal for joints at the Sanitary Congress held in Liverpool in 1894**. Since then a large and practical experience has proved it to be the one joint that is perfectly and reliably sound.

Since it was fully recognised that there was a risk of unsoundness in the flanged and cemented joints many unsuccessful methods have been tried in order to meet the difficulty, such means as coating the ware with a film of copper, or grooving the pottery and filling in the space between it and the pipe with lead, trusting to the contraction of the cooling metal to make a tight joint.

The **Metallo-Keramic Joint** is based on a totally different principle. The closet is finished and fired in the usual way, and then the outlet is coated with a certain preparation and re-fired, a short length of lead soil pipe is soldered on to the prepared part, the connection between the metal and pottery being so perfect that the lead can only be removed by breaking off the surface of the ware at the same time.

Every joint is tested under a pressure of 45 feet before despatching.

Though the use of this joint adds to the first cost of the closet the actual increase is very slight, for not only is the expense of the brass thimble saved, but also the time taken in cementing it to the closet and testing to see if the joint be sound.

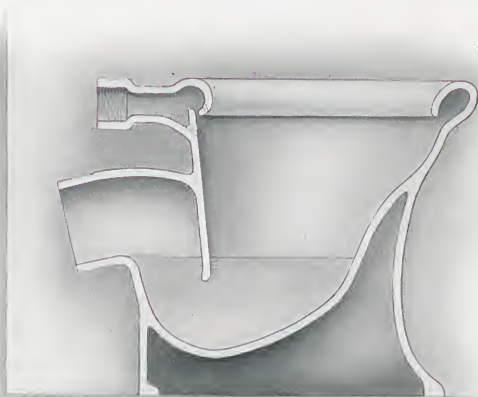
The patent is only applied to Queensware closets.

With the S (or turn down) trap a length of pipe is soldered to the ventilating arm as well as to the outlet. The lead pipe attached to this closet is in each case sufficiently long to allow connection to the soil pipe.

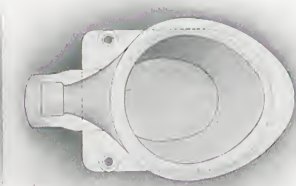
# DOULTON'S LARGE AREA WASH-DOWN CLOSET

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Section



Plan



This closet is an improvement on Doulton's well-known *Simplicitas*, and meets the demand for a basin with a large water area. Great care has been taken in designing this pattern, the back being kept straight to avoid fouling.

The water area is 8 in.  $\times$  6 in.

Each closet is tested to clear with a 2-gallon water waste preventer, but in all cases, where the regulations of the Water Corporations permit, a 3-gallon flush is advised, not only for this special pattern, but for use with all closets.

These closets are manufactured in three varieties:—

Ordinary pattern for seat to fix to the wall.

With extension to which seat may be bolted so as to keep it clear of the wall.

With slop top made in one piece with the basin.

Seats are supplied to suit each pattern.

In the following pages illustrations and prices are given of various patterns, combined with suitable cisterns, etc. These can be varied if desired.

Care has been taken to give the latest style of design to the decorated basins.

The separate cost of the closet basin is given under each illustration, and where cheaper fittings are preferred the prices will be found on the following pages: Cisterns, page 62; Seats, page 70; Pulls, page 72.



# DOULTON'S LARGE AREA WASH-DOWN CLOSET WITH PATENT METALLO-KERAMIC JOINT

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

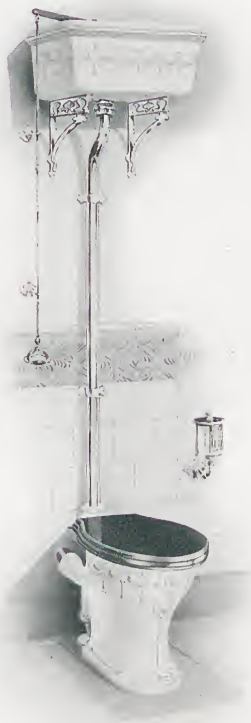
THE "ASTRA"

THE "DOULTON"

No.  
830



No.  
831



These closets are decorated in the most modern style, the same design being applied to the cistern, &c.  
The treatment is simple and uniform.

## PRICES

No. 830 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
with raised decoration and Metallo-Keramic  
Joint, 3-gallon Paisley cistern with decorated  
pottery shell and white enamelled cast-iron  
cover, double thickness polished mahogany  
seat, white enamelled cast-iron cistern brackets  
and brass pull of special design - - - £12 1 0  
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - - 0 19 0  
£13 0 0

No. 831 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
with raised decoration and Metallo-Keramic  
Joint, 3-gallon Paisley cistern with decorated  
pottery shell, and white enamelled cast-iron  
cover, double thickness polished mahogany  
seat and flap, white enamelled cast-iron cistern  
brackets, and brass pull of special design - - - £11 1 0  
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - - 0 19 0  
£12 0 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with shoot out (P) trap, except S trap is asked for.

No. 830 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
with raised decoration and Metallo-Keramic Joint £6 11 0

No. 831 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
with raised decoration and Metallo-Keramic Joint £4 13 6

Veined Marble base for closet £2 2 0  
If without Metallo-Keramic Joint, deduct £0 18 6

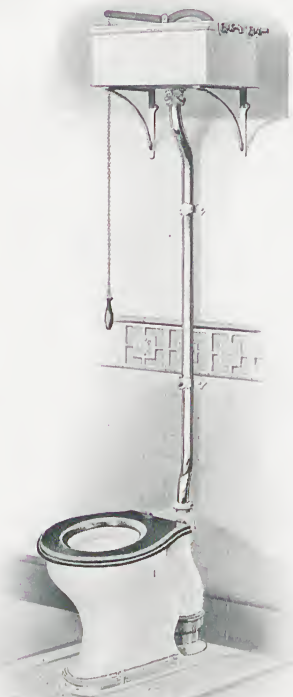
For measurements of closets, see page 58.  
Paper Holders as shewn, brass £1 10 0; plated £1 15 0



# DOULTON'S LARGE AREA WASH-DOWN CLOSETS WITH SEAT EXTENSION

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.  
832



No.  
833



No. 832 Fireclay Large Area Closet, with extension, white inside and out, 3-gallon Paisley cistern with white fireclay shell, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle				£5 7 3
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet				0 19 0
				<hr/> £6 6 3
No. 832 A	Do.	do.	but closet with raised decoration	extra £0 7 6

## PRICES

No. 833 Fireclay Large Area Closet, with extension, white inside and light brown out, 3-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, double thickness stained pine seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, galvanized iron chain pull				£3 13 9
Galvanized iron pipe for connecting cistern to closet				0 11 0
				<hr/> £4 4 9
No. 833 A	Do.	do.	but closet with raised decoration	extra £0 7 6

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

No. 832 Fireclay Large Area Closet, with extension, white inside and out				£2 7 6
No. 832 A Do. do. but with raised decoration				2 15 0
Veined Marble base for closet				£2 2 0
For measurements of closets, see page 58.				
No. 833 Fireclay Large Area Closet, with extension, white inside and light brown out				£2 0 0
No. 833 A Do. do. but with raised decoration				2 7 6

# DOULTON'S LARGE AREA WASH-DOWN CLOSETS WITH SEAT EXTENSION

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.  
834



No.  
835



No. 834 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
with extension and raised decoration, 3-gallon  
cast-iron Paisley cistern with decorated shell  
and cover, metallic enamelled outside and glass  
enamelled inside, double thickness polished  
mahogany seat and flap, enamelled cast-iron  
cistern brackets, brass chain pull and Doulton  
ware handle - £8 8 0  
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - 0 19 0  
£9 7 0

## PRICES

No. 835 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
with extension, 3-gallon painted cast-iron Paisley  
cistern with decorated shell, double thickness  
polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron  
cistern brackets, brass chain pull and Doulton  
ware handle - £5 14 3  
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - 0 19 0  
£6 13 3

No. 835 A Do. do. but with flat decoration  
on closet - extra £3 8 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

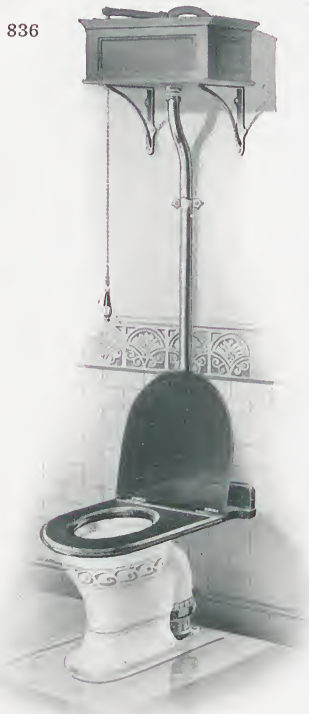
No. 834 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
with extension and raised decoration - £3 15 0  
Veined Marble base for closet £2 2 0  
If with Metallo-Keramic Joint, extra £0 18 6  
For measurements of closets, see page 58.  
Illustrations of closet decorations are shown on pages 45 and 47.

No. 835 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
with extension - £3 0 0  
No. 835 A Do. do. with flat colour decoration 3 8 0

DOULTON'S  
 LARGE AREA WASH-DOWN CLOSET  
 WITH PATENT METALLO-KERAMIC JOINT

DOULTON & Co.  
 LIMITED  
 LAMBETH  
 LONDON, S.E.

No. 836



No. 837



No. 836 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
 with flat decoration and Metallo-Keramic Joint,  
 3-gallon Paisley cistern with mahogany copper-  
 lined shell, double thickness polished mahogany  
 seat and flap, polished brass cistern brackets,  
 brass chain pull and Doulton ware handle - - £9 1 0  
 Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - 1 1 0  
£10 2 0

PRICES

No. 837 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
 with Metallo-Keramic Joint, 3-gallon decorated  
 painted cast-iron Paisley cistern, double thick-  
 ness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron  
 cistern brackets, brass chain pull and Doulton  
 ware handle - - - - - £5 19 3  
 Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - - - - 1 1 0  
£7 0 3  
 No. 837 A Do. do. but closet white in and  
 cane out - - - - - deduct £0 4 6

PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with shoot out (P) trap, except S trap is asked for.  
 No. 836 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
 with flat decoration and Metallo-Keramic Joint £3 7 6  
 Veined Marble base for closet £2 2 0  
 If without Metallo-Keramic Joint, deduct £0 15 0  
 For measurements of closets, see page 58.  
 Illustrations of closet decorations are shown on pages 45 and 47.

**DOULTON'S**  
**LARGE AREA WASH-DOWN CLOSETS**  
 WITH PATENT METALLO-KERAMIC JOINT

DOULTON & Co.  
 LIMITED  
 LAMBETH  
 LONDON, S.E.

No.  
 838



No.  
 839



**PRICES**

No. 838 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
 with raised decoration and Metallo-Keramic  
 Joint, 3-gallon Paisley cistern with copper-lined  
 mahogany shell and carved panel, enamelled  
 cast-iron cover, double thickness polished  
 mahogany seat and flap, with high panelled  
 skirting, plated brass cistern brackets, plated  
 brass chain pull, and Doulton ware handle - £12 5 0  
 Plated brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - 1 6 6  
£13 11 6

No. 839 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
 with gold-lined decoration and Metallo-Keramic  
 Joint, 3-gallon Paisley cistern with Queensware  
 shell, gold-lined, enamelled polished mahogany seat  
 cover, double thickness skirting, plated brass cistern  
 brackets, plated brass chain pull, and Doulton  
 ware handle - £13 11 0  
 Plated brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - 1 6 6  
£14 17 6

**PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY**

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with shoot out (P) trap, except S trap is asked for.

No. 838 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
 with raised decoration and Metallo-Keramic  
 Joint - £3 15 0

Veined Marble base for closet £2 2 0  
 If without Metallo-Keramic Joint, deduct £0 15 0

No. 839 White Queensware Large Area Closet,  
 with gold-lined decoration and Metallo-Keramic  
 Joint - £5 1 0

For measurements of closets, see page 58.  
 Illustrations of closet decorations are shewn on pages 45 and 47.

# DOULTON'S LARGE AREA WASH-DOWN CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.  
840

No.  
841



## PRICES

No. 840 Fireclay Large Area Closet, with raised decoration, white inside and out, 3-gallon Paisley cistern with white fireclay shell, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle				£5 15 3
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet				1 1 0
				<u>£6 16 3</u>
No. 840 A	Do.	do.	but closet white inside and light brown out	deduct £0 7 6

No. 841 Fireclay Large Area Closet, white inside and light brown out, 3-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, double thickness stained pine seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, galvanized iron chain pull				£3 12 3
Galvanized iron pipe for connecting cistern to closet				0 12 0
				<u>£4 4 3</u>
No. 841 A	Do.	do.	but closet white inside and out	extra £0 7 6

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.				
No. 840	Fireclay Large Area Closet, with raised decoration, white inside and out			£2 10 0
No. 840 A	Do. do. white inside and light brown out			2 2 6
Veined Marble base for closets				£2 2 0
For measurements of closets, see page 58.				
No. 841 Fireclay Large Area Closet, white inside and light brown out				£1 15 0
No. 841 A	Do. do. white inside and out			2 2 6



# DOULTON'S PATENT SYPHONIC CLOSET

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

The great advantage of the Syphonic pattern Closet is the large water area and depth of seal, combined with a quick and certain cleansing of the basin at each discharge.

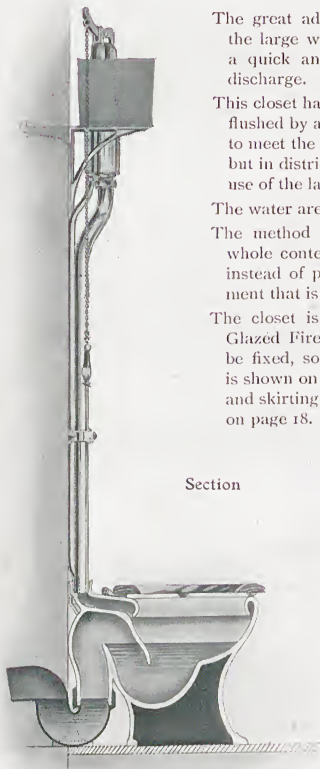
This closet has been designed so that it may be thoroughly flushed by a 2-gallon cistern; this is necessary in order to meet the requirements of certain Water Authorities, but in districts where a 3-gallon cistern is permitted the use of the larger quantity of water is strongly advised.

The water area is 10 in.  $\times$  8½ in., and depth of seal 2½ in.

The method by which the closet is flushed allows the whole contents of the tank to pass through the basin instead of part going direct into the trap, an arrangement that is adopted in some patterns.

The closet is made in White Queensware or Strong Glazed Fireclay, and has extension to which seat may be fixed, so as to prevent attaching to the wall; this is shown on page 19. The ordinary seat with back rail and skirting can be supplied if desired; this is illustrated on page 18.

Section



A special feature is the trapping above the floor level; this is optional, as the trap can be placed below if desired; in many cases, however, it is of great advantage. Both methods are illustrated at the foot of the page.

The action is quick and silent.

It is simple in construction and easily fixed.

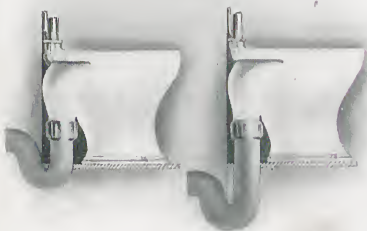
Works with a very easy pull.

Syphonage cannot be set up by emptying in pails of water, &c.

It is necessary to order the complete apparatus, as a special cistern is supplied with this closet.

In some cases a cistern may be objected to, and to meet such wants a pattern is made to work with a valve, the flush is good, and it can be placed on the wall in a neat wood or iron casing.

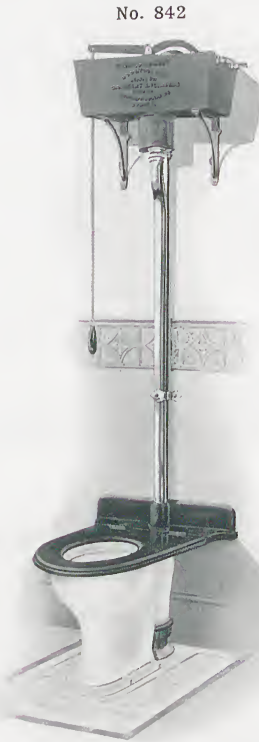
The tank should be fixed so that the underside is 5 feet above the top of seat.





# DOULTON'S PATENT SYPHONIC CLOSET

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



No. 516 White Queensware Syphonic Closet, 2-gallon painted cast-iron syphon cistern, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle - - - - -	£7 3 0
Brass pipes for connecting closet to cistern - - -	1 10 0
	<u>£8 13 0</u>

No. 842 Fireclay Syphonic Closet, white inside and out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron syphon cistern, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle - - - - -	£5 10 0
Brass pipes for connecting closet to cistern - - -	1 10 0
	<u>£7 0 0</u>

If closet has coloured decoration, extra £0 8 0  
 If with 3-gallon cistern, extra £0 1 6  
 Veined Marble base for closet £2 2 0  
 For measurements of closets, see page 58.  
 Illustrations of closet decorations are shewn on page 43.  
 Closets are sent out arranged for trap to be fixed above floor level; if required below floor kindly state the same on order.  
 The underside of cistern should be fixed five feet above the seat.

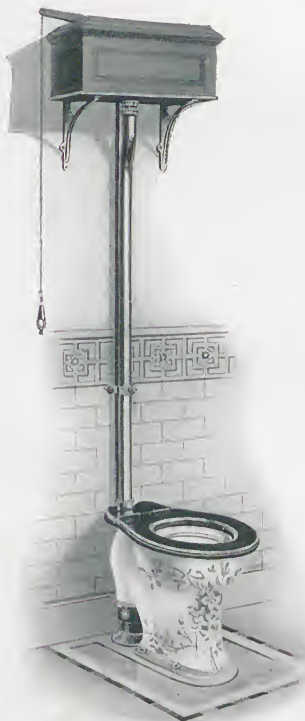
# DOULTON'S PATENT SYPHONIC CLOSET

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 843



No. 844



## PRICES

No. 843 White Queensware Syphonic Closet, with extension, 2-gallon painted cast-iron syphon cistern with decorated shell and cast-iron cover, double thickness polished mahogany seat and flap, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull, and Doulton ware handle - - - - £7 15 0  
Brass pipes for connecting cistern to closet - - - - - 1 10 0  
£9 5 0

If with 3-gallon cistern - - - extra £0 4 0

Veined marble base for closets £2 2 0

For measurements of closets, see page 58.

Illustrations of closet decorations are shown on page 43.

Closets are sent out arranged for trap to be fixed above floor level; if required below floor,

kindly state the same on order.

The underside of cistern should be fixed 5 ft. above the seat.

No. 844 Queensware Syphonic Closet, with extension, blue and white decoration, 2-gallon syphon cistern with copper-lined panelled mahogany shell and enamelled iron cover, double thickness polished mahogany seat, polished brass cistern brackets, brass chain pull, and Doulton ware handle £9 13 0  
Brass pipes for connecting cistern to closet - - - - - 1 10 0  
£11 3 0

If with 3-gallon cistern - - - extra £0 3 0

# DOULTON'S PATENT SYPHONIC CLOSET

TO WORK WITH A VALVE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 845

No. 846



## PRICES

No. 845 White Queensware Syphonic Closet, with flushing valve, double thickness polished mahogany seat and polished mahogany valve and pipe casing - - - - - £9 15 0

If closet has coloured decoration extra 0 8 0

No. 846 Fireclay Syphonic Closet, white inside and out, with flushing valve, double thickness polished mahogany seat and painted cast-iron valve and pipe casing - - - - £7 8 0

If closet is white inside and light brown out - - - - deduct 0 5 0

Veined Marble base for closet £2 2 0

For measurements of closets, see page 58.

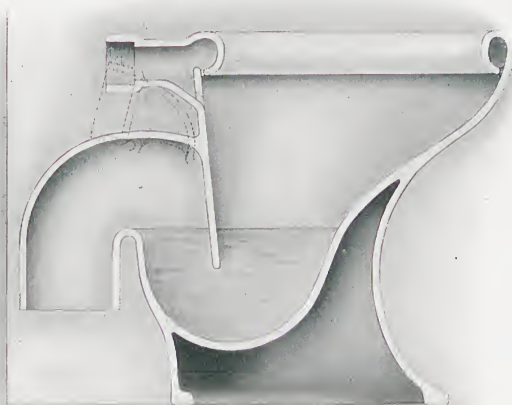
Illustrations of closet decorations are shewn on page 43.

Closets are sent out arranged for trap to be fixed above floor level if required below floor, kindly state the same on order.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SIMPLICITAS WASH-DOWN CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Section



This Closet is constructed in one piece of ware, and is formed with a straight back so that the basin is not soiled in use. The flushing rim is very compact, thus reducing to a minimum the chance of fouling any surface above the level that is flushed.

The closet is well shaped, neat, and made with the front recessed, so that there is no danger of its being damaged by the user.

The trap is formed so as to allow of easy connection to the soil pipe, clear of the floor, there being room to fix the brass thimble between the closet outlet and lead pipe above the floor.

It is designed to work with a 2-gallon tank, and owing to its special formation the whole of the surface is thoroughly cleaned by one flush.

Each closet is carefully tested before being sent out, and its perfect working is assured.

This is not a new or untried pattern, it has been in use for many years, and was in fact one of the first exposed wash-down closets. The large demand that there has been for it, is a great recommendation.

The Simplicitas Closet is made in three classes of ware, viz.: Queensware, Fireclay and Stoneware. The first can be had white or coloured, and with flat surface or raised decoration; its specially high finish makes it suitable for the very best class of work.

The Fireclay is strong and has a well glazed surface, and may be had white in and out or white in and light brown out; it is better suited to stand rough usage than the earthenware.

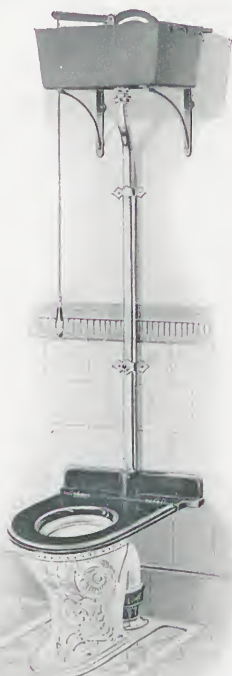
Stoneware is only manufactured in one style, viz.: white inside and brown out. While its appearance is not equal to Fireclay, it is more serviceable for the roughest class of work, as it is of great strength.

The Queensware Closets are also manufactured with slop top and for separate lead traps. There are also varied designs for Hospital and Asylum work, full particulars of which are given on pages 32-36.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SIMPLICITAS WASH-DOWN CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.  
300 G



No.  
300 E



## PRICES

No. 300 G White Queensware Simplicitas Closet, with raised decoration, Acanthus pattern, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Paisley cistern, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull and Doulton ware handle	£5 9 3
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet	1 1 0
	<u>£6 10 3</u>

If closet has decoration picked out in blue, extra £0 11 6

No. 300 E White Queensware Simplicitas Closet, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Paisley cistern, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull and Doulton ware handle	£4 12 9
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet	1 1 0
	<u>£5 13 9</u>

If closet has Wild Rose decoration - extra £0 7 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

No. 300 G White Queensware Simplicitas Closet, raised decoration, Acanthus pattern	£2 16 0
Do. do. picked out in blue	3 7 6

No. 300 E White Queensware Simplicitas Closet	£1 19 6
Do. do. Wild Rose decoration	2 6 6

Veined Marble base for closet £2 2 0

For measurements of closets, see page 58.

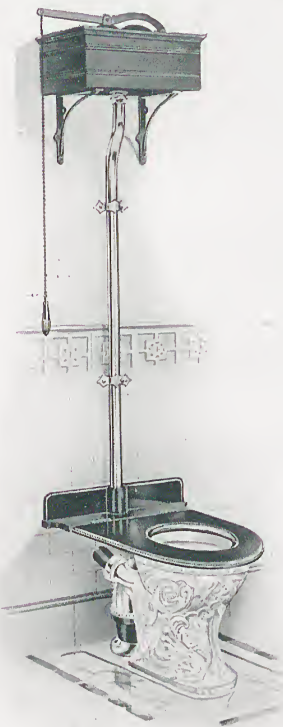
Illustrations of closet decorations are shewn on page 41.



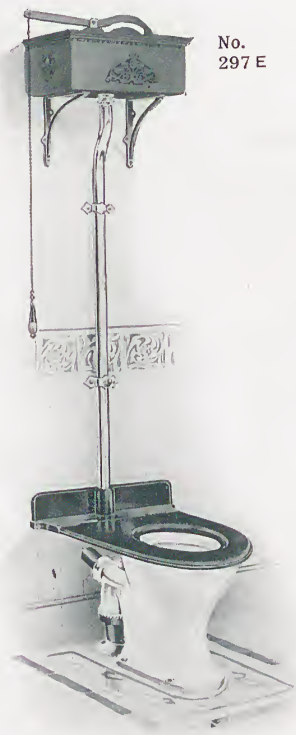
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SIMPLICITAS WASH-DOWN CLOSET WITH PATENT METALLO-KERAMIC JOINT

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.  
297 G



No.  
297 E



## PRICES

No. 297 G White Queensware Simplicitas Closet, with raised decoration, Acanthus pattern, with Metallo-Keramic Joint, 2-gallon Paisley cistern with copper-lined mahogany shell, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull and Doulton ware handle

£7 13 3
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet
1 1 0
£8 14 3
<hr/>
If closet has decoration picked out in blue, extra
£0 11 6

No. 297 E White Queensware Simplicitas Closet, with Metallo-Keramic Joint, 2-gallon decorated cast-iron painted Paisley cistern, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull and Doulton ware handle

£5 11 9
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet
1 1 0
£6 12 9
<hr/>
If closet has Wild Rose decoration - extra
£0 7 0
If closet white in and cane out - deduct
0 6 6

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with shoot out (P) trap, except S trap is asked for.

No. 297 G White Queensware Simplicitas Closet, with raised decoration, Acanthus pattern, and Metallo-Keramic Joint	£3 9 6
Do. do. picked out in blue	4 1 0
Do. do. Veined Marble base for closet	£2 2 0

For measurements of closets, see page 58.  
Illustrations of closet decorations are shewn on page 41.

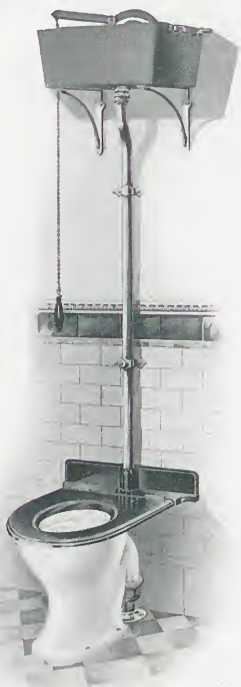
No. 297 E White Queensware Simplicitas Closet, with Metallo-Keramic Joint	£2 13 0
Do. do. with Wild Rose decoration	3 0 0
Do. do. white in and cane out	2 6 6



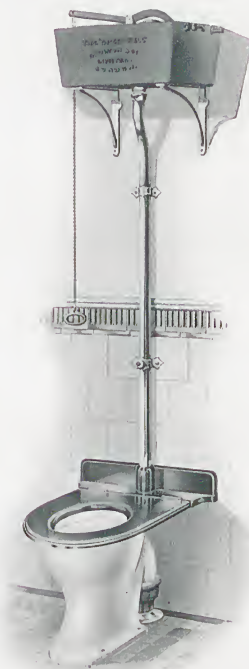
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SIMPLICITAS WASH-DOWN CLOSET

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.  
300 C



No.  
300 B



No. 300 C Fireclay Simplicitas Closet,  
white inside and out, 2-gallon painted  
cast-iron Paisley cistern, double thick-  
ness polished mahogany seat, painted  
cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain  
pull, and ebony handle - - - £4 13 9  
Polished brass pipe for connecting  
cistern to closet - - - 1 1 0  
£5 14 9

No. 300 B Fireclay Simplicitas Closet,  
white inside and light brown out,  
2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell  
cistern, double thickness stained pine  
seat, painted cast-iron cistern brack-  
ets, galvanized iron chain pull - - £3 11 3  
Galvanized iron pipe for connecting  
closet to cistern - - - 0 12 0  
£4 3 3

No. 300 Strong Stoneware Simplicitas  
Closet, white inside and brown out,  
other fittings as No. 300B (without pipe) £2 16 3

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap,  
except P trap is asked for.

No. 300 C Fireclay Simplicitas Closet,  
white inside and out - - - £2 2 6

No. 300 B Fireclay Simplicitas Closet,  
white inside and light brown out - £1 15 0

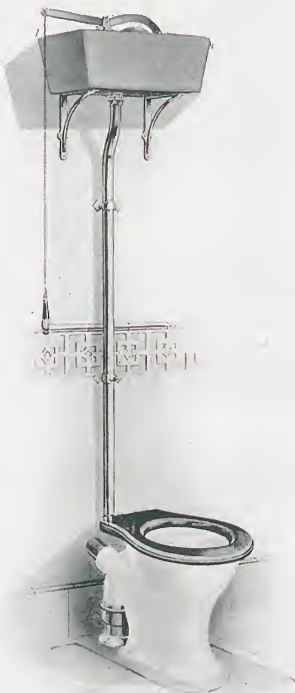
No. 300 Stoneware Simplicitas Closet,  
white inside and brown out - - 1 0 0

For measurements of closets see page 58.

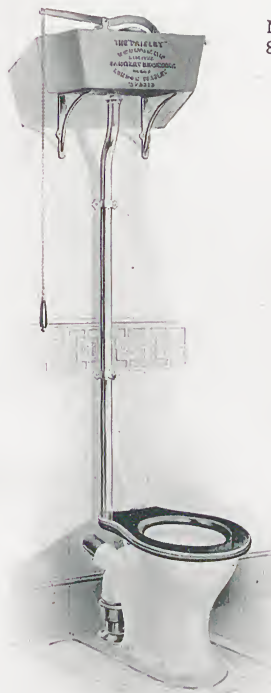
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SIMPLICITAS WASH-DOWN CLOSET WITH SEAT EXTENSION

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.  
847 E



No.  
847 C



No. 847 E White Queensware Simplicitas Closet, with seat extension, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Paisley cistern, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull, and Doulton ware handle		£4 11 9
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet		1 1 0
		<u>£5 12 9</u>
If closet has Wild Rose decoration	extra	£0 7 0
If closet has raised Acanthus decoration, white		
	extra	0 16 6
Do. do. picked out in blue	extra	1 8 0

## PRICES

No. 847 C Fireclay Simplicitas Closet, with seat extension, white inside and out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Paisley cistern, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull, and ebony handle		£4 12 9
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet		1 1 0
		<u>£5 13 9</u>
No. 847 B Fireclay Simplicitas Closet, with seat extension, white inside and light brown out, 2-gallon cast-iron Speedwell cistern, double thickness stained pine seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, galvanized iron chain pull (without pipe)		£3 12 3
If closet in strong Stoneware, white inside and brown out	deduct	0 15 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

**PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY**

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.			
No. 847 E White Queensware Simplicitas Closet,		No. 847 C Fireclay Simplicitas Closet, with ex-	
Do. with extension	£2 4 0	tension, white inside and out	£2 7 0
Do. do. with Wild Rose decoration	2 11 0	No. 847 B Do. do. white inside and light	
Do. do. with raised Acanthus decoration, white	3 0 6	brown out	1 19 6
Do. do. picked out in blue	3 12 0	Strong Stoneware Closet, white inside and brown	
		out	1 4 6
Vined Marble base for closet	£2 2 0		
If with Metallo-Keramic Joint for Queensware Closets, extra	£0 13 6		
For measurements of closets, see page 58.			
Illustrations of closet decorations are shewn on page 41.			

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SIMPLICITAS WASH-DOWN CLOSETS

DOULTON & CO.  
LIMITED  
LANBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.  
848

With Slop Top



No.  
849

With Lead Connection to Trap



The Closet will be sent with turn down trap unless shoot out is asked for.

The bend can be turned in any direction so as to suit the position of soil pipe.  
It can be supplied to shoot out or turn down, but shoot out will be sent unless turn down is asked for.

## PRICES

No. 848 White Queensware Simplicitas Closet, with slop top, 2-gallon cast-iron Paisley cistern and cover white vitreous enamelled, double thickness polished mahogany seat, enamelled iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull and Doulton ware handle	£6 4 0
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet	1 1 0
	<u>£7 5 0</u>
If closet has Wild Rose decoration - extra	£0 7 0
If closet is made in fireclay, white inside and out, deduct	0 7 0

No. 849 Fireclay Simplicitas Closet, white inside and out, with lead bend, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Paisley cistern, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle	£5 2 9
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet	1 1 0
	<u>£6 3 9</u>

No. 849 A Fireclay Simplicitas Closet, white inside and light brown out, with lead bend, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, double thickness stained pine seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, galvanized iron chain pull (without pipe)	£4 0 3
If brass bend instead of lead - extra	0 2 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete

No. 848 White Queensware Simplicitas Closet, with slop top	£2 13 0	No. 849 Fireclay Simplicitas Closet, white inside and out, with lead bend	£2 11 6
Do. with Wild Rose decoration	3 0 0	No. 849 A Do. white inside and light brown out	2 4 0
Do. in fireclay, white inside and out	2 6 0		
Veined Marble closet base	£2 2 0		
If with Metallo-Keramic Joint for No. 848 Queensware Closet, extra	£0 13 6		

For measurements of closets, see page 58.

Illustrations of Queensware closet decorations are shown on page 41

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED WASH-DOWN CLOSETS

WITH LEAD CONNECTION TO TRAP

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

This pattern Closet is serviceable when the soil pipe is placed at an awkward angle. It has a lead bend forming part of the outlet, and this can be turned in any direction.



This lead bend can be supplied to any Stoneware or Fireclay Simplicitas or Large Area Closet at an extra cost of £0 9 0

It can also be made in polished brass for special work at an extra cost of £0 11 0

The bend is also arranged so as to be removable, being attached to the closet by means of a screwed coupling, extra £1 0 0

If vent arm is made with bend, add £0 5 6

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SIMPLICITAS WASH-DOWN CLOSET

IN FIRECLAY, WITH SPECIAL DECORATION

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 917

No. 918



## PRICES

No. 917 Fireclay Simplicitas Closet, with special raised decoration, white glazed inside and out, with seat extension, 2 gallon Paisley cistern, with decorated fireclay shell and enamelled iron cover, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted designed cast-iron cistern brackets and designed brass pull - - - - £6 7 0  
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - - - 1 1 0  
£7 8 0

No. 918 Fireclay Simplicitas Closet with extended slop top and special raised decoration, white glazed inside and out, 2-gallon Paisley cistern with decorated fireclay shell and enamelled iron cover, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted designed cast-iron cistern brackets and designed brass pull - - £6 17 0  
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - 0 19 0  
£7 16 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

No. 917 Fireclay Simplicitas Closet, with special raised decoration, white inside and out, with seat extension - - - - £2 5 0  
Veined Marble base for closet £2 2 0  
For measurements of closets, see page 58.

No. 918 Fireclay Simplicitas Closet, with extended slop top and special raised decoration, white inside and out - - - - £2 15 0



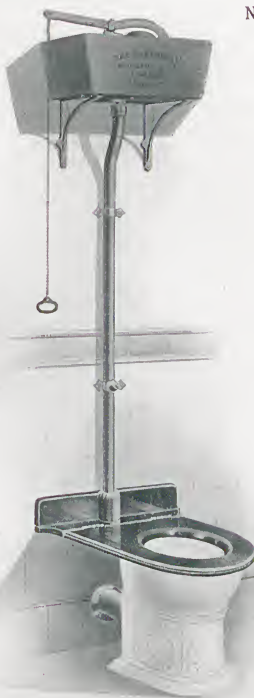
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SIMPLICITAS WASH-DOWN CLOSET WITH LEAD TRAP AND POTTERY SHIELD

DOULTON  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 850



No. 850 B



This Closet is manufactured with the basin extended so that the whole exposed surface is in earthenware, doing away with the unsightly appearance of the lead trap.

## PRICES

No. 850 White Queensware Simplicitas Closet, with decorated base and lead trap, 2-gallon Paisley cistern with decorated earthenware shell and cast-iron cover, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull, and Doulton ware handle - Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet

£6 15 9

1 1 0

£7 16 9

If with closet and cistern picked out in colours, extra

£0 19 0

If with seat extension - - - - deduct 0 1 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with shoot out (P) trap, except S trap is asked for.

No. 850 White Queensware Simplicitas Closet and base with lead trap - - - - £2 14 0

Do, do, picked out in colour - - - - 3 5 0

If with seat extension - - - - extra 0 4 6

Vined Marble closet base, £2 2 0

For measurements of closets, see page 58.

Illustrations of closet decorations are shewn on page 43.

No. 850 B Queensware Simplicitas Closet, with base, white in and came out, and lead trap, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, double thickness stained pine seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, galvanized chain pull - Galvanized iron pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - - -

£4 6 3

0 12 0

£4 18 3

No. 850 B Queensware Simplicitas, white inside and came out, with lead trap - - - - £2 10 0



# DOULTON'S WAVERLEY WASH-DOWN CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 566 E



No. 851 E



## PRICES

No. 566 E White Queensware Waverley Closet, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Well cistern, polished mahogany seat, brass chain pull and ebonized handle - -				£3 3 0
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - - -				1 1 0
				<u>£4 4 0</u>

If closet has coloured surface decoration, extra - - - - £0 6 0

No. 851 E White Queensware Waverley Closet, with seat extension, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Well cistern, polished mahogany seat, brass chain pull and ebonized handle - - - -				£3 7 6
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - - -				1 1 0
				<u>£4 8 6</u>

If closet has coloured surface decoration, extra - - - - £0 6 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn-down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

No. 566 E White Queensware Waverley Closet - - - -				£1 6 6
Do. do. with coloured surface decoration - - - -				1 12 6

No. 851 E White Queensware Waverley Closet and seat extension - - - -				£1 11 0
Do. do. with coloured surface decoration - - - -				1 17 0

For measurements of closets, see page 58.  
Illustrations of closet decorations are shown on page 43.

DOULTON'S FIRECLAY  
WAVERLEY WASH-DOWN CLOSET  
No. 851 F

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



PRICES

No. 851 F	Fireclay Waverley Closet, with seat extension, white inside and light brown out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Well cistern, painted cast-iron brackets, stained pine seat, and galvanized iron chain pull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£2 13 0
	Galvanized iron pipe to connect cistern to closet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 12 0
No. 566 F	Do. do. but without seat extension, seat having a back rail and skirting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 13 0
	Galvanized iron pipe to connect cistern to closet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 12 0
If either pattern closet white in and out, extra									£0 7 0

PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

Nos. 851 F or 566 F	White inside and light brown out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1 3 0
	Do. do. white inside and out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 10 0

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL CLOSETS

## FOR HOSPITAL USE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

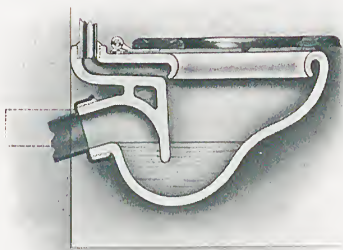
No. 742



This Closet has a large water area, viz., 8 in.  $\times$  6 in., and is made with a slop top. It is fixed well above the floor level, allowing room for cleansing beneath. The whole surface of the closet is glazed, and there are no cavities to hold dirt.

Instead of being built into the wall it is carried on strong iron brackets that are cased in the pottery.

No. 592



This Closet is kept well above the floor level so that the space underneath is easily kept clean. It is supported on strong iron cantilevers, so that in case of damage a new closet can be fixed without interfering with the wall.

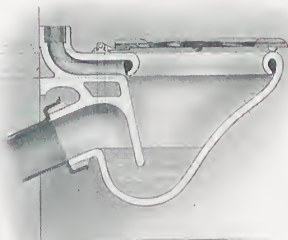
All Closets for hospital use are manufactured in Fireclay. This is strong and has a smooth well-glazed surface.

### NON-ABSORBENT CLOSET SEAT

A special non-absorbent seat can be supplied with any of the above closets; it is made of stamped steel covered with a composition which renders it impervious to damp. The weight is not more than a wooden seat. It is very suitable for hospitals where infectious diseases are treated.

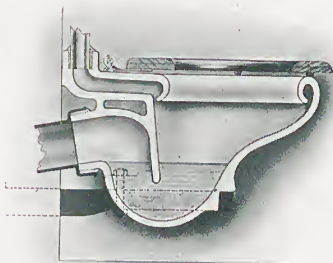
For prices and illustrations of above-mentioned closets see pages 33, 34 and 36.

No. 1062



Wash-down Closet in strong white glazed fireclay, for fixing to wall clear of floor. It is supported on iron brackets instead of being built into wall. The brackets are cased in the pottery, and every part of the ware is glazed, so that it can be easily kept clean.

No. 852



This Closet is a Wash-down pattern, and arranged to stand clear of floor. The basin rests on a special U-shaped bracket, which is built into the wall.

The support is made of cast-iron, coated with vitreous enamel.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED HOSPITAL CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 742



No. 592



## PRICES

No. 742 Fireclay Wash-Down Closet, with large water area and slop top, for fixing clear of the floor, white inside and out, 2-gallon painted cast- iron Paisley cistern and cover, double thickness oiled teak seat, solid cast- iron cistern and closet brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle - -		£6 11 0
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - - -		0 19 0
		<u>£7 10 0</u>

No. 592 Fireclay Wash-Down Closet, for fixing clear of floor, white inside and out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Paisley cistern and cover, double thickness oiled teak self-lifting seat, solid cast-iron cistern and closet brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle - - - -		£5 12 0
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - - -		0 19 0
		<u>£6 11 0</u>

No. 592 A As No. 592, but smaller closet for children - - - - deduct	£0 2 0
---	--------

A wrought-iron pipe vitreous enamelled can be supplied to connect cistern to closet,  
this requires no polishing and can be cleaned by a damp cloth, extra cost over brass £0 10 0  
If cistern has white fireclay shell, and enamelled iron cover, extra £0 17 9  
If cistern is white vitreous enamelled inside and out, extra £0 12 9  
If with non-absorbent seat, extra to No. 742 £2 6 0  
Do. do. not self-lifting, extra to No. 592 £1 7 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED HOSPITAL CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.  
852



No.  
852 A



## PRICES

No. 852 Fireclay Wash-Down Closet for fixing clear of floor, white inside and out, 2-gallon Paisley cistern, with white fireclay shell and vitreous enamelled iron cover, double thick- ness oiled teak seat, painted solid cast-iron cistern brackets, enamelled cast-iron closet brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle - - -		£5 13 3
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - -		0 19 0
		<u>£6 12 3</u>
No. 852 B Special pattern for children deduct		£0 2 0

A wrought-iron pipe vitreous enamelled can be supplied to connect cistern to closet,  
this requires no polishing and can be cleaned by a damp cloth, extra cost over brass £0 10 0  
If cistern and cover are painted cast-iron, deduct from No. 852 £0 17 9  
Do. do. do. No. 852 A £0 12 9  
If with non-absorbent seat to No. 852, extra £1 17 6  
If with closet bracket vitreous enamelled, extra £0 8 0

No. 852 A Fireclay Wash-Down Closet for fixing clear of floor, white inside and out, with teak side pieces, 2-gallon cast-iron Paisley cistern and cover, white vitreous enamelled inside and out, painted solid cast-iron cistern brackets, enamelled cast-iron closet brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle - - -		£4 14 9
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - -		0 19 0
		<u>£5 13 9</u>
No. 852 C Special pattern for children deduct		£0 2 0



# DOULTON'S SIMPLICITAS WASH-DOWN CLOSETS

FOR ASYLUM USE

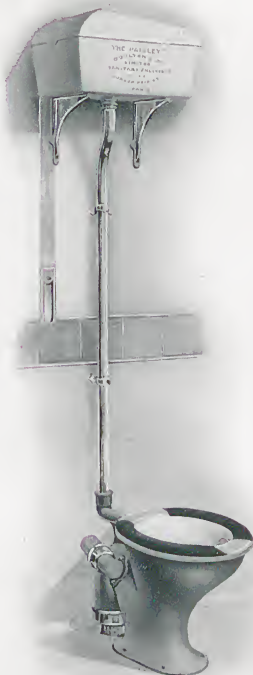
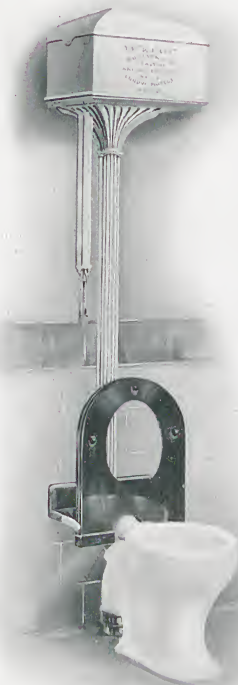
No.

707

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.

528 D



## PRICES

No. 707 Strong Fireclay Simplicitas Wash-Down Closet, 1 inch thick, white inside and light brown out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Paisley cistern, with dome-shaped cover, base, pipe and pull casing, double thickness oiled teak self-lifting seat and Asylum slide pull, not including pipe			£6 4 6
No. 707 A	Do.	do. but closet white inside and out	6 10 0
If cistern cover and casings, &c., are white vitreous enamelled - - - - -			extra £1 10 0

No. 528 D Cast-iron Simplicitas Wash-Down Closet, white porcelain enamelled inside, with teak side pieces, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Paisley cistern and dome-shaped cover, painted cast-iron solid cistern brackets and Asylum slide pull to build into wall - - - - -				£4 15 9
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - - - - -				0 19 0
				<hr/> £5 14 9 <hr/>

No. 528 E Do. do. but closet grey vitreous enamelled inside - - - - -				£0 1 6
If cistern and cover are white vitreous enamelled, extra - - - - -				0 15 9

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

No. 707 Strong Fireclay Simplicitas Wash-Down Closet, white inside and light brown out - - - - -	£1 17 0	No. 528 D Cast-iron Simplicitas Wash-Down Closet, white porcelain enamelled inside - - - - -	£2 13 6
No. 707 A Do. do. but white inside and out - - - - -	2 2 6	No. 528 E Do. do. but grey vitreous enamelled inside - - - - -	2 12 0

A wrought-iron pipe vitreous enamelled can be supplied to connect cistern to closet, this requires no polishing, and can be cleaned by a damp cloth, extra cost over brass £0 10 0



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED WASH-DOWN CLOSETS

FOR HOSPITAL AND ASYLUM USE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1062



No. 1135



## PRICES

No. 1062 Fireclay Wash-down Closet for fixing clear of floor, white inside and out, 2-gallon Paisley cistern with white fireclay shell and vitreous enamelled iron cover, double thickness oiled teak seat, painted solid cast-iron cistern brackets, brass chain pull, and ebonized handle	£5 16 9
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet	0 19 0
	<u>£6 15 9</u>

No. 1135 Strong Fireclay Closet, with back extension, white glazed inside and light brown out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron syphon cistern with cover, pipe casing, brass slide pull, and oiled teak hinged seat	£5 15 0
No. 1135 A Do. do. white inside and out	6 5 0

The price for No. 1135 does not include for any piping.

If cistern and cover for No. 1062 are in painted cast-iron, deduct £0 17 9

If with non-absorbent seat to No. 1062, add £1 17 6

No. 1135 is sent with turn down (S) trap unless otherwise ordered.

A wrought-iron pipe vitreous enamelled can be supplied to connect cistern to closet;

this requires no polishing, and can be cleaned by a damp cloth, extra cost over brass £0 10 0

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL COMPACT CLOSET

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

WITH CISTERN JUST ABOVE SEAT

This Closet is very silent in action owing to the cistern being placed close to the basin. In order to counterbalance the loss of power caused by the low position of tank, the outlet of cistern and inlet of closet are enlarged, thus a perfect flush is obtained.

In some cases the position of windows or peculiar pitch of roof prevents the ordinary cistern and closet being used; this pattern meets the difficulty. The neatness of design and compactness also make it very suitable for general use.

No. 853



## PRICES

No. 853 White Queensware Simpli-citas Wash-Down Closet, 3-gallon cast-iron syphon cistern, double thickness polished mahogany seat, mahogany cistern casing with carved panel and lever pull - - - - £10 10 0

No. 853 A Do. do. but with large water area closet - - - - 10 15 0

## PRICES

No. 854 White Queensware Simpli-citas Wash-Down Closet, 3-gallon cast-iron syphon cistern, double thickness polished mahogany seat, mahogany cistern casing and lever pull - - - - £7 18 0

No. 854 A Do. do. but with large area closet - - - - 8 3 0

No. 854



Veined Marble base for closet £2 2 0  
Illustrations of closet decorations are shewn on pages 41, 45 and 47.

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL COMPACT CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

WITH CISTERN JUST ABOVE THE SEAT

This Closet is very silent in action owing to the cistern being placed close to the basin. In order to counterbalance the loss of power caused by the low position of tank, the outlet of cistern and inlet of closet are enlarged, thus a perfect flush is obtained.

In some cases the position of windows or peculiar pitch of roof prevents the ordinary cistern and closet being used; this pattern meets the difficulty. The neatness of design and compactness also make it very suitable for general use.

No. 855



## PRICES

No. 855 White Queensware Simpli-citas Wash-Down Closet, 3-gallon cast-iron syphon cistern, double thickness polished mahogany seat, and panelled mahogany cistern casing, and lever pull - £6 8 0

No. 855 A Do. do. but with large water area closet - 6 13 0

If with polished pine enclosure and seat - - - deduct 0 10 6

## PRICES

No. 856 White Queensware Simpli-citas Wash-Down Closet, with extension, 3-gallon cast-iron syphon cistern, with polished mahogany casing with rounded corners, cover, seat and flap, brass pipe from cistern to closet, and lever pull - - - - £6 18 6

No. 856 A Do. do. but with large water area closet - - - 7 3 6

Veined Marble base for closet £2 2 0

Illustrations of closet decorations are shewn on pages 41, 45 and 47.

No. 856



# DOULTON'S SPECIAL COMPACT CLOSETS

WITH CISTERN JUST ABOVE SEAT

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 919



No. 920



No. 919 Fireclay Simplicitas Wash-Down Closet, white inside and light brown out, with 3-gallon cast-iron painted syphon cistern, decorated enamelled cast-iron shield and cover, polished mahogany seat and lever pull

£5 10 0  
5 17 6

No. 919 A Do. do. but closet white inside and out

## PRICES

No. 920 Fireclay Waverley Closet, white inside and light brown out, with 3-gallon cast-iron painted syphon cistern, decorated enamelled cast-iron shell and cover, polished mahogany seat and lever pull

£5 0 0  
5 7 0

No. 920 A Do. do. but closet white inside and out

No. 921



No. 922



No. 921 Fireclay Simplicitas Wash-Down Closet, white inside and light brown out, with 3-gallon cast-iron painted syphon cistern, enamelled cast-iron shield and cover, polished mahogany seat and lever pull

£5 7 6  
5 14 6

No. 921 A Do. do. but closet white inside and out

## PRICES

No. 922 Fireclay Waverley Closet, white inside and light brown out, with 3-gallon cast-iron painted syphon cistern, enamelled cast-iron shield and cover, polished mahogany seat and lever pull

£4 17 6  
5 4 6

No. 922 A Do. do. but closet white inside and out

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL COMPACT CLOSET WITH CISTERN JUST ABOVE THE SEAT

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 857



No. 858



No. 857 Fireclay Simplicitas Wash-Down Closet, white inside and light brown out, with 3-gallon cast-iron painted syphon cistern, cover, brackets and pipe, stained pine self-lifting seat and seat action arrangement for cistern - -

£4 6 0  
4 13 6

No. 859



No. 859 Fireclay Waverley Closet, white inside and light brown out, with seat extension, 3-gallon cast-iron painted syphon cistern, cover, brackets and pipe, stained pine seat and pull - -

£3 7 6  
3 14 6

## PRICES

No. 858 Fireclay Simplicitas Wash-Down Closet, white inside and light brown out, with 3-gallon cast-iron painted syphon cistern, cover, brackets and pipe, stained pine seat and pull - -

£3 17 6  
4 5 0

No. 858 A Do. do. but closet white inside and out

No. 860



## PRICES

No. 860 Fireclay Cottage Closet in two pieces, white inside and light brown out, 3-gallon cast-iron painted syphon cistern, cover, brackets and pipe, stained pine seat and pull - -

£3 5 0  
3 10 0

No. 860 A Do. do. but closet white inside and out  
No. 860 B Do. do. but stoneware closet, white in and brown out - -

2 15 0



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED WAVERLEY CLOSET

AWARDED MEDAL AT THE SANITARY INSTITUTE, BRADFORD, 1903  
 No. 1308

DOULTON & Co.  
 LIMITED  
 LAMBETH  
 LONDON, S.E.

No. 1308 A



## PRICES

No. 1308	Fireclay Waverley Closet with seat extension, skirting, and vertical inlet, white inside and out, 2-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Paisley cistern and cover, painted cast-iron brackets, polished mahogany hinged seat and brass chain pull with Doulton ware handle, with brass inlet connection and thimble for outlet	£5 10 3
	Polished brass pipe to connect cistern to closet	0 19 0
No. 1308 A	Do. do. but with 2-gallon polished mahogany copper-lined cistern and enamelled iron cover	6 15 3
	Polished brass pipe to connect cistern to closet	0 19 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

Nos. 1308 and 1308 A	White Glazed Fireclay Waverley Closet with seat extension, skirting and vertical inlet	£1 19 0
----------------------	--	---------



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED WAVERLEY CLOSETS

AWARDED MEDAL AT THE SANITARY INSTITUTE, BRADFORD, 1903

No. 1311

No. 1311 A

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

No. 1311	Fireclay Waverley Closet, with extension, skirting and vertical inlet, white inside and light brown out	£1 11 0
Do.	do. white inside and out	1 19 0
No. 1311 A	Angle Fireclay Waverley Closet, with extension, skirting and vertical inlet, white inside and light brown out, with teak side pieces	2 1 0
Do.	do. white inside and out	2 9 0

No. 1312 A

No. 1312



## PRICES

No. 1312	Closet as No. 1311 A, but to take ordinary seat, no teak side pieces	£1 15 0
Do.	do. white inside and out	2 3 0
No. 1312 A	Fireclay Waverley Closet, white inside and light brown out, with teak side pieces	1 9 0
Do.	do. white inside and out	1 16 0
If ordinary seat as No. 883 is supplied with Nos. 1311 and 1312, extra, for stained pine		£0 11 6; mahogany 0 18 0

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL SCHOOL CLOSETS FOR CHILDREN AND INFANTS WITH SIDE OUTLET

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1309

No. 1310

Section



## PRICES

No. 1309	Fireclay Wash-down Closet with side outlet, extension, and vertical inlet, white inside and light brown out, with 2-gallon painted cast-iron syphon cistern and cover, stained pine hinged seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets and press valve for cistern, galvanized iron pipe for connecting cistern to closet	£4 6 3
No. 1310	Closet as No. 1309, but with fixed teak side pieces	4 2 3
	If white inside and out, extra	£0 4 0
	These closets are for children, the height being 14 in.	
No. 1309 A	Closet as No. 1309, but only 12 in. high, for infants	4 5 3
No. 1310 A	Do. No. 1310 do. do.	4 1 3
	If white inside and out, extra	£0 4 0
	If either of the above have a 2-gallon painted Speedwell cistern, cover and galvanized pull instead of syphon cistern and valve, deduct	
		£1 2 0

## PRICES FOR CLOSET BASINS ONLY

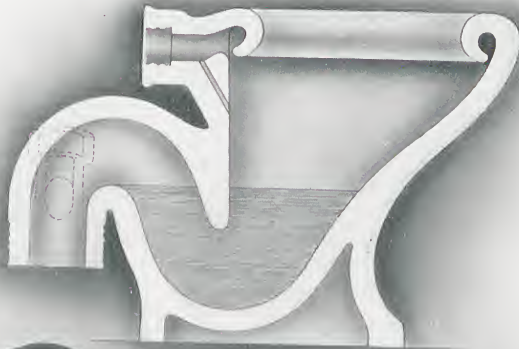
Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

No. 1309	Closet with extension and vertical inlet, white in and light brown out	£1 10 0
No. 1309 A	Do. do. do. do.	1 9 0
No. 1310	Closet with extension and vertical inlet, white in and light brown out and teak side pieces	1 17 6
No. 1310 A	Do. do. do. do.	1 16 6
	If white inside and out, extra	£0 4 0
	If with brass 2½ in. inspection cap, extra	£0 4 0 ; if 4 in. do. £0 6 6

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL ASYLUM CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co.,  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

*Section No 707  
with Horizontal Inlet*



*Vertical Inlet*



*No 707 D*



*No 707 E*



## PRICES

No. 707 D	Strong 1 in. Thick Fireclay Simplicitas Wash-down Closet with oiled teak self-lifting seat, white inside and light brown out	-	-	-	-	£3 15 6
Do.	do. do. white inside and out	-	-	-	-	4 1 6
No. 707 E	Strong 1 in. Thick Fireclay Simplicitas Wash-down Closet with teak side pieces, white inside and light brown out	-	-	-	-	2 2 0
Do.	do. do. white inside and out	-	-	-	-	2 7 6
If No. 707 D is supplied with a 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled seat-action cistern with cover and solid cast-iron brackets, the price, including closet and seat, will be						
Do.	do. do. with closet white inside and out	-	-	-	-	6 7 6
						6 13 6

Either pattern closet may be had with vertical inlet without additional cost.

# SURFACE DECORATIONS FOR QUEENSWARE LARGE AREA CLOSETS

DOULTON & CO.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

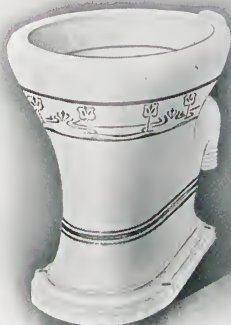
THE "NORSE"



THE "SCROLL"



THE "UNDINE"



THE "CECIL"



## PRICES FOR BASINS ONLY

Large Area Closet. Large Area Closet  
with extension to wall.

Plain White Earthenware - - - - -	£2 4 6	£3 0 0
If with coloured decoration as shewn - - - - -	2 12 6	3 8 0
With gold line decoration - - - - -	4 6 0	5 17 0
Earthenware, white inside and cane out - - - - -	2 0 0	2 12 6
If with Metallo-Keramic Joint to any of the above, extra - - - - -	0 15 0	0 18 6
Fireclay, white inside and out - - - - -	2 2 6	2 7 6
Do. white inside and light brown out - - - - -	1 15 0	2 0 0

If Queensware closets have a short extension only, add to prices without extension £0 6 0



## DECORATIONS FOR QUEENSWARE SIMPLICITAS CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

THE "ACANTHUS:"  
RAISED DECORATION.



THE "CHRYSANTHEMUM,"  
SURFACE DECORATION.



*THE "POPPY,"  
SURFACE DECORATION.*



THE "WILD ROSE."  
SURFACE DECORATION.



## PRICES FOR BASINS ONLY

	Simplicitas Closet.	Simplicitas Closet with extension.
The "Acanthus," white - - - - -	£2 16 0	£3 0 6
Do. picked out in colour - - - - -	3 7 6	3 12 0
The "Chrysanthemum" - - - - -	2 18 0	3 2 6
Do. with gold - - - - -	3 17 0	4 1 6
The "Poppy" with gold - - - - -	4 10 6	4 15 0
The "Wild Rose" - - - - -	2 6 6	2 11 0
Plain white - - - - -	1 19 6	2 4 0
White in and cane out - - - - -	1 13 0	1 17 6
If with Metallo-Keramic Joint to any of the above, extra - - - - -	0 13 6	0 13 6
Fireclay, white inside and out - - - - -	2 2 6	2 7 0
Do. white inside and light brown out - - - - -	1 15 0	1 19 6
Stoneware, white inside and brown out - - - - -	1 0 0	1 4 6





# DECORATIONS FOR CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

THE SYPHONIC CLOSET

THE SYPHONIC CLOSET

THE "NORSE"



THE "WILD ROSE"



THE "CARLTON"



THE "ROSE"



SIMPLICITAS,  
WITH LEAD TRAP

THE WAVERLEY

The above decorations add slightly to the cost of white, the extras are as follows :—

Syphonic Closet	-	-	-	-	The "Norse"	-	-	£0	8	0
Do.	-	-	-	-	The "Wild Rose"	-	-	0	7	0
Simplicitas with lead trap	-	-	-	-	The "Carlton"	-	-	0	11	0
Waverley	-	-	-	-	The "Rose"	-	-	0	6	0



# DECORATIONS FOR LARGE AREA CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

THE "DOULTON" for Queensware Closet



THE "ASTRA" for Queensware Closet



THE "NEWLYN" for Queensware Closet



THE "LILY" for Fireclay Closet



## PRICES FOR BASINS ONLY

	Large Area Closet	Large Area Closet with Metallo-Keramic Joint	Large Area Closet with extension	Large Area Closet with extension and Metallo-Keramic Joint
The "Doulton" . . . . .	£3 0 0	£3 15 0	£3 15 0	£4 13 6
The "Astra" . . . . .	2 17 6	3 12 6	3 12 6	4 1 0
The "Newlyn" . . . . .	3 0 0	3 15 0	3 15 0	4 13 6
The "Lily," white . . . . .	2 10 0	—	2 15 0	—
Do., white in and light brown out . . . . .	2 2 6	—	2 7 6	—
The "Astra" Closet as shewn with special back rail . . . . .	6 11 0			



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CLOSETS

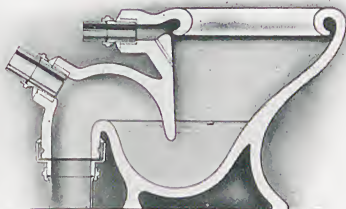
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## Section Shewing Closet Connections

No.  
707



No.  
707



No.  
848



No.  
851 E

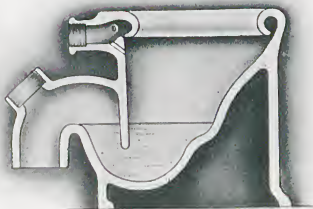


## Section

No.  
566 E



No.  
566 E



## PRICES

No. 707	Strong 1 in. Thick Fireclay Simplicitas Asylum Pattern Closet, white inside and light brown out	-	-	£1 17 0			
No. 707 C	Do. do. white inside and out	-	-	2 2 6			
No. 848	Simplicitas Pattern Wash-down Closet in white Queensware with slop top	-	-	2 13 0			
	Do. do. with flat surface decoration	-	-	3 0 0			
	Do. do. in Fireclay, white inside and out	-	-	2 6 0			
No. 566 E	Waverley Closet, Queensware, white	-	£1 6 6	No. 851 E	As No. 566 E, with extension	-	1 11 0
	Do. do. with flat decoration	-	1 12 6		Do. with flat decoration	-	1 17 0
	Do. do. cane and white	-	1 6 6		Do. cane and white	-	1 11 0
No. 566 F	Waverley Closet, Fireclay, white inside and light brown out	-	1 3 0	No. 851 F	As No. 566 F, with extension	-	1 3 0
	Do. do. white inside and out	-	1 10 0		Do. with flat decoration	-	1 10 0
	Do. do. with raised decoration	-	2 0 6		Do. cane and white	-	2 0 6

The connections shewn with section of No. 707 closet are also illustrated on page 73. Price in brass £1 0 0



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED INFANTS' AND CHILDREN'S CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 863

No. 864

No. 300 X



A 1 ft. 5 in. B 1 ft. 1½ in. C 7½ in.

No. 852 B

A 1 ft. 5 in. B 1 ft. 1½ in. C 5½ in.

A 1 ft. 5 in. B 1 ft. 1½ in. C 5½ in.

No. 592 B

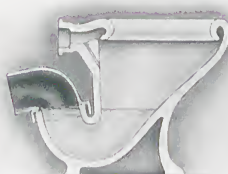


No. 865



No. 849 X Section

No. 849 X



A 1 ft. 5 in. B 1 ft. 2 in. C 8 in.

The measurements given are as follows:—

A Length from front of closet to inlet

B Height

C Length from inlet to wall

A 1 ft. 5 in. B 1 ft. 1½ in. C 5½ in.

## PRICES

No. 863	Fireclay Wash-Down Closet, with teak side pieces, white inside and out	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1 15 0
No. 863 A	Do. do. white inside and light brown out	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 11 0
No. 863 B	Stoneware do. white inside and brown out	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 7 0
No. 864	Fireclay Wash-Down Closet, with lugs for seat, white inside and out	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 12 0
No. 864 A	Do. do. white inside and light brown out	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 8 0
No. 864 B	Stoneware do. white inside and brown out	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 2 0
No. 300 X	Fireclay Wash-Down Closet, white inside and out	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 10 0
No. 300 Y	Do. do. white inside and light brown out	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 5 0
No. 300 Z	Stoneware do. white inside and brown out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 19 0
No. 865	Fireclay Wash-Down Closet, in two pieces, with teak side pieces, white inside and light brown out	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 6 0
No. 865 A	Do. do. white inside and out	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 14 0
No. 865 B	Stoneware do. white inside and brown out	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 3 6
No. 865 C	Do. do. with cast-iron trap glass enamelled inside	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 12 0
No. 866	All as No. 865, but with lugs for seat instead of teak side pieces	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 11 6
							for Stoneware, deduct	0 2 6
							Fireclay, deduct	0 2 6
No. 849 X	Fireclay Wash-Down Closet, with lead bend, white inside and out	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 5 0
No. 849 Y	Do. do. white inside and light brown out	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 0 0
No. 849 Z	Stoneware do. white inside and brown out	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 14 0
No. 852 B	Special Fireclay Children's Wash-down Closet for fixing clear of floor, including painted iron bracket	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 10 6
No. 592 B	Do. do. do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 4 6

In all cases turn down (S) traps are sent with closets unless otherwise ordered

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 862 A



MEASUREMENTS:—Height at front, 1 ft. 3 in. Length from front to inlet, 1 ft. 7 in.  
 " at back, 1 ft. 1½ in. Distance from wall to inlet, 5½ in.

[illegible][illegible]

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL SCHOOL CLOSETS

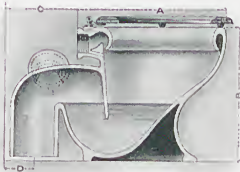
FOR INFANTS AND CHILDREN

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 863



Section



No. 864



- MEASUREMENTS:—
- A 1 ft. 5 in. Length from Inlet
  - B 1 ft. 1½ in. Height
  - C 5½ in. Length, inlet to wall
  - D 3½ in. „ outlet to wall

These closets are only 13½ in. high and are specially suitable for children. The pan and trap is in one piece, and cleanses well with a 2-gallon cistern. It is made in two patterns, one with fixed side pieces, the other with lugs to take a hinged seat.

## PRICES

No. 863 Fireclay Wash-Down Closet, with teak side pieces, white inside and out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern and cover, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, galvanized iron chain pull		£2 17 9
Galvanized iron pipe for connecting cistern to closet		0 12 0
		<u>£3 9 9</u>
No. 863 A Do. do. but closet white inside and light brown out		£0 4 0
No. 863 B Do. do. but stoneware closet white inside and brown out		0 8 0
No. 864 Fireclay Wash-down Closet, with lugs for seat, white inside and out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern and cover, stained pine hinged seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, galvanized iron chain pull		£3 6 3
Galvanized iron pipe for connecting cistern to closet		0 12 0
		<u>£3 18 3</u>
No. 864 A Do. do. but closet white inside and light brown out		£0 4 0
No. 864 B Do. do. but Stoneware closet white inside and brown out		0 10 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

No. 863 Fireclay Wash-Down Closet, with teak side pieces, white inside and out		£1 15 0
No. 863 A Do. do. white inside and light brown out		1 11 0
No. 863 B Do. do. stoneware, white inside and brown out		1 7 0
No. 864 Fireclay Wash-Down Closet, with lugs for seat, white inside and out		£1 12 0
No. 864 A Do. do. white inside and light brown out		1 8 0
No. 864 B Do. do. stoneware, white inside and brown out		1 2 0

For closets in ranges, see pages 80 to 87.

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL SCHOOL BOARD CLOSETS

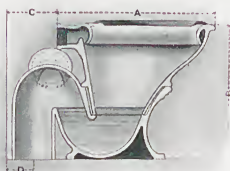
FOR INFANTS AND CHILDREN

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 865



Section



## MEASUREMENTS:—

- A 1 ft. 5 in. Length from inlet  
B 1 ft. 2 in. Height  
C 8 in. Length, inlet to wall  
D 3½ in. „ outlet to wall

No. 866



## PRICES

No. 865 Fireclay Wash-Down Closet and Trap in two pieces, with teak side pieces, white inside and light brown out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, galvanized iron chain pull	£2 7 3
Galvanized iron pipe for connecting closet to cistern	0 12 0
	<u>£2 19 3</u>

No. 866 Fireclay Wash-Down Closet and Trap in two pieces, with lugs for seat, white inside and light brown out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, stained pine seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, galvanized iron chain pull	£2 16 3
Galvanized iron pipe for connecting closet to cistern	0 12 0
	<u>£3 8 3</u>

No. 865 A If with closet white inside and out, add	£0 8 0
No. 865 B If with stoneware closet white inside and brown out - - - - deduct	0 2 6
No. 865 C Do. do. and iron trap glass enamelled inside - - - - add	0 6 0

No. 866 A If with closet white inside and out, add	£0 8 0
No. 866 B If with stoneware closet white inside and brown out - - - - deduct	0 11 6
No. 866 C Do. do. and iron trap glass enamelled inside - - - - deduct	0 3 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

No. 865 Fireclay Wash-Down Closet in two pieces, and teak side pieces, white inside and brown out	£1 6 0
No. 865 A Do. do. white inside and out	1 14 0
No. 865 B Do. Stoneware, white inside and brown out	1 3 6
No. 865 C Do. do. with iron trap glass enamelled inside	1 12 0

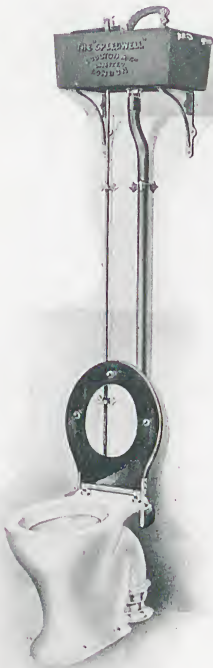
No. 866 Fireclay Wash-Down Closet in two pieces, with lugs for seat, white inside and brown out	£1 3 6
No. 866 A Do. do. white inside and out	1 11 6
No. 866 B Do. Stoneware, white inside and brown out	0 12 0
No. 866 C Do. do. with iron trap, glass enamelled inside	1 0 0

If with brass inspection cap, add £0 3 0  
For closets in ranges, see pages 80 to 87.

# DOULTON'S CLOSETS FOR ARTISANS' DWELLINGS, &c.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 867



No. 779



## PRICES

No. 867	Strong Stoneware Closet, with lugs for seat, white inside and brown out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern with seat action arrangement, stained pine seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets - - -	£3 12 9	No. 779	Strong Fireclay Closet, with teak side pieces, white inside and light brown out, 2-gallon painted Maxin cistern, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, galvanized iron chain pull - - -	£2 8 9
No. 869	If closet complete as No. 867, but in fireclay, and basin and trap in two pieces - - - deduct	0 12 0	No. 871	Strong Stoneware Closet, with teak side pieces, white inside and brown out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Well cistern, galvanized iron chain pull (not including pipe) - - -	0 12 0
		0 2 6			2 6 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for

No. 867	Stoneware Closet with lugs for seat, white inside and brown out - - -	£1 4 6
No. 869	Fireclay Closet in two pieces with extension for seat, white inside and light brown out - - -	1 2 0
No. 779	Fireclay Closet with teak side pieces, white inside and light brown out - - -	1 9 0
No. 871	Stoneware Closet with teak side pieces, white inside and brown out - - -	1 9 0



# DOULTON'S CLOSETS FOR ARTISANS' DWELLINGS, &c.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 868

No. 870



Section No. 868

## PRICES

No. 868	Specially Strong Stoneware Closet, with solid inlet and seat extension, white inside and brown out, with cast-iron trap glass enamelled inside, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Well cistern, stained pine hinged seat, galvanized iron chain pull	£2 14 6
	Galvanized pipe for connecting cistern to closet	0 11 0
No. 870	Strong Stoneware Closet, with lugs for seat, white inside and brown out, with cast-iron trap glass enamelled inside, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Well cistern, stained pine ring seat, galvanized iron chain pull	£2 3 6
	Galvanized iron pipe for connecting cistern to closet	0 12 0
No. 870 A	Do. do. but with stoneware trap, deduct	0 8 0

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

No. 868	Strong Stoneware Closet, with vertical inlet and seat extension, white inside and brown out, and cast-iron trap glass enamelled inside	£1 5 6
No. 870	Strong Stoneware Closet, with lugs for seat, white inside and brown out, with cast-iron trap glass enamelled inside	0 18 6
No. 870 A	Do. do. but with stoneware trap	0 10 6

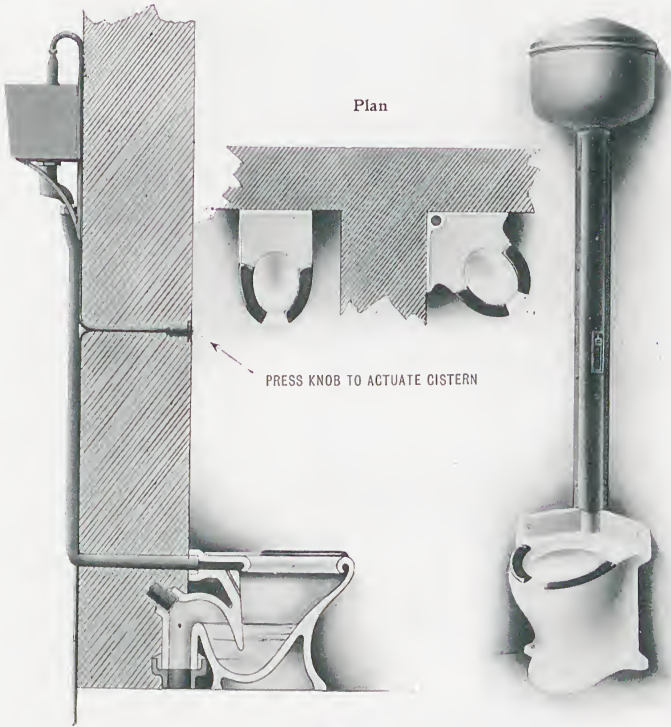


# DOULTON'S IMPROVED PRISON CLOSET'S

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 872

No. 873



These closets are specially strong, being made in thick fireclay. They can be fixed square with the wall or in an angle, and arranged for the tank to be fixed outside the wall or inside with pipe and pull cased in. The square closet can be supplied for trap to be clear of wall instead of in chase as illustrated.

## PRICES

No. 872 Strong Fireclay Closet, with back extension, white glazed inside and light brown out, 2-gallon painted cast-iron syphon cistern and cast-iron brackets, with oiled teak side pieces, and push valve for working cistern		-	£4 5 9
No. 872 A Do. do. white inside and out		-	4 14 9
If with covered cistern and pull for fixing inside room		-	0 15 9
No. 873 Strong Fireclay Closet, with back extension, white glazed inside and light brown out, to fit in angle, 2-gallon painted cast-iron syphon cistern, with cover and pipe casing, brass slide pull, and oiled teak side pieces		-	£5 1 6
No. 873 A Do. do. white inside and out		-	5 10 6
If with cistern and valve for fixing outside wall,		-	0 15 9
		deduct	

## PRICES OF CLOSET BASINS ONLY

Unless specially mentioned on the order the closet will be sent complete with turn down (S) trap, except P trap is asked for.

No. 872 Strong Fireclay Closet, white inside and light brown out		-	£2 12 0
No. 872 A Do. do. white inside and out		-	3 1 0
No. 873 Strong Fireclay Closet, white inside and light brown out, to fit in angle		-	£2 12 0
No. 873 A Do. do. white inside and out		-	3 1 0

These prices do not include for any piping.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED PRISON CLOSETS

IN CAST IRON, PORCELAIN ENAMELLED; INSIDE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



No. 923



No. 924



No. 528 X



No. 528 M



No. 925



No. 925 A



No. 925 B

## PRICES

No. 923	Cast-Iron Wash-Down Closet and Trap in 2 pieces, white porcelain enamelled inside, japanned out	-	£2	0	0
	Do. do. grey vitreous enamelled inside	-	1	17	6
No. 924	Cast-Iron Closet, for trapping below floor, and extension for fixing seat, white porcelain enamelled inside and japanned out	-	1	12	6
	Do. do. grey vitreous enamelled inside	-	1	12	0
No. 528 X	Cast-Iron Simplicitas Closet, with extended top, white porcelain enamelled inside and japanned out, square	-	3	6	0
No. 528 Y	Do. do. angle	-	3	6	0
No. 528 M	Cast-Iron Simplicitas Closet, with higs for seat, white porcelain enamelled inside and japanned out	-	2	10	6
	If with oiled teak fixed ring seat, 2-gallon painted cast-iron syphon cistern, with cover and pipe casing, and brass slide pull, as shewn with No. 873, page 56	-	5	8	0
	If closet grey vitreous enamelled inside	-			deduct 0 2 6
			White porcelain enamelled inside.	Grey vitreous enamelled inside.	
No. 925	Cast-Iron Closet, for trapping below floor, 16 in. high, painted outside	-	£0 17 6	£0 17 0	
No. 925 A	Do. do. 13 in. high	-	0 15 0	0 14 6	
No. 925 B	Do. do. 11 in. high	-	0 14 0	0 13 6	

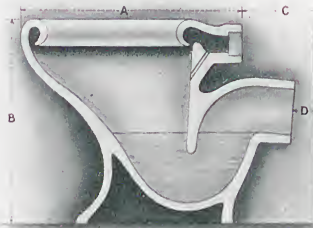
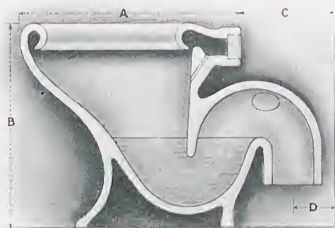
# MEASUREMENTS OF CLOSETS

DOULTON & CO.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

These figures are given as a guide in determining what closet can be best used to suit a certain space, and also are some assistance in arranging the position of pipes; there may be some variation in the measurements, as one piece of pottery differs from another. The following details are given—A width of closet back to front; B height of closet; C distance from wall to inlet; D distance from wall to outlet.

Turn down (S) trap

Shoot out (P) trap



		S trap				P trap			
Large Area Closets with extension—		A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
In Queensware	- - -	2 ft. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	—	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	2 ft. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	—	2 in.
Fireclay	- - -	2 ft. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	—	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	2 ft. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	—	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.
In these closets the measurement A extends from front of closet to the wall.									
Large Area Closets, no extension—		A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
In Queensware	- - -	1 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	3 in.	1 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Fireclay	- - -	1 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	4 in.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
If these closets have the Metallo-Keramic joint, the measurement at D is increased $\frac{1}{2}$ in. with the S trap; and with the P the pipe extends to the wall.									
Syphonic Closets—		A & C	B	D					
In Queensware	- - -	1 ft. 10 in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.					
Fireclay	- - -	2 ft. 0 in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.					
Simplicitas Closets—		A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
In Stoneware	- - -	1 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 7 in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	5 in.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Fireclay	- - -	1 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	5 in.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Queensware	- - -	1 ft. 7 in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	3 in.	1 ft. 7 in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	5 in.	4 in.
Simplicitas Closet, with extension—		A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
In Queensware	- - -	1 ft. 7 in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Fireclay	- - -	1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 7 in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Simplicitas Closet, with slop top	-	1 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	4 in.
Waverley Closet	- - -	1 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Waverley Closet, with extension	-	1 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Fireclay Simplicitas for Asylums, No. 707	-	1 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	6 in.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	6 in.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Iron Simplicitas, for Asylums, No. 528 D	-	2 ft. 4 in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	—	4 in.	2 ft. 4 in.	1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	—	4 in.

No. 528 D. The measurement A extends from closet to wall.

# DOULTON'S PATENT "PAISLEY" VALVELESS SYPHON WATER WASTE PREVENTERS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

These tanks are all fitted with an arrangement that ensures a silent action.  
If the head of water is under 10 ft., a  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. ball valve should be used.

162 M



No. 162 R



162 S



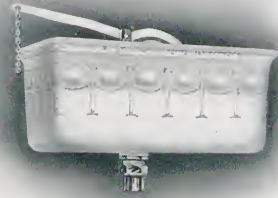
No. 162 U



162 T



No. 162 I



This cistern is very simple in action and has a powerful flush, a great advantage being a second syphon leg, which is the same bore as the outlet; this ensures a rapid discharge, as there is no check on the flow.

The pull is easy—the chain need not be held—it is silent in action—has no loose parts to get out of order.

PRICES				2-gallon.	3-gallon.
No. 162 M	Cistern complete	with white Queensware shell and raised decoration	- - -	£2 6 0	£2 12 0
No. 162 R	Do. do.	picked out in colours	- - -	2 14 0	3 0 0
	Do. do.	with surface decoration, chrysanthemum and gold	- - -	3 5 6	4 0 0
No. 162 S	Do. do.	but without gold	- - -	2 13 0	3 4 0
	Do. do.	with surface decoration, blue poppy and gold	- - -	3 17 6	4 15 0
	Do. do.	but without gold	- - -	2 13 0	3 4 0
	Do. do.	with gold lines	- - -	3 12 0	4 7 6
No. 162 T	Do. do.	with moulded decoration, "Astra" design	- - -	2 14 0	3 2 6
No. 162 I	Do. do.	do. "Doulton" design	- - -	3 1 0	3 10 0
	Do. do.	with white glazed Fireclay moulded shell, "Doulton" design	- - -	2 3 6	2 8 6
No. 162 U	Do. do.	with plain white glazed Fireclay shell	- - -	1 15 0	1 17 6
	If with $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ball valve, extra			£0 2 0	
	Special ball valve, perfectly silent in action, extra			£0 3 0	
	Metallic enamelled iron covers for cistern, 2-gallon			0 8 0 each.	
	3-gallon			0 9 0 each.	

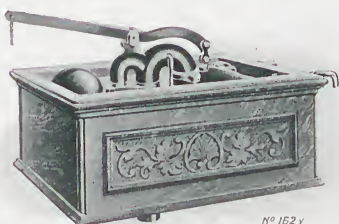




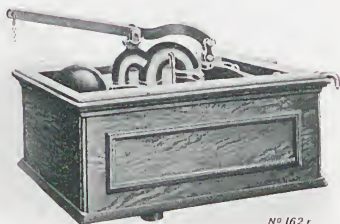
# DOULTON'S PATENT "PAISLEY" VALVELESS SYPHON WATER WASTE PREVENTERS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

These tanks are all fitted with an arrangement that ensures a silent action.  
If the head of water is under 10 feet, a  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. ball valve should be used



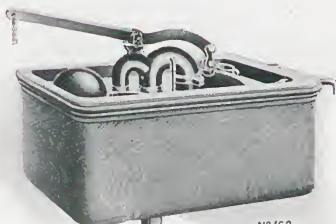
No 162 v



No 162 i



No 162 w



No 162 x



No 162 z



No 162 y

## PRICES

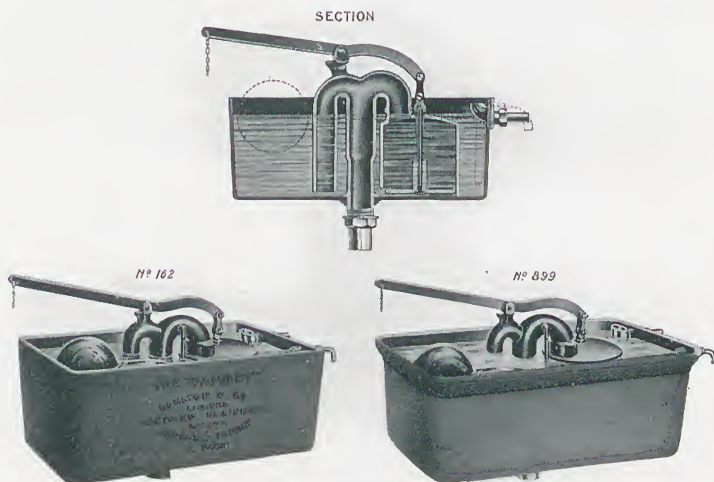
			2-gallon	3-gallon
No. 162 V	Cistern complete with polished mahogany copper-lined shell and carved panel		£3 5 0	£3 10 0
No. 162 I	Do. do. with plain panel		2 14 0	2 17 0
No. 162 W	Do. do. plain front with fluted design		2 15 0	2 18 0
No. 162 X	Do. do. plain front with circular edges		2 12 6	2 15 6
No. 162 I)	Do. do. with lead-lined stained pine shell		1 16 6	1 18 0
No. 162 Y	Do. do. with enamelled cast-iron decorated shell		2 2 0	2 6 0
	Do. do. Cover for ditto		0 5 6	0 6 6
No. 162 Z	Do. do. with enamelled cast-iron decorated shell		2 0 0	2 4 0
	Do. do. painted outside		1 9 0	1 10 0
	If with $\frac{3}{4}$ in. ball valve, extra	£0 2 0		
	Special ball valve, perfectly silent in action, extra	£0 3 0		
	Metallic enamelled iron covers for wooden cisterns, 2-gallon	£0 8 0 each		
		3-gallon	£0 9 0 each	



# DOULTON'S PATENT "PAISLEY" VALVELESS SYPHON WATER WASTE PREVENTERS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

These tanks are all fitted with an arrangement that ensures a silent action.  
If the head of water is under 10 ft., a  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. ball valve should be used.



## PRICES

							2-gallon	3-gallon
No. 162	Cistern complete with cast-iron shell and syphon, painted	-	-	-	-	-	£1 3 6	£1 4 9
No. 162 A	Do. do. galvanized	-	-	-	-	-	1 8 0	1 10 6
No. 162 Q	Do. do. glass enamelled inside and painted out	-	-	-	-	-	1 8 0	1 10 6
No. 899	Do. do. with rounded edges and bead at top, painted	-	-	-	-	-	1 6 0	1 7 3
No. 899 A	Do. do. galvanized	-	-	-	-	-	1 10 6	1 13 0
No. 899 B	Do. do. glass enamelled inside and painted out	-	-	-	-	-	1 10 6	1 13 0

If either pattern cistern is white vitreous enamelled inside and out, extra

If with  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. ball valve, extra £0 2 0

Special ball valve, perfectly silent in action, extra £0 3 0

Cistern stamped to pass New River Co., including cover, painted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1 6 3
Do. do. galvanized	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 11 9
Do. do. glass enamelled inside and painted out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 11 9

## COVERS FOR TANKS

							2-gallon	3-gallon
Painted	-	-	-	-	-	-	£0 1 9	£0 2 3
Galvanized	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 2 9	0 3 9
Glass enamelled inside and painted out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 2 9	0 3 9
White vitreous enamelled inside and out	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 4 6	0 5 6

This cistern is approved by most of the Water Authorities, but on page 63 we give a list of certain Towns where slight alterations are required.

DOULTON'S

# PATENT "PAISLEY" CISTERNS

WITH ALTERATIONS TO SUIT THE REQUIREMENTS  
OF VARIOUS WATER AUTHORITIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## PRICES

### THE "MANCHESTER"

No. 299 Non-corrosive shell and fittings,  
2½ gallons - - - - - £1 15 0

### THE "WAVERLEY" (EDINBURGH)

No. 265 Cast-iron cistern and stop cock,  
painted, 2 gallons - - - - - 1 4 9  
No. 265 B Do. do. 3 gallons - - - - - 1 6 0

### THE "SHEFFIELD"

No. 304 Cast-iron cistern and cover,  
coated with Dr. Angus Smith's solu-  
tion, 2 gallons - - - - - 1 5 6

### THE "CARDIFF"

No. 898 Cast-iron cistern, painted, 2  
gallons - - - - - 1 3 6

### THE "LEICESTER"

No. 900 Cast-iron cistern and cover,  
painted, 2 gallons - - - - - 1 6 3

### THE "HUDDERSFIELD"

No. 901 Cast-iron cistern and cover,  
painted, 3 gallons - - - - - 1 5 3

### THE "SOUTHEND"

No. 902 Cast-iron cistern and cover,  
painted, with brass syphon and fittings,  
2 gallons - - - - - 2 16 0

### THE "IPSWICH"

No. 903 Cast-iron cistern and cover,  
painted, 2 gallons - - - - - 1 6 6

### THE "BRADFORD"

No. 904 Cast-iron cistern, painted, 2  
gallons - - - - - 1 8 0  
Do. do. 3 gallons - - - - - 1 9 6

### THE "WOLVERHAMPTON"

No. 905 Cast-iron cistern and cover,  
painted, 2 gallons - - - - - 1 5 6  
Do. do. 3 gallons - - - - - 1 7 0

### THE "ABERDEEN"

No. 298 Cast-iron cistern and stop cock,  
painted, 3 gallons - - - - - 1 4 9

### THE "LIVERPOOL"

No. 264 Cast-iron cistern and brass sy-  
phon, painted, 2 gallons - - - - - £1 8 0  
Do. do. 3 gallons - - - - - 1 12 6

### THE "CALEDONIAN" (GLASGOW)

No. 303 Cast-iron cistern, painted, 2  
gallons - - - - - 1 3 6  
No. 303 B Do. do. 3 gallons - - - - - 1 5 6

### THE "BELFAST"

No. 305 Cast-iron cistern and cover,  
painted, 3 gallons - - - - - 1 7 6

### THE "BIRMINGHAM"

No. 261 Cast-iron cistern, painted, 2  
gallons - - - - - 1 2 0  
Do. do. 3 gallons - - - - - 1 3 3

### THE "SCARBOROUGH"

No. 906 Cast-iron cistern, painted, 3  
gallons - - - - - 1 5 0

### THE "NOTTINGHAM"

No. 907 Cast-iron cistern painted, 2  
gallons - - - - - 1 7 0

### THE "NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE AND DISTRICT"

No. 908 Cast-iron cistern and cover,  
painted, 2 gallons - - - - - 1 6 0

### THE "NORWICH"

No. 909 Cast-iron cistern, painted, 2  
gallons - - - - - 1 8 0

### THE "BLACKBURN"

No. 910 Cast-iron cistern and cover,  
painted, 2 gallons - - - - - 1 7 0

### THE "COLCHESTER"

No. 911 Cast-iron cistern and cover,  
painted, 2 gallons - - - - - 1 7 6

	2 gallons	3 gallons
If any of the above tanks are galvanized - - - - - add	£0 4 6	£0 5 6
Do. glass enamelled inside and painted out -	0 4 6	0 5 6
Do. white vitreous enamelled inside and out -	0 10 0	0 12 0

If covers are required with cisterns, where they are not included in price the extra cost will be  
the same as given on page 62.

Covers, extra for galvanized over price of painted - - -	£0 1 0	£0 1 6
Do. glass enamelled inside and painted out - - -	0 1 0	0 1 6
Do. white vitreous enamelled inside and out - - -	0 2 9	0 3 3

If with ½ in. ball valve, extra £0 2 0

Special ball valve, perfectly silent in action, extra £0 3 0

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL VALVELESS SYPHON CISTERN

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

ALL WORKING PARTS IN BRASS, AND SILENT QUICK-FILLING BALL VALVE

Easy pull—Tank will discharge when two inches below water line.  
If the head of water is under 10 ft., a  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. ball valve should be used.

“THE PREMIER” Section



PRICES						
No. 897	Cast-Iron Syphon Cistern, with working parts in brass and quick-filling silent ball valve,	2-gallon	3-gallon			
	glass enamelled inside, metallic enamelled outside	- - - -	£2 15 0	£2 16 6		
No. 897 A	Do. do. white vitreous enamelled inside and out	- - - -	2 18 6	3 0 0		
No. 897 B	Do. do. with decorated shell glass enamelled inside, metallic enamelled out	- - - -	3 3 0	3 4 6		
No. 897 C	Do. do. white vitreous enamelled inside and out	- - - -	3 3 0	3 4 6		
No. 897 D	Do. do. but with decorated pottery shell, white	- - - -	3 12 0	4 0 0		
No. 897 E	Do. do. picked out in colours	- - - -	4 0 0	4 8 0		
No. 897 F	Do. do. but with copper-lined panelled mahogany shell	- - - -	4 0 0	4 5 0		

## CAST-IRON COVERS

Glass enamelled inside and metallic enamelled out	2-gallon	3-gallon
White vitreous enamelled inside and out	£0 8 0	£0 9 0
	0 6 0	0 7 0

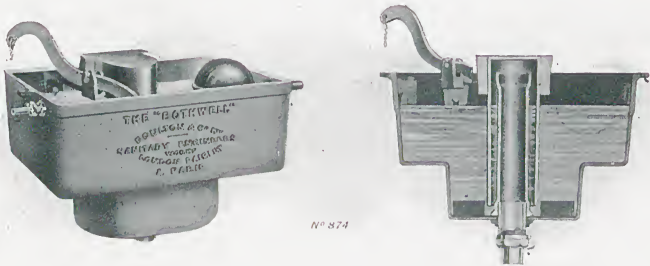
If cistern has glass enamelled iron cylinder and syphon in place of brass, reduce prices - £1 1 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SYPHON CISTERN

If the head of water is under 10 ft., a  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. ball valve should be used

THE “BOTHWELL”  
To pass the New River Company

Section



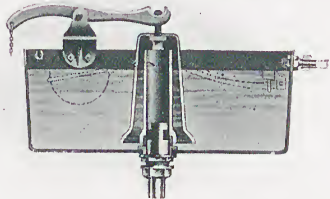
PRICES						
No. 874	Cast-iron 2-gallon cistern and cover, painted	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	£1 4 6	
No. 874 A	Do. do. galvanized	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	1 12 6	
No. 874 B	Do. do. glass enamelled inside and painted out	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	1 10 0	
The price includes the Water Company's stamping fee.						
If with $\frac{3}{4}$ in. ball valve, extra					£0 2 0	

DOULTON'S IMPROVED SYPHON CISTERNS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 777. "THE MAXIM"

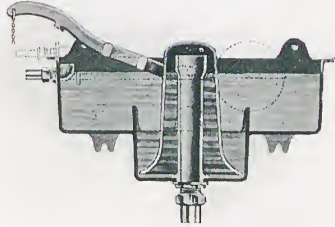
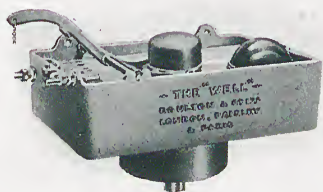
Section



		PRICES		2-gallon	3-gallon
No. 777 *	Cast-Iron Cistern, complete, painted	-	-	£0 17 0	£0 18 0
No. 777 A	Do. do. galvanized	-	-	1 1 0	1 2 0
No. 777 B	Do. do. glass enamelled inside and painted out	-	-	1 1 0	1 2 0

No. 524. THE "WELL"

Section.

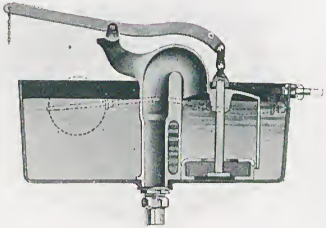
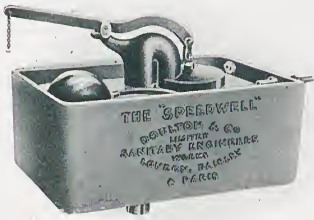


		PRICES		2-gallon	3-gallon
No. 524	Cast-Iron Cistern, complete, painted	-	-	£0 16 0	£0 17 6
No. 524 B	Do. do. galvanized	-	-	1 0 0	1 3 0
No. 524 A	Do. do. glass enamelled inside, painted out	-	-	1 0 0	1 3 0

Cistern to pass New River Company, including stamping fee, £1 1 6 painted; £1 6 6 galvanized.  
The Well cistern is made to meet the requirements of the following Water Authorities.  
Leicester, Belfast, Newcastle-on-Tyne and District, Ipswich, Aberdeen, Glasgow.  
Prices will be submitted on application.

No. 778. "THE SPEEDWELL"

Section.



		PRICES		2-gallon	3-gallon
No. 778	Cast-Iron Cistern, complete, painted	-	-	£0 18 6	£0 19 6
No. 778 A	Do. do. galvanized	-	-	1 2 6	1 3 6
No. 778 B	Do. do. glass enamelled inside and painted out	-	-	1 2 6	1 3 6
No. 778 C	Do. do. with glazed Fireclay shell, cane	-	-	1 4 0	1 5 6
No. 778 D	Do. do. do. white	-	-	1 6 0	1 7 6
No. 778 E	Do. do. with stained pine shell, lead-lined	-	-	1 7 0	1 8 6

COVERS

Cast-iron, painted	-	-	-	£0 1 6	£0 2 3
Do. galvanized	-	-	-	0 2 6	0 3 6
Do. glass enamelled inside and painted out	-	-	-	0 2 6	0 3 6

If with 1 in. ball valve, extra £0 2 0

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL SEAT ACTION ARRANGEMENTS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

If the head of water is under 10 ft., a  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. ball valve should be used

The seat action is of service in cases where there is a danger that the user may neglect to pull the chain, such as in Schools, Workshops, Factories, etc. The simplest method is the action combined with a self-lifting seat, but it can be arranged to work with an ordinary hinged seat supported on brackets, to which a lever is fixed that is actuated by the seat.

No. 308 B



No. 875



## PRICES

Action with self-lifting seat.

No. 308 B 2-Gallon Painted Paisley Cistern, with rod, double thickness polished mahogany self-lifting seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, strong white glazed Fireclay Simplicitas closet - £6 1 3  
Polished brass pipe for connecting cistern to closet - 1 1 0  
£7 2 3

No. 308 D Do. do. but with double thickness stained pine self-lifting seat - deduct £0 15 0  
If with 3-gallon cistern, extra £0 1 3

If with cistern galvanized - - - - - extra £0 4 6  
Do. do. glass enamelled inside and painted out - extra 0 4 6 £0 13 0  
If seat action has ordinary hinged seat brackets, deduct from No. 308 B £0 13 0  
Do. do. No. 308 D 0 7 6

If with  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. ball valve, extra £0 2 0  
Special ball valve, perfectly silent in action, extra £0 3 0

No. 875 2-Gallon Painted Cast-Iron Speedwell Cistern, with rod, double thickness polished mahogany seat, painted cast-iron cistern brackets, strong Fireclay Waverley closet, white inside and light brown out - £4 7 9  
Galvanized iron pipe for connecting cistern to closet - 0 12 0  
£4 19 9

No. 875 A Do. do. but with double thickness stained pine self-lifting seat - deduct £0 9 0

2-gallon 3-gallon  
£0 4 6 £0 7 0  
0 4 6 0 7 0  
£0 13 0  
0 7 6

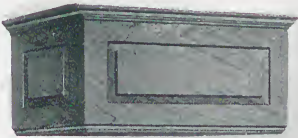
Nos. 875 and 875 A will be the same price.



# DOULTON'S PANELLED AND DESIGNED ENCLOSURES

FOR WATER WASTE PREVENTERS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



No 879



No 877



No 881



No 880



No 878



No 882

## PRICES

				Mahogany or Walnut	Oak
No. 877	Polished Hardwood Cistern Enclosure,	designed to cover both tank and brackets,			
		with carved panels	- - - - -	£5 12 6	£5 17 0
No. 878	Do.	do.	with carved panel pediment and brackets	- 4 2 0	4 6 6
No. 879	Do.	do.	with panels	- 2 12 0	2 16 0
No. 880	Do.	do.	with reeded design	- 2 0 0	2 3 0
No. 881	Do.	do.	with rounded edge and top beading	- 2 3 0	2 7 0
No. 882	Do.	do.	with beaded panels	- 3 5 0	3 9 0

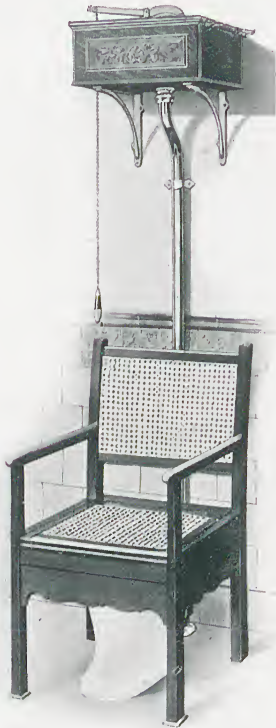
The above are all made to take a 2-gallon cistern. They may be had to suit a 3-gallon tank at an extra of £0 2 6 each.



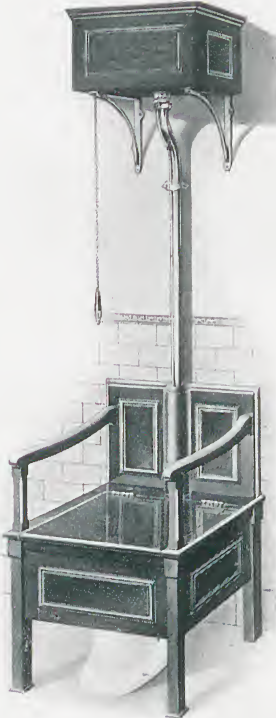
DOULTON'S SPECIAL CLOSET SEATS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 861



No. 876



It is sometimes advisable to have a closet seat specially suitable for invalids and aged persons who require some form of support, and this apparatus meets such a want. It also acts as a covering to the closet, and this serves to overcome the objection of some people to an exposed closet. The old system of boxing in with a fixed casing has many disadvantages; the boxing, being immovable, becomes a harbour for dirt, &c. The arrangement shewn is free from such a failing, as the chair is removable, and in fact is not fastened to the floor or wall in any way.

PRICES

No. 861	Polished mahogany or walnut framed Chair and Enclosure, with cane back and seat, arm rests, and front and side screens	- - - - -	£8 8 0
No. 861 A	Do. do. with oak framing	- - - - -	8 16 0
No. 876	Polished mahogany or walnut Chair and Enclosure, with paneled back, front and side screens, and arm rests	- - - - -	9 0 0
No. 876 A	Do. do. in oak	- - - - -	9 8 0

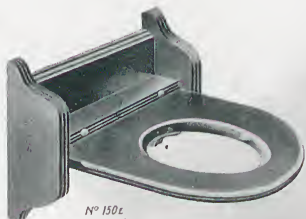
The illustration shews the apparatus with closet complete, but the price given is for the chair only. It can be made to suit any pattern closet.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CLOSET SEATS

ALL THESE SEATS ARE MADE WITH WOOD IN DOUBLE THICKNESS TO PREVENT SPLITTING OR WARPING

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## SELF-LIFTING SEATS



No. 150 L



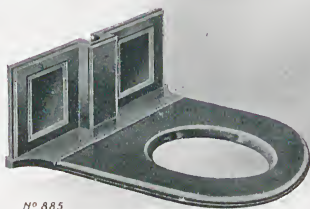
No. 150 G



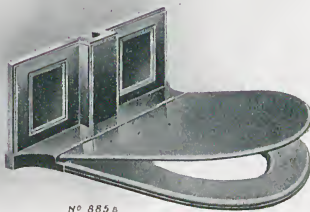
No. 884 L



No. 883 L



No. 885



No. 885 B

## SPECIAL SEATS WITH HIGH BACK SKIRTING

### PRICES

	Stained Pine	Polished Pine	Mahogany or Walnut	Teak or Oak
No. 150 F Pedestal Self-lifting Closet Seat with side skirting - - - - -	£1 11 0	£1 17 6	£2 6 0	£2 10 0
No. 150 G Do. do. but without side skirting - - -	1 6 0	1 10 0	1 17 0	2 0 0
Seats to use with closets that have lugs or extension				
No. 884 E Self-lifting Closet Seat with back rail - -	0 18 6	1 1 0	1 6 0	1 7 0
No. 883 E Do. do. without back rail - - -	1 2 0	1 4 6	1 8 0	1 9 6
Special seat, not self-lifting, with high back skirting				
No. 885 Pedestal Closet Seat, with 12 in. panelled back skirting - - - - -	1 18 0	2 3 6	2 12 6	2 17 0
No. 885 B Do. do. with flap - - - - -	2 8 0	2 16 6	3 10 0	3 14 0

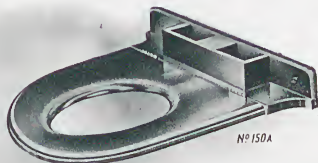
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SEATS FOR PEDESTAL CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

ALL THESE SEATS ARE MADE WITH WOOD IN DOUBLE THICKNESS TO PREVENT  
SPLITTING OR WARPING



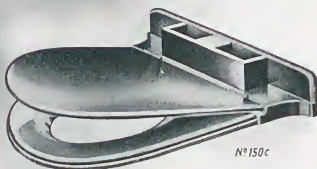
Nº 150



Nº 150A



Nº 150B



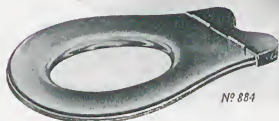
Nº 150C



Nº 883



Nº 883B



Nº 884



Nº 884B

## PRICES

		Stained Pine	Polished Pine	Mahogany or Walnut	Teak or Oak
No. 150	Pedestal Closet Seat - - - -	£0 15 0	£0 19 0	£1 3 6	£1 6 0
No. 150 A	Do. with paper box - - - -	0 17 0	1 1 0	1 7 0	1 9 6
No. 150 B	Do. with flap - - - -	1 3 6	1 11 0	1 19 6	2 3 0
No. 150 C	Do. do. and paper box - - -	1 7 0	1 13 6	2 2 0	2 6 0

### Seats to use with closets that have lugs or extension

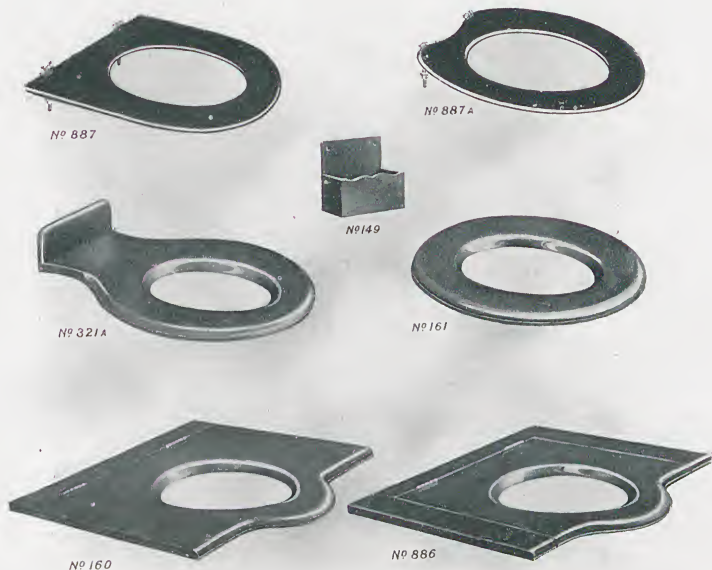
No. 883	Closet Seat, without back rail - - -	£0 11 6	£0 14 0	£0 18 0	£0 19 0
No. 883 B	Do. with flap - - - -	0 18 6	1 3 0	1 8 0	1 10 0
No. 884	Closet Seat, with back rail - - -	0 12 0	0 14 0	0 18 6	0 19 6
No. 884 B	Do. with flap - - - -	0 19 0	1 4 0	1 10 6	1 12 6
Pipe cover to suit seats Nos. 150 and 150 B, extra		0 1 0	0 1 3	0 1 6	0 1 9

## SINGLE THICKNESS SEATS

No. 150 D	Seat with back rail and skirting - -	£0 11 0	£0 13 0	£0 17 0	£0 18 0
No. 883 D	Seats as No. 883, but in one thickness -	0 9 6	0 11 0	0 13 6	0 14 6
No. 884 D	Do. No. 884 do. - - - -	0 9 6	0 11 6	0 14 6	0 15 0

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## NON-ABSORBENT SEAT



No. 887	Special Non-Absorbent Vulcanized Steel Seat for Hospital use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£2 16 6
No. 887 A	Do.	do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 16 6
No. 321 A	Fixed Seat for Asylum use	-	-	-	£0 11 0	0	£0 12 0	0	£1 0 0	0	£1 2 0	0	0	0
No. 161	Double thickness Ring Seat for Isolated or Workmen's closets	-	-	-	0 8 0	0	0 9 0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
No. 161 A	Do.	do.	but single thickness	0 6 0	0	0 7 6	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No. 160	Double thickness Top for pedestal closet, to extend full width between walls, estimated 2 ft. 9 in. wide	-	-	-	0 15 6	6	0 18 0	0	1 7 6	6	—	—	—	—
No. 886	Do.	do.	but framed and with hinged seat and back rail	-	-	-	1 0 0	0	1 4 0	0	1 12 0	0	—	—
No. 149	Paper Box	-	-	-	-	-	0 4 6	6	0 5 0	0	0 6 3	3	0 6 6	6

# DOULTONS' IMPROVED CLOSET FITTINGS

CLOSET No. 53 No. 54 No. 153 No. 153 A No. 153 B No. 153 X No. 111 No. 111 B  
PULLS



		PRICES		Plated	
No. 53	Galvanized Iron Chain Pull	-	-	£0 1 0	—
No. 54	Brass Chain Pull and Handle	-	-	0 2 0	—
No. 153	Do. and Pottery Handle	-	-	0 1 6	—
No. 153 A	Do. and Ebonized Handle	-	-	0 2 6	£0 4 0
No. 153 B	Do. and Doulton-ware Handle	-	-	0 4 6	0 6 0
No. 153 X	Do. and specially designed Brass Handle	-	-	0 8 6	0 11 0
No. 111	Brass Pull Plate with Ebonized Handle	-	-	0 7 6	0 11 3
No. 111 B	Do. with Doulton-ware handle	-	-	0 9 6	0 13 6

## CLOSET PIPE CLIPS, &c.

No. 326 F

No. 325

No. 326

No. 327

No. 891



No. 326 X

No. 889

No. 890

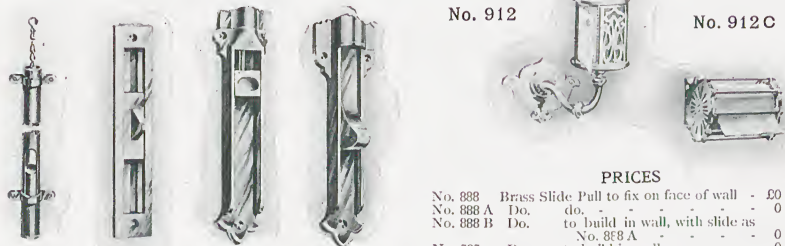
PRICES

				Plated	
No. 325	Brass Clip with rubber buffer for closet pipe	-	-	£0 2 0	£0 2 6
No. 889	Do. Guide for chain pull	-	-	0 1 9	0 2 9
No. 890	Do. Clip to carry supply pipes for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pipe	-	-	0 2 3	0 3 0
	Do. do. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. do.	-	-	0 2 6	0 3 3
	Do. do. 1 in. do.	-	-	0 2 9	0 3 6
	Do. do. $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. do.	-	-	0 3 3	0 4 3
	Do. do. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. do.	-	-	0 3 9	0 5 0
No. 891	Brass wall protection pad to prevent handle of pull damaging face of wall, brass frame and rubber pad	-	-	0 6 6	0 8 8
No. 326	Cast-iron clips for soil or waste pipe—	-	-	3-inch	4-inch
	Painted	-	-	£0 0 8	£0 1 0
	Galvanized	-	-	0 1 0	0 1 4
No. 326 X	Do. painted	-	-	0 1 4	0 1 9
	Do. galvanized	-	-	0 1 9	0 2 3
No. 326 F	Lead clips for pipe, each	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	£0 0 3	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch	£0 0 3
No. 327	Do. tacks for lead soil and closet discharge pipes, each,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ inch	0 0 4	3 inch	0 0 11

## ASYLUM PULLS, PAPERHOLDERS, &c.

No. 912

No. 912 C



PRICES

No. 888	Brass Slide Pull to fix on face of wall	-	£0 6 6
No. 888 A	Do. do.	-	0 11 0
No. 888 B	Do. to build in wall, with slide as No. 888 A	-	0 11 6
No. 323	Do. to build in wall	-	0 4 0
No. 888 C	Slide pull in galvanized iron casing	-	0 2 6
No. 912	Brass Paper Holder, on bracket, 30/-; plated, 35/-	-	
No. 912 C	Do. to fit close to wall, 12/-; do. 15/-	-	

No. 888 C

No. 323

No. 888 A

No. 888

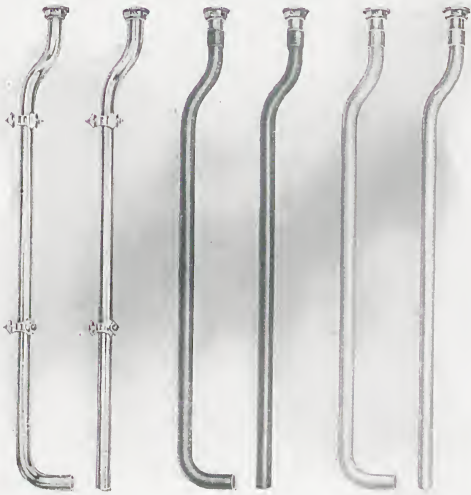


DOULTON'S IMPROVED CLOSET FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 324 No. 324 C No. 324 B No. 324 E No. 324 G No. 324 H

No. 893



No. 328

No. 328 A



No. 328 B

No. 328 C

PRICES

No. 324	1½ in. Polished brass pipe, 7 ft. long, including 2 bends and 2 clips, one having india rubber buffer	£1 1 0	Plated	£1 6 6
No. 324 C	Do. do. 6 ft. 3 in. long, but only one bend	0 19 0		1 4 6
No. 324 B	1½ in. galvanized iron pipe, 7 ft. long, with 2 bends, no clips	0 12 0		
No. 324 E	Do. do. but 6 ft. 3 in. long, and one bend	0 11 0		
No. 324 G	1½ in. iron pipe, 7 ft. long, with 2 bends, no clips, white vitreous enamelled inside and out	1 11 0		
No. 324 H	Do. do. but 6 ft. 3 in. long and one bend	1 9 0		
No. 319	Polished mahogany or walnut pipe enclosure	1 0 0		
No. 320	Do. do. with shaped top to cover offset of pipe	1 10 0		

No. 328	Brass thimble with plain ends	each	£0 4 6
No. 328 A	Do. do. with socket	each	0 4 6
No. 328 B	Do. do. with flange	each	0 5 0
No. 328 C	Do. do. with socket and venting arm	each	0 9 0
No. 328 D	As No. 328 A, but to fit thick Fireclay closet	each	0 5 6
No. 893	Patent Brass connection for closet inlet	each	0 2 6
No. 893 A	Do. Iron do.	each	0 2 0

No. 892

No. 892 B



No. 892 A

No. 893 B

No. 893 C

No. 154



PRICES

No. 893 B	Brass cover for closet inlet	£0 3 3
No. 893 C	Brass plate for closet inlet	0 3 6
No. 893 B or C	plated	£0 1 0 extra
No. 154	India rubber cone	0 1 6

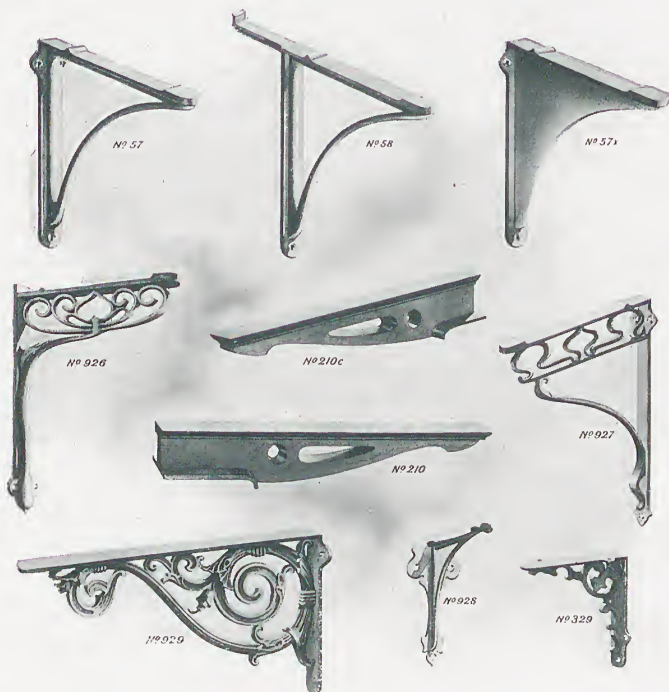
PRICES

No. 892	Brass connection for outlet of closet	£0 12 6
No. 892 A	Do. do. vent arm	0 5 0
No. 892 B	Do. do. inlet arm	0 2 6



# DOULTON'S BRACKETS FOR CISTERNS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES (Per Pair)

		Cast-Iron		Cast-Iron	Cast-Iron	Brass	Plated Brass
		Painted	Galvanized	Metallic enamelled	Vitreous enamelled		
No. 57	Cistern bracket for face of wall -	£0 1 9	£0 2 9	£0 5 0	£0 5 0	£0 12 6	£0 15 0
No. 58	Do. do. for building into wall -	0 1 9	0 2 9	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 13 6	0 16 0
No. 57 X	Solid cistern bracket for face of wall -	0 2 3	0 3 6	0 6 6	0 7 6	—	—
No. 58 X	Do. do. for building into wall -	0 2 3	0 3 6	0 6 6	0 7 6	—	—
No. 926	Special designed cistern bracket for face of wall -	0 4 0	0 5 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	—	—
No. 926 A	Do. do. for building into wall -	0 4 6	0 5 6	0 13 6	0 15 6	—	—
No. 927	Do. do. for face of wall -	0 4 0	0 5 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	—	—
No. 927 A	Do. do. for building into wall -	0 4 6	0 5 6	0 13 6	0 15 6	—	—
No. 928	Decorated brass clip for wooden cistern	—	—	—	—	0 9 0	0 11 6
No. 329	Bracket to support back rail of seat for face of wall -	0 1 4	0 1 9	—	—	0 5 0	0 7 0
No. 329 D	Do. do. for building into wall -	0 1 4	0 1 9	—	—	0 5 0	0 7 0
No. 210	Cantilever for automatic tank, length from face of wall 12½ in. -	0 4 0	0 5 6	—	0 12 6	—	—
No. 210 A	Do. do. do. 16 in. -	0 6 0	0 8 6	—	0 16 0	—	—
No. 210 B	Do. do. do. 22 in. -	0 8 6	0 14 0	—	1 3 0	—	—
No. 210 C	Do. for flushing cisterns do. 8½ in. -	0 2 6	0 4 0	—	0 8 0	—	—
No. 929	Designed seat bracket -	0 4 6	0 6 9	—	—	—	—
No. 58 Y	Strong white glazed fireclay solid cistern bracket to build into wall	£0 4 0					

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL BALL VALVES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

ALL BALL VALVES ARE FITTED WITH  
BEST QUALITY COPPER BALLS

## No. 930

SILENT BALL VALVE FOR HIGH AND LOW  
PRESSURE

## PRICES

Complete with nut and liner -  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. 7/- each

## No. 102

BALL VALVE FOR HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE  
With shank screwed for iron—

$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 in.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
2/9	3/-	4/-	6/6	12/-	15/- each

Screw Boss -/4 -/5 -/8 1/1 1/8 2/- extra

With long shank for Paisley and other  
cisterns—

$\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
4/- 6/- each

## No. 102 A

BALL VALVE AS NO. 102 WITH LUGS ON TAIL  
FOR BOLTING TO TOP OF LEAD LINED TANKS

Complete with nut and liner  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
4/3 6/3 each

## No. 102 B

BALL VALVE AS NO. 102 WITH STOP COCK

Complete with nut and liner  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
7/- 9/- each

## No. 255

EQUILIBRIUM BALL VALVE

$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 in.
Screwed for iron - 6/3	7/-	9/3	15/- each
Screw Boss - - /4	/5	/8	1/1 extra

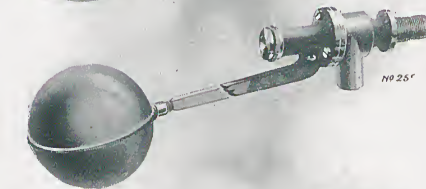
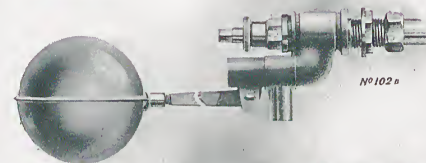
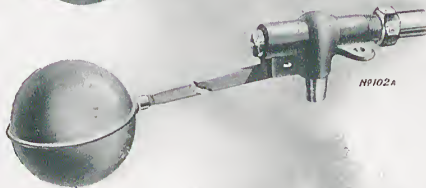
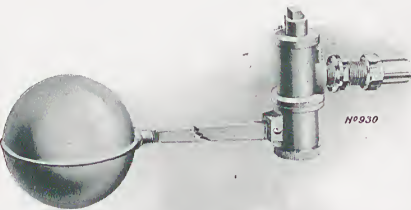
## No. 257

NEW RIVER PATTERN BALL VALVE

$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 in.
Screwed for iron - 3/-	4/-	5/-	7/- each
Screw Boss - - /4	/5	/8	1/1 extra

With long shank for Paisley and other  
cisterns—

$\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
4/6 6/6 each



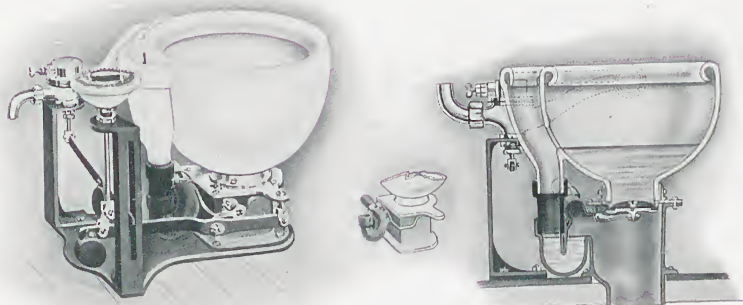
# DOULTON'S SPECIAL IMPROVED VALVE CLOSET

FOR TRAPPING BELOW THE FLOOR

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 894

Section



## DOULTON'S SPECIAL IMPROVED VALVE CLOSET

This Valve Closet is of our latest design, and has many important improvements on the older patterns. The height is reduced as much as possible without decreasing the depth of the basin.

The overflow is trapped and formed so that it is flushed in the same manner as the basin each time the handle is raised; it is also open at the top and can therefore be easily and thoroughly cleansed.

The basin has a 3 in. outlet and is fixed on a brass plate, with strong lead box.

In order that all joints shall be absolutely sound the spindle of the outlet valve has a stuffing box.

The lead box is ventilated, with nut and liner to connect to vent pipe, so that the closet can be easily disconnected.

The flushing valve can be regulated to give any aftercharge desired, and is very simple in construction.

The pull of handle has a straight pull, and when raised the outlet valve is at once opened to its full extent.

## PRICES

No. 894 Special improved Valve Closet, with white Queensware basin and open overflow,  
Doulton's patent 1 in. regulating supply valve, ventilated lead box, polished  
brass cover, brass adjustable sunk dish and handle - - - - - £6 6 0

	1 in.	1½ in.	1½ in.
If with larger valve, extra - - - - -	—	£0 3 6	£0 17 0
If with water waste preventing valve, extra	£1 0 0	£1 5 0	—
If with fancy basin, extra	£0 6 0	Do. gold lined	£0 14 0
If with plated dish and handle	£0 7 0		

This closet may be had with a slop top and basin in one piece, as shewn on page 77, at an extra of £1 0 0

In fixing these closets the bore of supply pipe should equal the size of the valve.

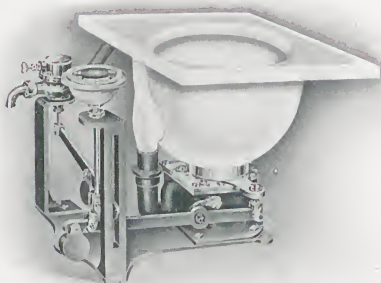
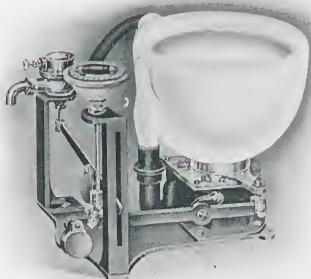
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED VALVE CLOSET

WITHOUT TRAP

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 8

No. 8 H



## PRICES

No. 8 Valve Closet without trap, white Queensware basin with flushing rim, Doulton's patent 1 in. regulating supply valve, 4 in. outlet, and adjustable Queensware sunk dish and handle, cast-iron box and cover, with ventilating socket at back, and special flushing and recharging arrangement for overflow - - - - - £4 7 6

No. 8 H Do. do. but with basin and slop top in one piece - - - - - 5 7 6

If with larger valve, extra  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. £0 3 6  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. £0 17 0

If with water waste preventing valve, extra  $1$  in. £1 0 0  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. £1 5 0

No. 9 Valve Closet as No. 8, but to work with a water waste preventer instead of valve (waste preventer not included) - - - - - 3 5 0

If with brass sunk dish instead of Queensware, extra £0 3 0 Plated £0 10 0

If with fancy basin, extra £0 6 0 Do. gold lined £0 14 0

No. 9 H Do. do. but with basin and slop top in one piece - - - - - 4 5 0

No. 8 X

## DOULTON'S IMPROVED VALVE CLOSET

WITHOUT TRAP

To work with a push-down arrangement instead of pull-up handle.

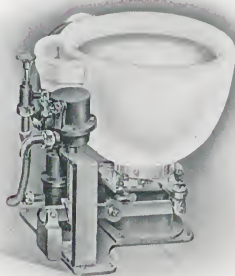
This closet is somewhat similar in pattern to No. 8, but a small knob is used instead of handle, and a very slight pressure is sufficient to fully open the discharge valve. The arrangement is useful for children or invalids.

## PRICES

No. 8 X Improved Valve Closet, without trap, white Queensware basin, with flushing rim and open overflow, Doulton's 1 in. regulating supply valve, cast-iron box and cover, with ventilating socket, brass plate and press knob £5 10 0

No. 8 Y Do. do. but with basin and slop top in one piece - - - - - 6 10 0

For prices of water waste preventer, see No. 309, page 78.

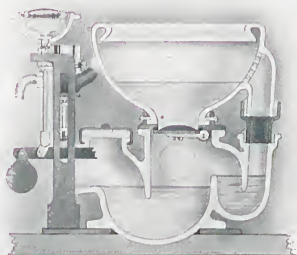
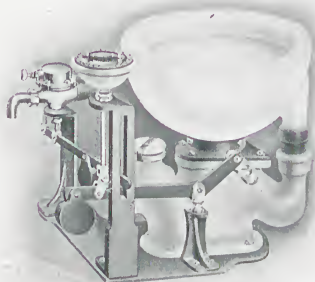


## DOULTON'S "LAMBETH" VALVE CLOSET

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 6

Section



This Closet is manufactured with a pottery trap fixed above the floor level.

The trap has an inspection opening, which is covered by a patent ground cap; it also has a ventilating socket.

The overflow is trapped.

The Closet is specially suitable for positions where it is not advisable to cut away the floor.

## PRICES

[illegible]

	1 in.	1½ in.	1½ in.
If with larger valve - - - - extra	—	£0 3 6	£0 17 0
If with water waste preventing valve, extra	£1 0 0	1 5 0	—

No. 6A Lambeth Valve Closet as No. 6, but to work with a water waste preventer instead of valve (waste preventer not included) - - - - - £3 11 6

If with brass sink dish instead of Queensware, extra	£0 3 0	; plated	£0 10 0
If with fancy basin - - - - - extra	0 6 0	; gold lined	0 14 0

N.B.—The trap may be had to shoot out to the right or left hand, but the turn down trap, which is at left hand only, will be sent unless specially ordered otherwise.

## AFTERCHARGE CLOSET TO WORK WITH VALVE CLOSET

No. 309

This aftercharge cistern is designed so that the full contents of the tank are discharged in 3 or 4 seconds.

The failure of these cisterns when applied to valve closets arises chiefly from the small outlet, which prevents the full discharge of the contents if the handle is quickly released. In this cistern a specially large valve is used, and thus the difficulty is overcome.

## PRICES

No 309 Special Cast-Iron Double Valve Flushing Cistern for valve closets with aftercharge,  
painted - - - - - £1 14 0

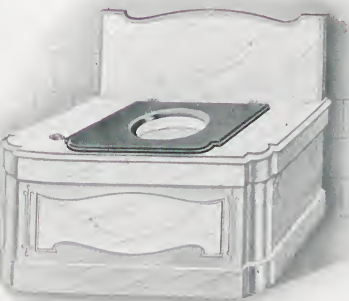
[illegible]

If with  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. ball valve, extra £0 2 0



# DOULTON'S ENCLOSURES FOR VALVE CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

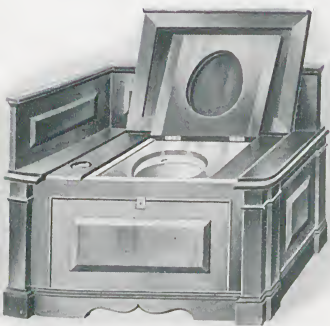


## No. 895

This enclosure is made in marble, with a hinged mahogany seat fixed on the slab. The whole fitting is elaborate in finish, and harmonizes well with a marble lined or tiled room.

## PRICES

No. 895	Panelled	Veined	Marble		
Enclosure to fit in one angle of the room, with polished mahogany hinged seat					£13 10 0
No. 895 A	Do.	do.	St. Anne's marble		15 10 0
No. 895 B	Do.	do.	Rouge Royal marble		15 10 0
If both ends are seen, add, Veined					
Marble	-	-	-	-	2 10 0
Do.	do.	do.	St. Anne's marble	-	2 17 6
Do.	do.	do.	Rouge Royal marble	-	2 17 6

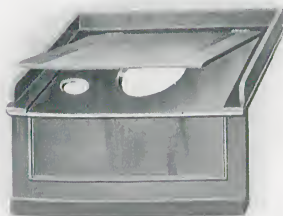


## No. 332

Polished mahogany panelled enclosure with columns, hinged riser, seat and flap. The hinged seat is very serviceable when the closet is fixed with a slop top.

## PRICES

No. 332	Polished	Panelled	Hardwood		
Enclosure, to fit in one angle of the room, in mahogany or walnut					£15 10 0
No. 332 A	Do.	do.	in teak or oak		16 16 0
If both ends are seen					- - - add 2 10 0



## No. 159

Polished mahogany enclosure for fitting in space between walls. The price given is for 3 ft. width or under; if greater length is required the cost will be rather extra.

## PRICES

No. 159	Polished	Hardwood	Seat, Flap, Riser and Plinth, in mahogany or walnut	- - - - -	£4 18 6
No. 159 A	Do.	do.	in teak or oak		5 10 0

When ordering this enclosure kindly state the exact width required.



# DOULTON'S PATENT ISOLATED TROUGH CLOSET

WITH SYPHONIC ACTION

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 333



This closet has been specially designed to meet the demand for a system of separate closets that shall at the same time have all the advantages of the ordinary trough closet.

In manufacturing this pattern three or four important points have been borne in mind, viz.: The isolation of each person—a large surface area and depth of water in the basin—a good flushing rim by which the whole interior surface is thoroughly cleansed when the cistern discharges—a tank arrangement that allows a large aftercharge supply.

The closets are made in stoneware, white glazed inside and brown out, and are very strong, there being no chance of damage in usage, and no necessity to box them up. A ring seat bolted on to the top edge of basin is generally used with these closets, but if desired wood side pieces may be had, or a special pattern self-lifting seat.

For ranges of five or less the outlet is fixed at the end, and in this case the length required from centre of end closet basin to wall will be 1 ft. 5½ in.

For ranges beyond five the outlet is placed in the centre, and no extra space is necessary.

In fixing the closet care must be taken to discharge into a manhole or a ventilated drain.

No tank should be fixed more than six feet from the underside to the floor level.

Sections and prices of closets are given on page 81.

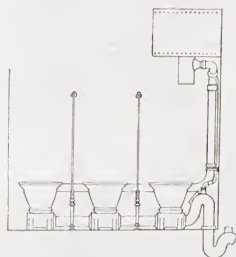
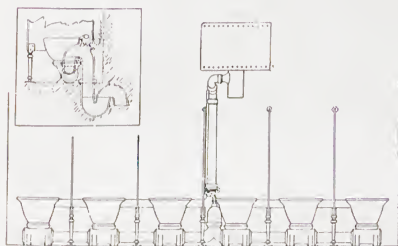
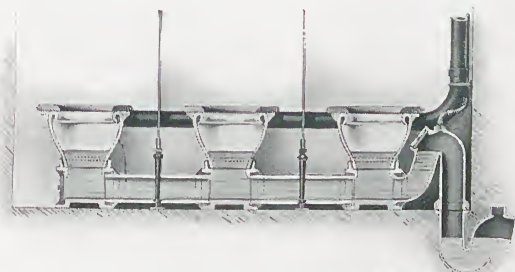
# DOULTON'S PATENT ISOLATED TROUGH CLOSET WITH SYPHONIC ACTION

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Section

No. 333

Cross Section



Elevation showing position of Tank  
for ranges of 6 and over

Elevation showing position of Tank  
for ranges of 3 to 5 persons

## PRICES

No. 333	Range of Isolated Trough Closets, comprising stoneware basins, junctions, pipes and trap, automatic flush tank, and painted cast-iron pipe to connect tank to basins	2 ft. centres	2 ft. 6 in. centres	3 ft. centres
	for 3 persons	£7 17 6	£8 0 6	£8 3 6
	4 do.	9 7 6	9 11 6	9 15 6
	5 do.	10 17 6	11 2 6	11 7 6
	6 do.	12 7 6	12 13 6	12 19 6
	7 do.	13 17 6	14 4 6	14 11 6
	8 do.	15 7 6	15 15 6	16 3 6
	9 do.	16 17 6	17 6 6	17 15 6

## Strong Cast-Iron Bearers for Tanks

	Painted	Galvanized
To suit ranges of 3 and 4 persons	£0 4 0	£0 5 6
Do. do. 5 to 7 do.	0 6 0	0 8 6
Do. do. 8 and 9 do.	0 8 6	0 14 0

If Iron Supply Pipes, glass enamelled inside, add per person £0 4 0

## SEATS

	Double thickness	Single thickness
Stained pine ring seats and bolts, each	£0 8 0	£0 6 0
Do. do. hinged seat	0 11 6	—
Do. do. self-lifting seat	1 3 0	—

With teak side pieces, add £0 6 6 per person to the cost of closet.

The hinged and self-lifting seats are shewn with No. 710, page 83.

The teak side pieces are shewn with No. 731, page 82.

For prices of Divisions, see pages 89 and 91.

# DOULTON'S PATENT ISOLATED TROUGH CLOSET

WITH SYPHONIC ACTION AND PIPE BELOW GROUND LEVEL

Cross Section

No. 731



This Closet is similar to our No. 333, shewn on pages 80 and 81, but is arranged for the pipe to be fixed below floor level, the basins have a shielded front and are bolted to the ground.  
For ranges of five or less the outlet is fixed at the end, beyond five the outlet is in the centre.  
The space required for the outlet is the same as for No. 333.  
In fixing the closet care must be taken to discharge into a manhole or ventilated drain.  
No tank should be fixed more than 6 ft. from the underside to the floor level.

## PRICES

No. 731	Range of Isolated Trough Closets, comprising strong fireclay basins, white inside and light brown out, with stoneware junctions, pipes and trap, automatic flush tank and painted cast-iron pipes to connect tank to basins	2 ft. centres	2 ft. 6 in. centres	3 ft. centres
	for 3 persons	£10 10 0	£10 13 0	£10 16 0
	4 do.	12 13 0	12 17 0	13 1 0
	5 do.	14 16 0	15 1 0	15 6 0
	6 do.	16 19 0	17 5 0	17 11 0
	7 do.	19 2 0	19 9 0	19 16 0
	8 do.	21 5 0	21 13 0	22 1 0
	9 do.	23 8 0	23 17 0	24 6 0

If basins are white inside and out, add £0 3 0 per person.

Strong Cast-Iron Bearers for tanks to suit ranges of 3 and 4 persons

	Painted	Galvanized
5 to 7 do.	£0 4 0	£0 5 6
8 and 9 do.	0 6 0	0 8 6
	0 8 6	0 14 0

If iron supply pipes glass enamelled inside, add per person £0 4 0

## SEATS

	Double thickness	Single thickness
Stained pine ring seats and bolts, each	£0 8 0	£0 6 0
Do. do. hinged seat	0 11 6	—
Do. do. self-lifting seat	1 3 0	—

With teak side pieces as shewn in illustration, add £0 6 6 per person to the cost of closet.

The ring seats are shewn with No. 333, page 80.

The hinged and self-lifting seats are shewn with No. 710, page 83.

For prices of Divisions, see pages 89 and 91.

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL RANGE OF WASH-DOWN CLOSETS

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

WITH AUTOMATIC FLUSHING ARRANGEMENT—EACH BASIN FLUSHED SEPARATELY

Cross Section

No. 710



This Closet is the same pattern as our Simplicitas, but instead of a separate cistern to each basin they are placed in a row and connected to one automatic tank. Each basin is separately trapped. This arrangement is specially suitable for schools, factories, &c. No tank should be fixed more than 6 feet from the underside to the floor level.

## PRICES

No. 710 Range of Simplicitas Closets in stoneware, white inside and brown out, with junctions, pipes, automatic flush tank, and painted cast-iron pipes to connect tanks to basins - - - - - for 3 persons

2 ft. centres	2 ft. 6 in. centres	3 ft. centres
£9 0 0	£9 3 0	£9 6 0
4 do. 11 0 0	11 4 0	11 8 0
5 do. 13 0 0	13 5 0	13 10 0
6 do. 15 0 0	15 6 0	15 12 0
7 do. 17 0 0	17 7 0	17 14 0
8 do. 19 0 0	19 8 0	19 16 0
9 do. 21 0 0	21 9 0	21 18 0

If basins are in fireclay, white glazed inside and out, extra per person £1 2 6

## CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' CLOSET

A smaller closet can be supplied for children and infants, 13 in. high instead of 16½ in. The prices will be the same as above.

Strong Cast-Iron Bearers for Tanks	Painted	Galvanized
To suit ranges of 3 and 4 persons -	£0 4 0	£0 5 6
Do. do. 5 to 7 do. -	0 6 0	0 8 6
Do. do. 8 and 9 do. -	0 8 6	0 14 0
If Iron Supply Pipes, glass enamelled inside, add per person	£0 4 0	

## SEATS

	Double thickness	Single thickness
Stained pine ring seats and bolts, each -	£0 8 0	£0 6 0
Do. do. hinged seat - - - - -	0 11 6	—
Do. do. self-lifting seat - - - - -	1 3 0	—

With teak side pieces, add £0 6 6 per person to cost of closet.

The ring seats are shown with No. 353, page 80.

The teak side pieces with No. 751, page 82.

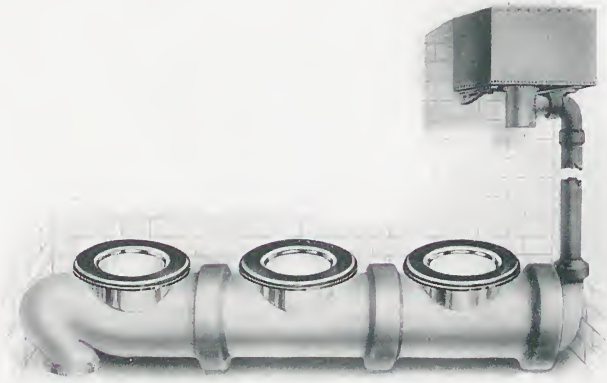
For prices of Divisions, see pages 89 and 91.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED TROUGH CLOSET

IN STRONG SALT GLAZED STONEWARE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

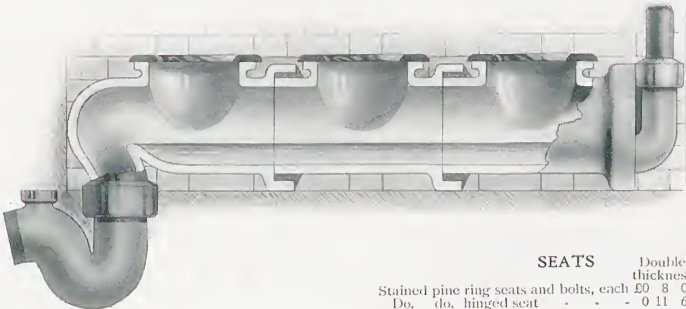
No. 112



The trough is made in strong stoneware, and its strength is a recommendation for its use in factories, &c. The tank is automatic in action and of sufficient size to thoroughly flush the trough and leave it with clear water. The inlet and outlet take rather more space than that required for the centres; 1 ft. 10 in. should be allowed from the centre of basin to inlet, and 1 ft. 6 in. from centre to wall at the outlet end. No tank should be fixed more than 6 ft. from the underside to the floor level.

		PRICES		2 ft.	2 ft. 6 in.	3 ft.
				centres	centres	centres
No. 112 Range of Trough Closets in strong stoneware and trap, with automatic flushing tank and painted cast-iron pipe from tank to closet, for 3 persons				£7 10 0	£7 16 0	£8 2 0
	4 do.			8 10 0	8 18 0	9 6 0
	5 do.			9 10 0	10 0 0	10 10 0
	6 do.			10 10 0	11 2 0	11 14 0
	7 do.			11 10 0	12 4 0	12 18 0
	8 do.			12 10 0	13 6 0	14 2 0
	9 do.			13 10 0	14 8 0	15 6 0

Section



Strong Cast-Iron Bearers for Tanks		Painted	Galvanized
To suit ranges of 3 and 4 persons		£0 4 0	£0 5 6
Do.	5 to 7 do.	0 6 0	0 8 6
Do.	8 and 9 do.	0 8 6	0 14 0

	SEATS	Double thickness	Single thickness
Stained pine ring seats and bolts, each		£0 8 0	£0 6 0
Do. do. hinged seat	-	0 11 6	—
Do. do. self-lifting seat	-	1 3 0	—
With teak side pieces, add £0 6 6 per person to the cost of closet.			
The hinged and self-lifting seats are shewn with No. 710, page 83.			
The teak side pieces are shewn with No. 731, page 82.			
If iron pipe glass enamelled inside, extra		£0 3 6	
For prices of Divisions, see pages 89 and 91.			

## DOUBLE REGULATING VALVE FOR AUTOMATIC TANKS

		Brass	Gunmetal			Brass	Gunmetal
No. 125	Double regulating valve	£0 11 0	£0 12 6	No. 125 A	Double regulating valve with unions	£0 13 0	£0 15 6



DOULTON'S IMPROVED  
OPEN TROUGH CLOSET  
IN STRONG STONEWARE

DOULTON & Co.,  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Cross Section

No. 896



This Closet gives a continuous length of open trough, and can be made to fit in any space, leaving to the option of the contractor the number of seats into which he may divide it. The design allows of the greatest depth of water where the soil naturally falls, and the back part is well recessed to avoid fouling. The amount of water in trough is rather less than the usual quantity, though the surface area is not decreased. No tank should be fixed more than 6 ft. from the underside to the floor level.

PRICES

No. 896 Strong Stoneware Open Trough Closet and Trap, with automatic flush tank, and painted cast-iron pipe from tank to closet.											
	For 3 persons about 6 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£8	0 0
4	do. 8 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	12 6
5	do. 10 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5 0
6	do. 12 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	17 6
7	do. 14 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	10 0
8	do. 16 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	2 6
9	do. 18 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	15 0
10	do. 20 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	7 6

Any range can be cut to fit exact space, charge for cutting, £0 5 6 extra.

Strong Cast-Iron Bearers for Tanks		Painted	Galvanized
To suit ranges of 3 and 4 persons		£0 4 0	£0 5 6
Do.	do. 5 to 7 do.	0 6 0	0 8 6
Do.	do. 8 and 9 do.	0 8 6	0 14 0

SEATS

Pine Rail, per foot run, £0 1 9 Pine Seat, with hole for each person, per foot run, £0 2 6  
If iron pipe, glass enamelled inside, extra £0 3 6  
For prices of Divisions, see pages 89 and 91.



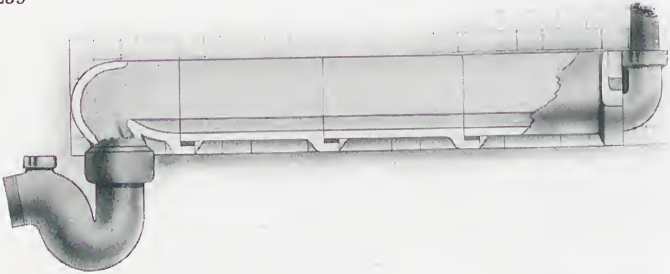
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED OPEN TROUGH CLOSET

IN STRONG SALT GLAZED STONEWARE

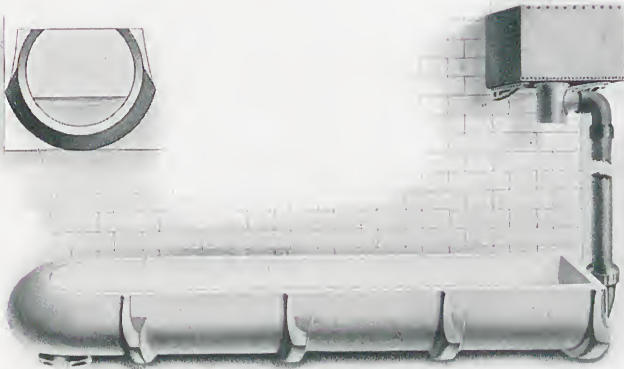
Section

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 259



Cross Section



This Closet is made in continuous lengths, and can be arranged to fit in any space, leaving to the option of the contractor the number of seats into which he may divide it.

The water area more than equals the orifice in the seat, and the back and front are constructed so as to prevent soiling.

A special closet is made for children; it stands only 13½ in. from floor to top of seat.

No tank should be fixed more than 6 ft. from the underside to the floor level.

## PRICES

No. 259 Strong Stoneware Open Trough Closet and Trap, with automatic flush tank, and painted cast-iron pipe from tank to closet.

For 3 persons, about 6 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	£7	5	0
4 do. 8 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	8	7	6
5 do. 10 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	9	10	0
6 do. 12 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	10	12	6
7 do. 14 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	11	15	0
8 do. 16 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	12	17	6
9 do. 18 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	14	0	0
10 do. 20 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	15	2	6

The children's trough is not made more than 15 ft. long.  
Any range can be cut to fit exact space, charge for cutting £0 5 6 extra.

Strong Cast-Iron Bearers for Tanks Painted Galvanized

To suit ranges of 3 and 4 persons	-	£0	4	0	£0	5	6
Do. do. 5 to 7 do.	-	0	6	0	0	8	6
Do. do. 8 and 9 do.	-	0	8	6	0	14	0

If Iron Supply Pipe, glass enamelled inside, extra £0 3 6

## SEATS

Pine Rail, per foot run £0 1 9 Pine Seat with hole for each person, per foot run £0 2 6

For prices of Divisions, see pages 89 and 91.

# DOULTON'S PATENT AUTOMATIC REGULATOR

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

FOR CONTROLLING THE DISCHARGE OF FLUSHING TANKS  
IN CONNECTION WITH TROUGH CLOSETS



By means of this Regulator the waste of water which takes place during the night and at certain periods when the closets are not in use is entirely obviated, and a considerable economy is of course effected.

The arrangement, which is very simple in design, is fixed at the end of the closet range, and is connected to the Flushing Tank and Syphon Trap.

The discharge of the ordinary Automatic Tank is regulated by the rate at which it fills, but with this Regulator the number of users controls the action of the tank, so that it will not discharge if the closet is not in use.

The Regulator is actuated by an overflow from the Trough caused by the increased height of water level owing to the deposits. This overflow raises a float when it reaches a certain height and this starts the syphonic action.

Not only does this appliance save the waste of water caused by the tank discharging unnecessarily, but it also prevents the closet being overcharged, a circumstance that will arise when it is in much use between the times at which the tank is set to flush.

The Regulator is adjusted to start the cistern after a certain displacement of water, so that an average can easily be worked out of the number of users to be allowed between each discharge.

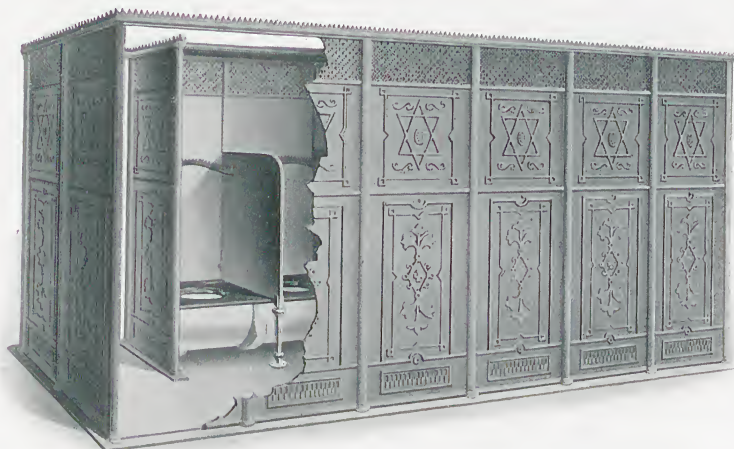
The cost of the apparatus is reasonable, adding £2 to the prices quoted for Trough Closets on pages 80 to 82.

# DOULTON'S CAST-IRON ENCLOSURES

FOR TROUGH CLOSETS, &c.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 334



No. 334

Plan

Plan

No. 335



In many large factories it is desirable to erect closets, or closets and urinals altogether apart from the main buildings, and this method is both cheap and economical as regards space.

The length allowed is 2 ft. 6 in. for each closet and 2 ft. for the urinal, with 2 ft. 6 in. openings each end. The enclosure is not roofed in, but the space over the closet seat is covered with galvanized sheet iron.

A screen as No. 337, illustrated on page 89, is placed between each closet.

## PRICES

		Enclosure with No. 333 Closet	Enclosure with No. 112 Closet	Enclosure with No. 259 Closet	Enclosure only
No. 334	Cast-Iron Enclosure 12 ft. 6 in. long, with range of 3 closets, trap, tank and pipe	£48 0 6	£47 16 0	£48 2 6	£40 0 0
No. 334 A	Do. do. for 4 persons	54 11 6	53 18 0	54 5 0	45 0 0
No. 334 B	Do. do. for 5 persons	61 2 6	60 0 0	60 7 6	50 0 0
<b>For Enclosure to fix against a wall</b>					
No. 335	Cast-Iron Enclosure 12 ft. 6 in. long, with range of 3 closets, trap, tank and pipe	36 0 6	35 16 0	36 2 6	28 0 0
No. 335 A	Do. do. for 4 persons	40 11 6	39 18 0	40 5 0	31 0 0
No. 335 B	Do. do. for 5 persons	45 2 6	44 0 0	44 7 6	34 0 0

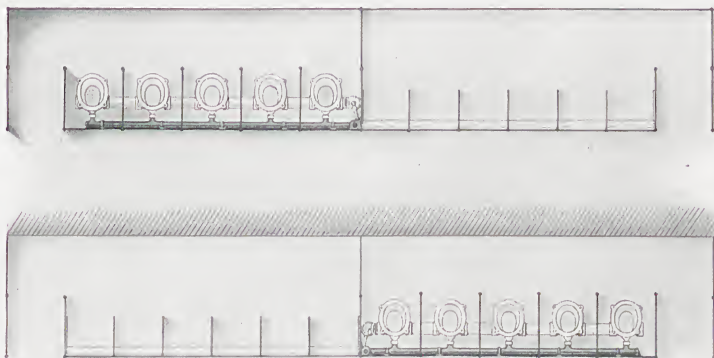
All ironwork is painted with 3 coats of paint, and each piece marked so as to simplify fixing.

These Enclosures can be made to suit special positions if desired.

# DOULTON'S CAST-IRON ENCLOSURES FOR TROUGH CLOSETS & URINALS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 336  
Plan



No. 336 C  
Plan

In these Enclosures 2 ft. 6 in. is allowed for each closet and 2 ft. for each urinal; a No. 337 Screen is placed between each closet basin. The prices quoted include in each instance a plain slate urinal with channel below floor level, and an extra is given if a brown stoneware circular backed pattern is used; this would be like No. 564

## PRICES

		Enclosure with No. 333 Closet and 196 Urinal	Enclosure with No. 112 Closet and 196 Urinal	Enclosure with No. 259 Closet and 196 Urinal	Enclosure only
No. 336	Cast-iron Enclosure, with range of 3 closets, trap, tank and pipe, and 6 urinals - - - - -	£98 11 6	£98 7 0	£98 13 6	£67 0 0
No. 336 A	Do. do. for 4 closets and 6 urinals	105 2 6	104 9 0	104 16 0	72 0 0
No. 336 B	Do. do. for 5 closets and 8 urinals	127 10 6	126 8 0	126 15 6	85 0 0
<b>For Enclosure to fix against wall</b>					
No. 336 C	Cast-iron Enclosure, with range of 3 closets, trap, tank and pipes, and 6 urinals - - - - -	86 11 6	86 7 0	86 13 6	55 0 0
No. 336 D	Do. do. for 4 closets and 6 urinals	91 2 6	90 9 0	90 16 0	58 0 0
No. 336 E	Do. do. for 5 closets and 8 urinals	108 10 6	107 8 0	107 15 6	66 0 0

If stoneware urinal as No. 564 is used, add £0 16 6 for each person.

All ironwork is painted with 3 coats of paint, and each piece marked so as to simplify fixing.

These enclosures can be made to suit special positions if desired.

No. 337

## CAST-IRON CLOSET SCREEN

### PRICES

No. 337	Cast-iron Closet Division, with beaded edge, supported on standard, height 5 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in. wide, painted - - -	£0 18 0
No. 337 A	Do. do. glass enamelled - - -	1 7 6
No. 337 B	Do. do. coloured vitreous enamelled	2 6 0
No. 337 C	Do. do. white do.	2 8 0



# ARRANGEMENT OF CLOSET DIVISIONS

IN MARBLE, FOR HOTELS, &c.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



In many lavatories, in buildings such as Hotels, Railway Stations, Clubs, &c., space is a considerable object, and the ordinary brick divisions between closets not only take up a great deal of room, but have a very heavy appearance. By using a marble division, sufficient space is saved over the length required when brick walls are used to fix an extra closet in each range of 10.

Marble is far preferable to woodwork, as the surface cannot readily be scratched or cut.

The above design shews an arrangement of marble divisions fixed to brass framing, and hardwood panelled doors. The dividing slabs stand 9 in. to 12 in. from the floor and the top is about 6 ft. 6 in. from the ground, so that each apartment is quite secluded. The slabs are  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. or  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick.

The marble may be white veined or coloured—the latter is advised—while in some cases the lower part is dark to act as a dado, with the upper half in white or light colour.

Only one design is shewn, but further patterns to meet different requirements may be had on application.

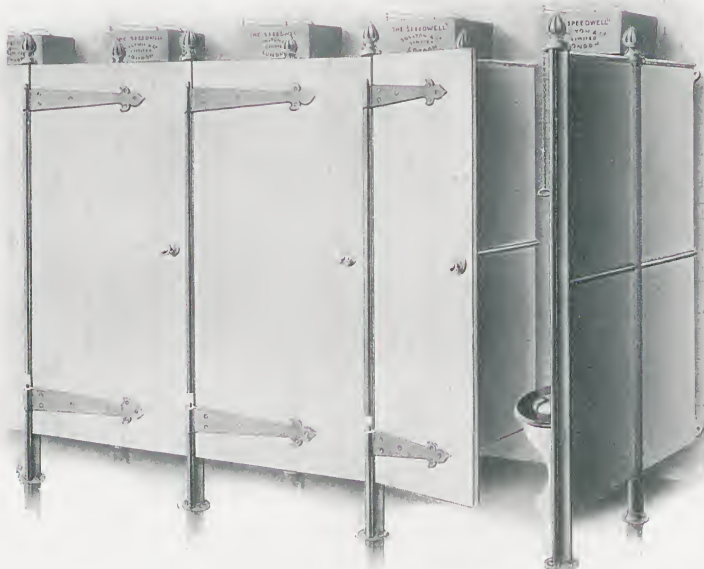
On receipt of particulars prices will be quoted for the above pattern or any variation of same that may be desired.



# ARRANGEMENT OF CLOSET DIVISIONS FOR WORKSHOPS, &c.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

In separating Closets it is necessary to have strong divisions. They are made in enamelled iron as shewn in illustration, or else in slate. In each case the slabs are supported by iron columns so that the whole work is perfectly rigid; the doors are fixed to the columns; a space of from 9 in. to 12 in. is left open between doors, divisions and floor, so that every part can be thoroughly cleansed.



## PRICES

Cast-Iron Closet Divisions, 6 ft.  $\times$  4 ft., fixed in iron frame and supporting columns, full height to top of division 6 ft. 9 in., connecting rod between each division, and strong pine door with hinges and hasp. All ironwork painted.

		For range of 3	-	-	-	-	-	£18	0	0
		Extra per person	-	-	-	-	-	6	0	0
Do.	do.	but all ironwork glass enamelled—								
		For range of 3	-	-	-	-	-	£26	0	0
		Extra per person	-	-	-	-	-	8	12	6
Do.	do.	but all ironwork vitreous enamelled—								
		For range of 3	-	-	-	-	-	£37	0	0
		Extra per person	-	-	-	-	-	12	0	0
Do.	do.	but slate slabs in iron frame instead of iron divisions—								
		For range of 3	-	-	-	-	-	£26	0	0
		Extra per person	-	-	-	-	-	8	12	6

The glass enamelled ironwork has such a smooth and hard glazed surface that it cannot be scratched or written on. The enamel also prevents rust, and is easily kept clean, requiring merely to be washed down.



# DOULTON'S PATENT ISOLATED TROUGH CLOSET

WITH SYPHONIC ACTION AND PIPE BELOW GROUND LEVEL

Cross Section

No. 1216

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



The action of this closet is similar to our No. 333, shewn on pages 80 and 81, but is arranged for the pipe to be fixed below floor level.

The basins are specially shaped so as to give a large water area, and the receding back prevents its being soiled.

For ranges of five or less the outlet is fixed at the end, beyond five the outlet is in the centre.

The space required for the outlet is the same as for No. 333.

In fixing the closet care must be taken to discharge into a manhole or ventilated drain.

No tank should be fixed more than 6 feet from underside to the floor level.

## PRICES

No. 1216 Range of Isolated Trough Closets, comprising strong glazed stoneware basins, white inside and brown out, with stoneware junctions, pipes and trap, automatic flush tank and painted cast-iron pipes to connect tank to basins		2 ft. centres.	2 ft. 6 in. centres.	3 ft. centres.
	for 3 persons	£9 15 0	£9 18 0	£10 1 0
	4 do.	11 13 0	11 17 0	12 1 0
	5 do.	13 11 0	13 16 0	14 1 0
	6 do.	15 9 0	15 15 0	16 1 0
	7 do.	17 7 0	17 14 0	18 1 0
	8 do.	19 5 0	19 13 0	20 1 0
	9 do.	21 3 0	21 12 0	22 1 0
If basins are in Fireclay, white in and light brown out, add £0 3 0 per person.				
Do. do. white in and out, add £0 6 0 per person.				
Strong Cast-iron Bearers for tanks to suit ranges of 3 and 4 persons		Painted.	Galvanized.	
5 to 7 do.		£0 4 0	£0 5 6	
8 and 9 do.		0 6 0	0 8 6	
If iron supply pipes glass enamelled inside, add per person		£0 4 0	0 14 0	

## SEATS

	Double thickness.	Single thickness.
Stained Pine Ring Seats and Bolts, each	£0 8 0	£0 6 0
Stained Pine Hinged Seats - - -	0 11 6	--
Do. Self-lifting Seat - - -	1 3 0	--

With teak side pieces as shewn with No. 731, page 82, add £0 6 6 per person to the cost of closet.

The ring seats are shewn with No. 333, page 80.

For prices of Divisions see pages 89 and 91.

# BATH SECTION

IN selecting Baths for illustration our aim has been to shew a variety that may meet the ordinary requirements, rather than a large number of patterns that would merely be a repetition of one another.

The Baths vary chiefly as regards the size of roll and different arrangement of fittings. Equal-ended baths and a shallower pattern are also illustrated.

For finish, our Vitreous Enamelled Bath is specially recommended; the surface is smooth, glossy, and has all the advantages of earthenware, while at the same time it is cheaper, less weighty, and more elegant in form.

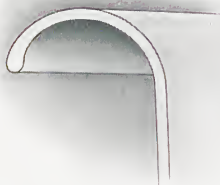
There are many descriptions of fittings shewn, from the cheapest type to those of artistic design and finish. Those for use in Hospitals, Asylums, &c., call for particular attention.

The exterior decoration of Baths introduces some novelties in design, and includes embossed as well as surface ornamentations. If desired Baths may be had Vitreous Enamelled outside as well as in; this is a new departure and gives a perfect finish to the Bath.

The glazes used are guaranteed to be perfectly free from lead or other deleterious matter.

The following sections of Bath Rolls may be useful for reference.

## SECTIONS BATH ROLLS



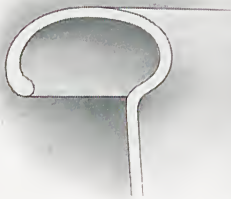
WIDE ROLL, 4 in.



MEDIUM ROLL, 3 in



NARROW ROLL, 2 in.



ANTI-SPLASH ROLL



EARTHENWARE BATH,  
SPECIAL ROLL



EARTHENWARE BATH,  
ORDINARY ROLL

# DOULTON'S SPECIALITY IN CAST-IRON BATHS

VITREOUS ENAMELLED INSIDE AND OUT

This Enamel is entirely free from Lead and other deleterious matter

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

FOR many years the only method of treating Cast-iron Baths was by Metallic Enamelling.

This process gave a smooth polished appearance to the Bath, and for general use was considered satisfactory. It was merely the application of a paint burnt on at a certain temperature, and the coatings repeated according to the quality of finish.

For Hospitals, Public Baths, &c., it has long been felt that a different treatment of the Bath interior was desirable, and Earthenware Baths were largely in demand, the glaze being very smooth and lasting, and they could be used without fear of spreading infection.

The great objections to this pattern are the weight, clumsy appearance and chill to the bather, the material taking some time to warm through.

To meet this want Messrs. Doulton, some years since, introduced a Vitreous Enamel Coating for Iron Baths, and a lengthened experience has fully proved its utility.

The Enamel is applied when the Bath is at a great heat, and becomes an integral part of the Iron ; its appearance is smooth, glossy and lasting in wear. The Baths are lighter, more compact and cheaper than the Earthenware, in addition to the advantage of the temperature of the water not being affected.

There is no danger of the Iron or Enamel being damaged by the water entering at too great a heat.

Until recently however these Baths could only be manufactured with the Inside and Roll treated in this way.

After some considerable and lengthy experiments, Messrs. Doulton can now produce an Iron Bath Vitreous Enamelled both **Inside and Out**. Those interested in Sanitary work, especially relating to Hospitals, &c., where there is danger of spreading infection, will readily realise the advantage of this method, every surface being smooth, well glazed, impervious to rust, easily kept clean and having no irregularities of surface to which dirt may cling.

The Baths can be supplied in a warm light green tint, French grey, or pure white.

Prices for the various pattern Baths, vitreous enamelled inside, are given with each illustration.

If it is desired to have the Baths enamelled outside in the same way the extra cost will be £2 0 0



# DESIGNS FOR BATH DECORATIONS

ESPECIALLY FOR EQUAL-ENDED BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

A



These designs apply more especially to equal and square-ended baths.  
They may be had either in colours, as shewn, or in special tints if desired.

B



The extra cost over plain painted is as follows :—

A	Japanned outside,	£0 17 6	; best finished outside,	£1 12 6
B	Do, do,	0 17 6	do. do.	1 12 6





C



These designs may be applied to any of our rolled edge baths, whether parallel or taper. They may be had either in colours, as shewn, or in special tints if desired.

D



The extra cost over plain painted is as follows :—

C	Japanned outside,	£0 15 0	;	best finished outside,	£1 10 0	
D	Do.	do.	0 15 0	do.	do.	1 10 0



DESIGNS FOR BATH DECORATIONS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

E



F



G



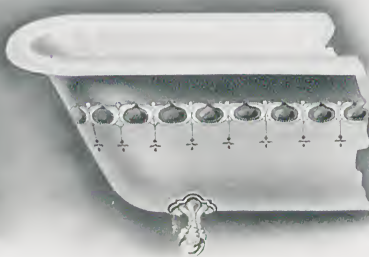
H



I



J



These designs may be had either in colours, as shewn, or in special tints if desired.  
The extra cost over plain painted is as follows :—

E	Japaned outside,	£0 4 0;	best finished outside,	£0 19 0
F	Do.	0 4 0	do.	0 19 0
G	Do.	0 7 6	do.	1 2 6
H	Do.	0 7 6	do.	1 2 6
I	Do.	0 7 6	do.	1 2 6
J	Do.	0 10 0	do.	1 5 0

If japaned green marbled exterior, £0 3 0



# DESIGNS FOR BATH DECORATIONS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

**K**



**L**



**M**



**N**



**O**



**P**



These designs may be had either in colours, as shewn, or in special tints if desired.  
The extra cost over plain painted is as follows :—

<b>K</b>	Japanned outside,	£0 15 0 ;	best finished outside,	£1 10 0
<b>L</b>	Do. do.	0 15 0	do. do.	1 10 0
<b>M</b>	Do. do.	0 15 0	do. do.	1 10 0
<b>N</b>	Do. do.	0 15 0	do. do.	1 10 0
<b>O</b>	Do. do.	0 4 0	do. do.	0 19 0
<b>P</b>	Do. do.	0 15 0	do. do.	1 10 0
<b>Q</b>	With gold lines	0 15 0	do. do.	1 10 0

If japanned green marbled exterior, £0 3 0

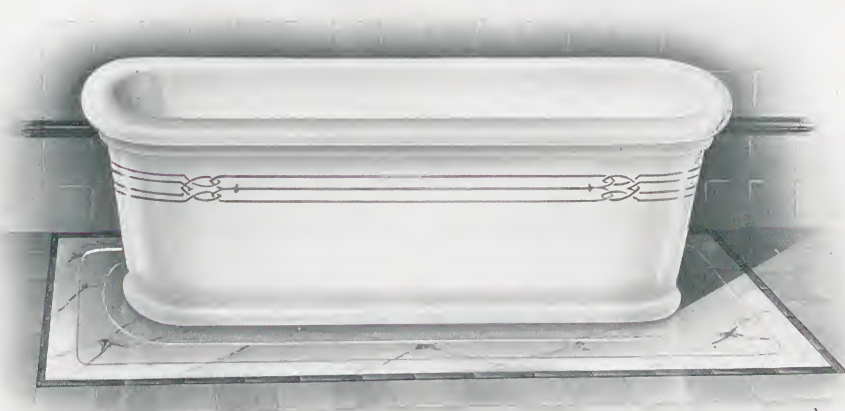




# DESIGNS FOR DECORATIONS OF EARTHENWARE BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Q



R



These designs are in gold on cream ground, but may be had in colours if preferred  
The extra cost over bath plain outside would be as follows :—

Q	-	-	-	-	£2	0	0
R	-	-	-	-	2	10	0



## No. 931. THE "NEWLYN" DESIGN

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS:—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 10½ in.      Width inside, 2 ft. 2 in.  
 „ over all, 6 ft. 2 in.      „ over all, 2 ft. 3 in.      „ over all, 2 ft. 10 in.

## PRICES

No. 931		5 ft. 6 in. Inside Cast-iron Parallel Equal-ended Bath, with polished hardwood roll and raised external decoration, first-class metallic enamelled outside, with brass 1 in. screw-down hot and cold valves with bottom supply to bath, and combined brass pull-up standing waste and overflow and pipes from floor to valves - - - - -	Vitreous Enamelled inside, White.	Grey or Green.
No. 931 A	Do.	do. but with 4 in. iron rolled edge in place of hardwood - - - - -	£18 18 0	£17 11 0
		If with plated fittings, extra £1 0 0		
		Dished veined marble base. £10 15 0		

## No. 932. THE "ASTRA" DESIGN

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
 „ over all 6 ft. 2 in.

Depth inside, 1 ft. 10½ in.  
 „ over all, 2 ft. 3 in.

Width inside, 2 ft. 2 in.  
,, over all, 2 ft. 10 in.

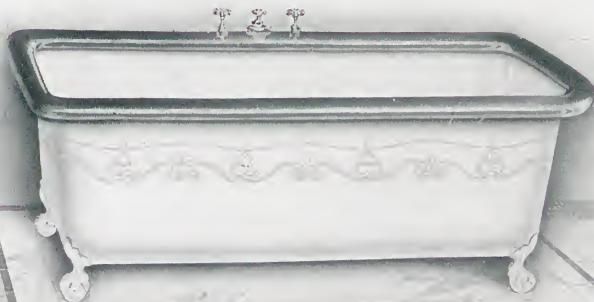
No. 932	5ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Equal-ended Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge, raised "Astra" external decoration, 1st class metallic enameled outside, with 1 in. brass hot and cold lever valves to come through roll with connections to inlet, 2 in. open overflow with hinged grating, and 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain -	£12 10 0
No. 932 A	Do, do, but with polished hardwood roll in place of iron -	£12 10 0
	If with plated fittings, extra	£0 12 0
	If with hand spray and valve as shown, extra brass	£4 13 0; plated £5 2 0
	If with brass supply pipes from floor to valves, extra	£0 10 6; plated £0 15 0
	Dished veined marble base	£10 15 0

Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
White.	Grey or Green.
£16 11 6	£15 4 6
18 11 6	17 4 6

## BATHS AND FITTINGS

No. 933. THE "NEWLYN" DESIGN

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS for Nos. 933 and 934;—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
 „ over all, 6 ft. 2 in.

Depth inside, 1 ft. 10½ in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 3 in.

Width inside, 2 ft. 2 in.  
,, over all, 2 ft. 10 in.

## PRICES

No. 933 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Square-ended Bath, with polished hardwood roll and raised external decoration, 1st class metallic enamelled outside, with brass 1 in. screw-down hot and cold valves with bottom supply to bath, and combined brass pull-up standing waste and overflow and pipes from floor to valves

No. 933 A Do. do, but with 4 in. iron rolled edge in place of hardwood . . . .  
If with plated fittings, extra £1 0 0

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White, Grey or Green.

£19 6 6	£17 19 0
17 6 6	15 19 0

No. 934. THE "ASTRA" DESIGN



## PRICES

No. 934	5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Square-ended Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge, raised "Astra" external decoration, 1st class metallic enamelled outside, with 1 in. brass hot and cold lever valves to come through roll with connections to inlet, 2 in. open overflow with hinged grating, and 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain	£0 12 0
No. 934 A	Do. do. but with polished mahogany roll in place of iron	£10 15 0

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.

£16 19 0	£15 11 0
18 19 0	17 11 0



## No. 935

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



Parallel Cast-iron Bath, with wide rolled edge, and special standard fittings to come through roll.

**MEASUREMENTS:**—Nos. 935 and 936    Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.    Depth inside, 1 ft. 9 in.    Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
   " over all, 6 ft. 2½ in.                  " over all, 2 ft. 2½ in.                  " over all, 2 ft. 8 in.

## PRICES

No. 935		5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge and metallic enamelled decoration outside, brass pedestal fittings, comprising 7 in. hot and cold valves with bottom inlet, combined standing waste and overflow		Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
				White. Grey or Green.	
No. 935 A	Do.	do.	but with polished hardwood roll in place of iron	17	1 6 15 14 6
If bath plain painted outside, deduct				£1	2 6
If with plated fittings, extra				£1	0 0

No. 936



Parallel Cast-iron Bath, with wide rolled edge and standard fittings for supply and overflow, with plug, washer, chain and trap. The overflow has a removable cap on top of pipe for cleansing.

## PRICES

No.	Description	Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
		White.	Grey or Green.
No. 936	5 ft. 6 in. inside Casiron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge and metallic enamelled gold line decoration outside, brass pedestal fittings, comprising 1 in. hot and cold valves to come over roll, with overflow arranged so that it can be thoroughly cleansed, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and brass trap	£15 15 0	£14 8 6
No. 936 A	Do. do. but with polished hardwood roll in place of iron	17 15 0	16 8 6
	If bath plain painted outside, deduct £1 10 0]		
	If with plated fittings, extra £1 0 0		
	Dished veined marble base £10 15 0		
	If with brass supply pipes from floor to valves, extra £0 10 6; plated £0 15 0		
	For further decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109.		

# DOULTON'S EQUAL-ENDED BATHS AND FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

The fittings shewn with Nos. 937 and 938 are the same pattern as supplied for Windsor Castle  
No. 937



The fittings supplied with this bath are actuated by one handle, and the water can be regulated to any temperature; the outlet is 2 in., and has a combined waste and overflow.

MEASUREMENTS:—No. 937			Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	Depth inside, 1 ft. 10 in.	Width inside, 2 ft. 1 in.	
	"	over all, 6 ft. 2 in.	"	over all, 2 ft. 3 in.	"	over all, 2 ft. 9 in.
No. 938	"	inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	"	inside, 1 ft. 9 in.	"	inside, 2 ft. 0 in.
	"	over all, 6 ft. 2½ in.	"	over all, 2 ft. 2½ in.	"	over all, 2 ft. 8 in.

## PRICES

		Vitreous Enamelled inside,	
		White.	Grey or Green.
No. 937	5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Equal-ended Bath, with polished hardwood roll and metallic enamelled outside decoration, with brass hot and cold combined valves for supply, with polished brass cover, 2 in. copper standing waste and combined overflow	£21 9 6	£20 2 6
No. 937 A	Do. do. but with 4 in. iron rolled edge in place of hardwood	19 9 6	18 2 6
If bath plain painted outside, deduct		£1 2 6	
If with plated valve box, extra		£0 12 6	
If with brass supply pipes from floor to valves, extra		£0 10 6; plated £0 15 0	

No. 938



The fittings shewn are 1 in., with supply entering near the bottom of the bath. The waste and overflow are combined and arranged so that the plunger can be removed for cleaning when desired.

## PRICES

		Vitreous Enamelled inside,	
		White.	Grey or Green.
No. 938	5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge and metallic enamelled decoration outside, brass pedestal fittings, comprising 1 in. hot and cold screw-down valves, with capstan handles and ivory grips, combined pull-up waste and overflow, and pipes from floor to valves	£17 7 0	£16 0 0
No. 938 A	Do. do. but with polished hardwood roll in place of iron	19 7 0	18 0 0
If bath plain painted outside, deduct		£1 10 0	
If with plated fittings, extra		£1 0 0	
Dished veined marble base		£10 15 0	

For further decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 939



MEASUREMENTS :—Nos. 939 and 940    Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.    Depth inside, 1 ft. 9 in.    Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
   „ over all, 6 ft. 2½ in.    „ over all, 2 ft. 2¾ in.    „ over all, 2 ft. 8 in.

## PRICES

No. 939 5 ft. 6 in. aside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge and metallic enamelled decoration outside, brass rim in screw-down hot and cold valves to come over roll, with combined copper waste and overflow -  
 No. 939 A Do. do. but with polished hardwood roll in place of iron -  
 If bath plain painted outside, deduct £1 10 0  
 If with plated fittings, extra £1 0 0

Vitreous White.	Enamelled inside. Grey or Green.
£16 4 0	£14 17 0
18 4 0	16 17 0

No. 940



## PRICES

No. 940 5 ft. 6 in. inside cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge and metallic enameled gold line decoration outside, brass pedestal fittings, comprising 1 in. hot and cold valves connected to enter near top of bath, with screwed nozzle and hand spray, combined standing waste and overflow - - - - -

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.

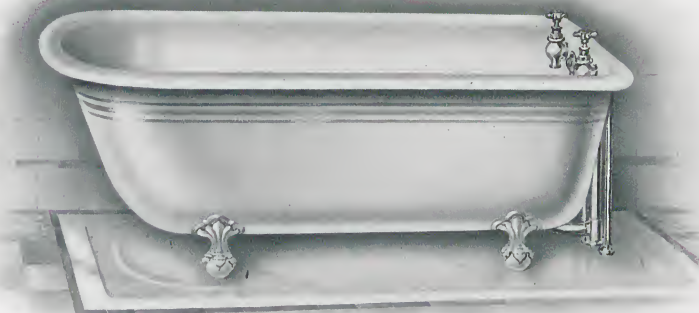
No. 940 A Do, do, but with polished hardwood roll in place of iron  
If bath plain painted outside, deduct £1 10 0  
If with plated fittings, extra £1 1 6  
If with brass supply pipes from floor to valves, extra £0 10 6; plated £0 15 0  
Dished veined marble base £0 15 0  
For further decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109.

£17	8	6	£16	1	6
19	8	6	18	1	6

# DOULTON'S MEDIUM ROLLED EDGE BATH AND FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 915



## THE TWENTIETH CENTURY BATH

MEASUREMENTS :—Nos. 915 & 915 B Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.  
,, over all, 5 ft. 11½ in. ,, over all, 2 ft. 0½ in.

### PRICES

						Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in. ,, over all, 2 ft. 3½ in.	
						Vitreous Enamelled inside. White.	Grey or Green.
No. 915	5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge and metallic enamelled decoration outside, brass 1 in. hot and cold valves to come through end of bath, 1½ in. open overflow with hinged grating, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain	do.	do.	do.	do.	£9 7 0	£8 10 0
No. 916	5 ft. 6 in. inside Taper	do.	do.	do.	do.	9 5 0	8 8 6
No. 915 X	Bath as No. 915, but with ½ in. valves, 1½ in. grated overflow, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain	do.	do.	do.	do.	7 19 0	7 2 0
No. 916 X	Do. 916	do.	do.	do.	do.	7 17 0	7 0 6
	If bath plain painted outside, deduct £0 19 0						
	If with plated fittings, extra £0 6 0						
	If with brass trap, connecting piece to outlet, and pipes from valves and overflow to floor, extra £2 7 0						
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	plated, extra 2 17 0	

No. 915 B



### PRICES

						Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in. ,, over all, 2 ft. 3½ in.	
						Vitreous Enamelled inside. White.	Grey or Green.
No. 915 B	5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge and metallic enamelled decoration outside, brass 1 in. hot and cold valves, 1½ in. open overflow with hinged grating, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain	do.	do.	do.	do.	£9 18 6	£9 1 6
No. 916 B	5 ft. 6 in. inside Taper	do.	do.	do.	do.	9 16 6	9 0 0
	If bath plain painted outside, deduct £0 19 0						
	If with fittings plated £0 9 0						
	If with brass pipes from valves and overflow to floor, extra £0 16 6						
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	plated, extra £1 6 6	
	Dished veined marble base £10 15 0						

For further decoration of bath exteriors see pages 103-109

# DOULTON'S MEDIUM ROLLED EDGE BATHS AND FITTINGS

SHALLOW PATTERN

No. 941

DOULTON & CO.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS:—Nos. 941 and 942 Length inside, 5 ft. 7 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 5 in. Width inside, 1 ft. 11 in.  
„ over all, 6 ft. 0 in. „ over all, 1 ft. 10½ in. „ over all, 2 ft. 4 in.

## PRICES

No. 941 5 ft. 7 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 2½ in. rolled edge and metallic enameled decoration outside, brass pedestal fittings, comprising 1 in. hot and cold valves, with bottom inlet and combined standing waste and overflow, with supply pipes from floor to valves -	Vitreous Enamelled inside.
	White. Grey or Green.
	£13 5 6 £12 9 6
If bath plain painted outside, deduct £0 19 0	
If with plated fittings, extra £1 0 0	

## No. 942



## PRICES

No. 942 5 ft. 7 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 2½ in. rolled edge and metallic enameled decoration outside, brass ½ in. hot and cold valves to come through end of bath, 1½ in. open overflow with hinged grating, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain -	Vitreous Enamelled inside.
	White. Grey or Green.
	£9 17 0 £9 1 0
If bath plain painted outside, deduct £1 10 0	
If with plated fittings, extra £0 8 0	
If with brass trap connecting piece to outlet and pipes from valves and overflow to floor, extra £2 7 0	
Do. do. plated, extra £2 17 0	
Dished veined marble base £10 15 0	
For further decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109.	



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED ROLLED EDGE PATENT COMBINATION BATH

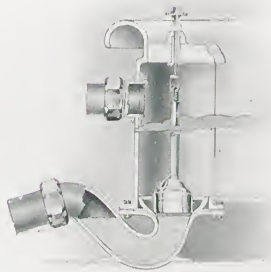
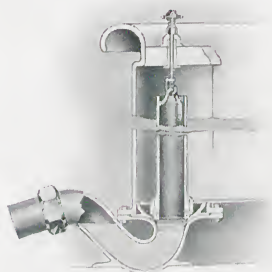
1896 PATENT

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



Section ; Combined Waste and Overflow.

Section ; Rod Waste and Separate Overflow.



It is always desirable that all parts of a Sanitary Fitting should be open for inspection and cleansing, we have therefore arranged these baths so that both the combined overflow and waste are removable; there is no part of the bath or fittings inaccessible. The waste can be removed by merely unhooking it from the pull-up spindle.

The waste is 2 in. in diameter, this allows the contents of bath to discharge quickly.

The recess at end of bath is sufficiently deep to keep the standing waste clear of the bather.

A second arrangement is also illustrated, viz.: pull-up rod instead of combined waste and overflow. When this method is adopted a separate overflow is necessary. This makes the pattern rather more expensive.



WITH EXPOSED AND REMOVABLE WASTE (1896 Patent)

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## No. 272. PARALLEL SHAPE



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 9 in. Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 5 in. „ over all, 2 ft. 3 in. „ over all, 2 ft. 8 in.  
 5 ft. and 6 ft. baths are the same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in., the only difference is the addition or reduction of 6 in. in the length.

## PRICES

No. 272	5 ft. inside	Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, brass combined fittings for hot, cold and waste, and pottery plate							
	Do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. inside	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Do.	do.	6 ft. inside	-	-	-	-	-	-

Vitreous White.	Enamelled inside. Grey or Green.
£10 7 6	£9 0 0
10 12 6	9 5 0
11 2 6	9 15 0

## No. 273. TAPER SHAPE



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	Width at head inside, 2 ft. 2 in.
" over all, 6 ft. 5 in.	" " over all, 2 ft. 10 in.
Depth inside, 1 ft. 9 in.	Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 6 in.
" over all, 2 ft. 3 in.	" " over all, 2 ft. 2 in.

5 ft. and 6 ft. baths are the same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in., the only difference is the addition or reduction of 6 in. in the length.

## PRICES

No. 273	5 ft. inside	Cast-iron Taper Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, brass combined fittings for hot, cold and waste, and pottery plate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. inside	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Do.	do.	6 ft. inside	-	-	-	-	-	-

Vitreous White.	Enamelled inside, Grey or Green.
£9 19 0	£8 12 6
10 4 0	8 17 6
10 14 0	9 7 6

If with plated fittings, extra £0 5 6  
If with polished hardwood roll instead of iron, extra £2 0 0  
Dished veined marble base £10 15 0  
For decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109.  
If baths are fitted with rod waste and separate overflow, extra £0 4 0

# DOULTON'S WIDE ROLLED EDGE BATHS

## WITH FITTINGS ON TOP OF ROLL

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Section of Overflow

No. 748. PARALLEL SHAPE



MEASUREMENTS:—No. 748 Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
" over all, 6 ft. 2 in.  
No. 749 " inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
" over all, 6 ft. 2 in.

Depth inside, 1 ft. 6½ in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 3 in.  
" inside, 1 ft. 9½ in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 3 in.

Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 8 in.  
" inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 8 in.

### PRICES

No. 748 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, 1 in. brass hot and cold valves on pottery plate fixed on roll, 2 in. overflow with hinged grating and arrangement for soap dish to drain into overflow, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain - - -

If with plated fittings, extra £0 7 6

If brass trap is required as shewn, extra £0 3 6

The bath is usually supplied with a bent liner only.

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.  
£10 13 0 £9 6 0

### No. 749. PARALLEL SHAPE



### PRICES

No. 749 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, brass combined fittings for hot, cold and waste, and pottery plate fixed on roll - - -

If with plated fittings, extra £0 7 6

If No. 749 bath fitted with rod waste and separate overflow, extra £0 4 0

Dished veined marble base £10 15 0

For decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109.

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.  
£11 4 0 £9 17 6

# DOULTON'S PATENT "STANDARD" PATTERN MEDIUM ROLLED EDGE BATH

WITH EXPOSED AND REMOVABLE WASTE (1896 Patent)

No. 545. PARALLEL SHAPE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS:—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
" over all, 6 ft. 3 in.

Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 1½ in.

Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 4 in.

5 ft. bath is the same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in., but 6 in. less in length.

## PRICES

No. 545 5 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, 1 in. brass combined fittings for hot and cold, and 2 in. waste, with pottery plate  
Do. do. 5 ft. 6 in. inside

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.  
£9 14 0 £8 7 6  
9 19 0 8 12 6

## No. 546. TAPER SHAPE



## MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
" over all, 6 ft. 3 in.

Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 1½ in.

Width at head inside, 1 ft. 10½ in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 5 in.

Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 5 in.  
" over all, 1 ft. 11 in.

5 ft. bath is the same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in., but 6 in. less in length.

## PRICES

No. 546 5 ft. inside Cast-iron Taper Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, 1 in. brass combined fittings for hot and cold, and 2 in. waste, with pottery plate  
Do. do. 5 ft. 6 in. inside

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.  
£9 10 0 £8 3 6  
9 15 0 8 8 6

If with plated fittings, extra £0 5 6

Dished veined marble base £10 15 0

For decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109

If baths are fitted with rod waste and separate overflow, extra £0 4 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED ROLLED EDGE BATH

WITH EXPOSED REMOVABLE WASTE (1896 Patent)

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 769. THE CENTURY



## MEASUREMENTS:—

Nos. 769 and 771	Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	Depth inside, 1 ft. 6½ in.	Width inside, 1 ft. 11 in.
	over all, 6 ft. 3 in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 0 in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 5 in.
Nos. 770 and 772	Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	Width at head inside, 2 ft. 0 in.	
	„ over all, 6 ft. 3 in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 6 in.	
	Depth inside, 1 ft. 6½ in.	Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 6 in.	
	„ over all, 2 ft. 0 in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 0 in.	

5 ft. bath is the same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in., but 6 in. less in length.

## PRICES

			Vitreous Enamelled inside.		Metallic Enamelled inside.		
			White.	Grey or Green.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
No. 769	5 ft. inside	Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, brass combined fittings for hot, cold, and waste, porcelain enamelled iron plate	£7 15 0	£6 19 0	£6 19 0	£6 1 0	£5 8 0
Do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. inside	8 0 0	7 4 0	7 4 0	6 6 0	5 13 0
No. 770	Taper	do. 5 ft. inside	7 5 6	6 9 6	6 9 6	5 12 6	5 0 6
Do.	do.	do. 5 ft. 6 in. inside	7 10 6	6 14 6	6 14 6	5 17 6	5 5 6

No. 772



## PRICES

			Vitreous Enamelled inside.		Metallic Enamelled inside.		
			White.	Grey or Green.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
No. 771	5 ft. inside	Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, brass hot and cold valves, plug, washer and chain, and overflow, and porcelain enamelled iron plate	£7 15 0	£6 19 0	£6 19 0	£6 1 0	£5 8 0
Do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. inside	8 0 0	7 4 0	7 4 0	6 6 0	5 13 0
No. 772	Taper	do. 5 ft. inside	7 5 6	6 9 6	6 9 6	5 12 6	5 0 6
Do.	do.	do. 5 ft. 6 in. inside	7 10 6	6 14 6	6 14 6	5 17 6	5 5 6
		If with brass trap, extra	£0 2 0				
		If with plated fittings, extra	£0 5 0				
		Dished veined marble base	£10 15 0				

For decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED ROLLED EDGE BATH

WITH EXPOSED REMOVABLE WASTE, AND SOAP DISHES ON ROLL

No. 989. PARALLEL SHAPE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## MEASUREMENTS:—

No. 989 Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.	Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in.
„ over all, 6 ft. 3 in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 1½ in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 4 in.
No. 989 A Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	Width at head inside, 1 ft. 10½ in.	
„ over all, 6 ft. 4 in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 5½ in.	
Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.	Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 5 in.	
„ over all, 2 ft. 1½ in.	„ „ over all, 2 ft. 0 in.	

## PRICES

No. 989 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, 1 in. brass screw-down valves fixed in roll, and exposed removable standing waste, edge extended and dished for soap, including supply pipes from floor to valves

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.

£11 2 6 £9 14 0

## No. 989 A. TAPER SHAPE



## PRICES

No. 989 A 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Taper Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, 1 in. brass screw-down valves fixed in roll, and exposed removable standing waste, edge extended and dished for soap, including supply pipes from floor to valves

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.

£10 17 6 £9 11 0

Dished veined marble base £10 15 0  
If with plated fittings and pipes, extra £0 15 0  
For decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109.



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED TENEMENT BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## No. 506. PARALLEL SHAPE

### MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
 „ over all, 6 ft. 1½ in.  
 Depth inside, 1 ft. 6½ in.  
 „ over all, 2 ft. 0 in.  
 Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in.  
 „ over all, 2 ft. 2 in.

5 ft. bath is the same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in., but 6 in. less in length.

### PRICES

No. 506 5 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 2 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, brass combined fittings for hot, cold and waste, and porcelain enamelled iron plate  
 Do. „ 5 ft. 6 in. inside - - -  
 If with plated fittings, extra £0 5 6

Vitreous Enamelled inside.		Metallic Enamelled inside.		
White.	Grey or Green.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
£7 19 0	£6 12 6	£6 12 6	£5 16 6	£5 4 0
8 4 0	6 17 6	6 17 6	6 1 6	5 9 0



## No. 507 H. PARALLEL SHAPE

### MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 10 in.  
 Depth inside, 1 ft. 6½ in.  
 „ over all, 2 ft. 0 in.  
 Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in.  
 „ over all, 2 ft. 2 in.

5 ft. bath is the same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in., but 6 in. less in length.

### PRICES

No. 507 H 5 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 2 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, ¾ in. brass hot and cold valves to come through end of bath, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and 1½ in. grated overflow  
 Do. „ 5 ft. 6 in. inside - - -  
 If with plated fittings, extra £0 6 0

Vitreous Enamelled inside.		Metallic Enamelled inside.		
White.	Grey or Green.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
£6 13 6	£5 7 6	£5 7 6	£4 11 6	£3 19 6
6 18 6	5 12 6	5 12 6	4 16 6	4 4 6



## No. 943. PARALLEL SHAPE

### MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 10 in.  
 Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in.  
 „ over all, 1 ft. 11 in.  
 Width inside, 1 ft. 9½ in.  
 „ over all, 2 ft. 1½ in.

5 ft. bath is the same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in., but 6 in. less in length.

### PRICES

No. 943 5 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 2 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, ¾ in. brass hot and cold valves to come through roll, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and 1½ in. grated overflow  
 Do. „ 5 ft. 6 in. inside - - -  
 If with plated fittings, extra £0 6 0  
 If with brass supply and overflow pipes from floor to fittings with Nos. 507 and 943, extra £0 16 6;  
 plated £1 6 6

Vitreous Enamelled inside.		Metallic Enamelled inside.		
White.	Grey or Green.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
£7 5 0	£5 19 0	£5 19 0	£5 3 0	£4 11 0
7 10 0	6 4 0	6 4 0	5 8 0	4 16 0

For decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109.



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SPRAY ATTACHMENT

TO USE WITH BATHS WITH COMBINED FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



In many cases where it is not convenient to have a fixed shower, the hand spray, as shewn in above illustration, will be found very useful. The bath fittings are usually arranged so that the water enters the bath through one inlet, to which the spray can be attached. Another method is shewn above with spray pipe made a permanent fitting.

This arrangement can be supplied with Baths Nos. 272, 273, 274, 275, 545, 546, 769, 770, 771, 772.

The extra cost will be as follows:—

	Removable Spray.	Fixed Spray.
With India-rubber tube and brass fittings - -	£1 16 0	£2 6 0
Do. do. plated do. - -	2 0 6	2 9 0
With plated flexible metal pipe and fittings - -	2 3 0	2 11 6

## BATH WITH INSERTED HARDWOOD ROLL



This arrangement consists of a short length of the bath roll being made in hardwood; it is fixed on one part of the edge. This is sometimes preferred to the enamelled iron just where the user gets into the bath, or as a seat to use after bathing. It can be added to any of the rolled edge baths at an extra of £0 12 0

## No. 276. PARALLEL SHAPE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
                      " over all, 6 ft. 2½ in.

Depth inside, 1 ft. 9 in.  
                      " over all, 2 ft. 2½ in.

Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
                      " over all, 2 ft. 8 in.

5 ft. and 6 ft. baths are the same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in., the only difference is the addition or reduction of 6 in. in the length.

PRICES

Vitreous Unvalued inside

## PRICES

		PRICES	
No. 276	5 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside	-	-
Do.	do. 5 ft. 6 in. inside	-	-
Do.	do. 6 ft. inside	-	-

Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
White.	Grey or Green.
£6 13 0	£5 11 0
7 3 0	5 16 0
7 13 0	6 6 0

## No. 277. TAPER SHAPE



MEASUREMENTS: Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.      Width at head inside, 2 ft. 1½ in.  
                                   " over all, 6 ft. 2 in.      " " over all, 2 ft. 9½ in.  
   Depth inside, 1 ft. 9 in.      Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 6 in.  
                                   " over all, 2 ft. 2½ in.      " " over all, 2 ft. 2 in.

5 ft. and 6 ft. baths are the same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in., the only difference is the addition or reduction of 6 in. in the length.

## PRICES

No. 277	5 ft. inside	Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside	PRICES
	Do.	do. 5 ft. 6 in. inside	
	Do.	do. 6 ft. inside	

Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
White.	Grey or Green.
£6 11 0	£5 5 0
6 16 0	5 10 0
7 6 0	6 0 0

These baths are cast with hole for 2 in. waste, and hole for overflow can be had if desired.

Dished veined marble base, £10 15 0

For decorations of bath exteriors, see pages 103-109.

If with polished hardwood roll instead of iron, extra £2 0 0

# DOULTON'S EQUAL-ENDED WIDE ROLLED EDGE BATHS

FOR USE WITH INDEPENDENT FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 944



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
„ over all, 6 ft. 2 in.

Depth inside, 1 ft. 10½ in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 3 in.

Width inside, 2 ft. 2 in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 10 in.

## PRICES

No. 944 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Equal-ended Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge,  
plain painted outside

If bath has moulded decoration as No. 931 or 932, add £2 17 6

Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
White.	Grey or Green.
£7 10 0	£6 3 0

No. 945



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
„ over all, 6 ft. 2 in.

Depth inside, 1 ft. 10½ in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 3 in.

Width inside, 2 ft. 2 in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 10 in.

## PRICES

No. 945 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Square-ended Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge,  
plain painted outside

If bath has moulded decoration as No. 933 or 934, add £2 17 6

Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
White.	Grey or Green.
£7 17 6	£6 10 0

These baths are cast with hole for 2 in. waste, and hole for overflow can be had if desired.

Dished veined marble base £10 15 0

For decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109.

If with polished hardwood roll instead of iron, extra £2 0 0

# DOULTON'S MEDIUM ROLLED EDGE BATHS

FOR USE WITH INDEPENDENT FITTINGS

No. 547. PARALLEL SHAPE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS:—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
„ over all, 6 ft. 0 in.

Depth inside, 1 ft.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
„ over all, 2 ft.  $0\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 4 in.

## PRICES

No. 547	5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside	-	-	-	-
No. 547 X	Do. do. but with roll at back flat, with raised edge so as to fit close against wall	-	-	-	-
No. 547 Y	Special Bath, as No. 547, but 2 in. wider	-	-	-	-
No. 547 A	Bath as No. 547, but in strong copper, metallic enamelled	£13	6	0	

Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
White.	Grey or Green.
£5 16 0	£4 19 0
5 18 6	5 1 6
6 1 0	5 4 0

## No. 548. TAPER SHAPE



## MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
„ over all, 6 ft. 0 in.

Depth inside, 1 ft.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 2 in.

Width at head inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 6 in.

Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 5 in.  
„ over all, 1 ft. 11 in.

## PRICES

No. 548	5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Taper Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside	-	-	-	-
No. 548 A	Do. do. but in strong copper, metallic enamelled	£13	2	0	

Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
White.	Grey or Green.
£5 14 0	£4 17 6

These baths are cast with hole for 2 in. waste, and hole for overflow can be had if desired.  
Dished veined marble base £10 15 0  
For decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109.

# DOULTON'S MEDIUM ROLLED EDGE BATH

## SHALLOW PATTERN

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 946. PARALLEL SHAPE



MEASUREMENTS:—Length inside, 5 ft. 7 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 5 in.      Width inside, 1 ft. 11 in.  
 „ over all, 6 ft. 0 in.      „ over all, 1 ft. 10½ in.      „ over all, 2 ft. 4 in.  
 5 ft. 1 in. bath is same measurement as 5 ft. 7 in. except being 6 in. less in length.

### PRICES

						Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
						White.	Grey or Green.
No. 946	5 ft. 7 in. inside	Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 2½ in. rolled edge, plain painted outside	-	-	-	£5 16 0	£5 0 0
No. 946A	Do.	do. 5 ft. 1 in. inside	-	-	-	5 6 0	4 10 0

No. 947. TAPER SHAPE



### MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 7 in.      Depth inside 1 ft. 5 in.      Width at head inside, 2 ft. 1 in.      Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 6 in.  
 „ over all, 6 ft. 0 in.      „ over all, 1 ft. 10½ in.      „ „ over all, 2 ft. 6 in.      „ „ over all, 1 ft. 11 in.

### PRICES

						Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
						White.	Grey or Green.
No. 947	5 ft. 7 in. inside	Cast-iron Taper Bath, with 2½ in. rolled edge, plain painted outside	-	-	-	£5 13 6	£4 17 6

These baths are cast with hole for 2 in. waste, and hole for overflow can be had if desired.  
 Dished veined marble base, £10 15 0  
 For decorations of bath exteriors see pages 103-109.



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED TENEMENT BATHS

FOR USE WITH INDEPENDENT FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## No. 507

### MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
„ over all, 5 ft. 10 in.  
Depth inside, 1 ft. 6½ in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 0 in.  
Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 2 in.

5 ft. bath is the same depth and width as the 5 ft. 6 in., but 6 in. less in length.

### PRICES Vitreous Enamelled inside. Metallic Enamelled inside.

No. 507	5 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 2 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside				White.	Grey or Green.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
	Do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. inside	-	£5 13 0	£4 7 0	£4 7 0	£3 11 0	£2 19 0
				-	5 18 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	3 16 0	3 4 0



## No. 948, PARALLEL SHAPE

### MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
„ over all, 5 ft. 10 in.  
Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in.  
„ over all, 1 ft. 11 in.  
Width inside, 1 ft. 9½ in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 1½ in.

5 ft. bath is the same depth and width as the 5 ft. 6 in., but 6 in. less in length.

### PRICES Vitreous Enamelled inside. Metallic Enamelled inside.

No. 948	5 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 2 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside				White.	Grey or Green.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
	Do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. inside	-	£5 15 0	£4 10 0	£4 10 0	£3 13 6	£3 2 0
				-	6 0 0	4 15 0	4 15 0	3 18 6	3 7 0



## No. 949

### MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
„ over all, 5 ft. 9 in.  
Depth inside, 1 ft. 6 in.  
„ over all, 1 ft. 11 in.  
Width inside, 1 ft. 9 in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 0 in.

### No. 949 A

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
„ over all, 5 ft. 9½ in.  
Depth inside, 1 ft. 5½ in.  
„ over all, 1 ft. 11 in.  
Width inside at head, 1 ft. 11 in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 3 in.  
Width inside at foot, 1 ft. 4½ in.  
„ over all, 1 ft. 8½ in.

5 ft. bath is the same depth and width as the 5 ft. 6 in., but 6 in. less in length.

### PRICES

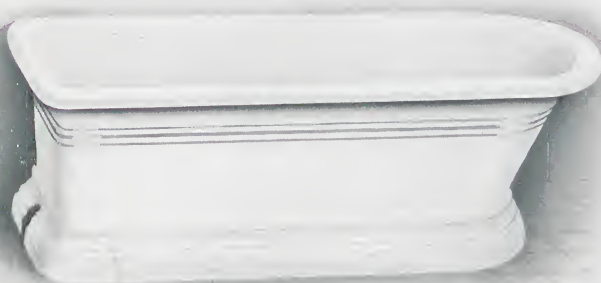
No. 949	5 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 1½ in. rolled edge, plain painted outside						1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
	Do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. inside	-	-	-	£4 1 6	£3 6 0	£2 15 0
				-	-	-	4 6 6	3 11 0	3 0 0
	No. 949 A	5 ft. inside Cast-iron Taper Bath, with 1½ in. rolled edge, plain painted outside	-	-	-	-	3 16 6	3 2 0	2 11 6
	Do.	do.	5 ft. 6 in. inside	-	-	-	4 1 6	3 7 0	2 16 6

These baths are cast with hole for 2 in. waste, and hole for overflow can be had if desired.



# DOULTON'S SPECIAL BATH BASE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This base is made to fit the No. 276 Bath, and it can also be had with the Equal-ended Baths, No. 944. The patterns to which it can be applied are shewn on pages 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 127. It is arranged so that the end of base can be removed in order to get at the fittings.

	Plain Painted.	Vitreous Enamelled.
The extra cost per bath will be - - - - -	£2 2 0	£3 5 6



This base is cast in one piece with the bath, and is especially recommended for hospital use, as fitting close on the floor it leaves no crevices for dirt, &c. The end at waste can be removed in order to make necessary connections. It can only be cast on one pattern bath, viz., No. 276.

	Plain Painted.	Vitreous Enamelled.
The extra cost per bath will be -	£1 5 0	£1 10 6

# DOULTON'S PATENT FLANGED BATHS

WITH EXPOSED AND REMOVABLE WASTE (1896 Patent)

THESE BATHS ARE FOR ENCLOSURE

No. 274. PARALLEL SHAPE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## MEASUREMENTS:—

No. 274	Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.	Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.
	„ over all, 6 ft. 0½ in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 1 in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 2½ in.
No. 275	Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.	Width at head inside, 2 ft. 1½ in.
	„ over all, 6 ft. 0½ in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 1 in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 4 in.
	5 ft. and 6 ft. baths are the same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in. ; the only difference is the addition or reduction of 6 in. in the length.		Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 6 in.
			„ over all, 1 ft. 8½ in.

## PRICES

			Vitreous Enamelled inside.		Metallic Enamelled inside.		
			White.	Grey or Green.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
No. 274	5 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, plain painted outside, with brass combined fittings for hot, cold and waste, and pottery plate	- - -	£9 8 6	£8 2 6	£8 2 6	£7 7 0	£6 14 0
	Do. do. 5 ft. 6 in. inside	- - -	9 13 6	8 7 6	8 7 6	7 12 0	6 19 0
	Do. do. 6 ft. 0 in. inside	- - -	10 3 6	8 17 6	8 17 6	8 2 0	7 9 0
No. 275	5 ft. inside Bath as No. 274, but Taper	- - -	9 4 0	7 16 0	7 16 0	7 0 0	6 9 0
	Do. do. 5 ft. 6 in. inside	- - -	9 9 0	8 1 0	8 1 0	7 5 0	6 14 0
	Do. do. 6 ft. 0 in. inside	- - -	9 19 0	8 11 0	8 11 0	7 15 0	7 4 0

No. 374. PARALLEL SHAPE



This bath is very serviceable where the space is rather confined.

## MEASUREMENTS:—

No. 374	Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.	Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.	Overall width by fittings, 2 ft. 7 in.
	„ over all, 5 ft. 8½ in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 1 in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 2½ in.	
No. 375	Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.	Width at head inside, 2 ft. 1½ in.	Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 6 in.
	„ over all, 5 ft. 8½ in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 1 in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 4 in.	„ over all, 1 ft. 8½ in.
			Overall width by fittings, 2 ft. 2 in.	

## PRICES

			Vitreous Enamelled inside.		Metallic Enamelled inside.		
			White.	Grey or Green.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
No. 374	5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, plain painted outside, with brass combined fittings for hot, cold and waste, and pottery plate	- - -	£9 13 6	£8 7 6	£8 7 6	£7 12 0	£6 19 0
No. 375	5 ft. 6 in. inside do. as No. 374, but Taper	- - -	9 9 0	8 1 0	8 1 0	7 5 0	6 14 0

If with plated fittings, extra £0 5 6

For illustrations of bath enclosures, see pages 166 and 167.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED FLANGE BATHS

FOR USE WITH INDEPENDENT FITTINGS

THESE BATHS ARE FOR ENCLOSURE

No. 278

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## MEASUREMENTS:—

No. 278 Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 8 in. Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 8½ in. „ over all, 1 ft. 9 in. „ over all, 2 ft. 2½ in.  
 No. 279 Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 8 in. Width at head inside, 2 ft. 1½ in. Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 6 in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 8½ in. „ over all, 1 ft. 9 in. „ over all, 2 ft. 4 in. „ over all, 1 ft. 8½ in.  
 5 ft. and 6 ft. baths are the same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in.; the only difference is the addition or reduction of 6 in. in the length.

## PRICES

				Vitreous enamelled inside.		Metallic Enamelled inside.		
				White.	Grey or Green.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
No. 278	5 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, plain painted outside	-	-	£5 15 0	£4 9 6	£4 9 6	£3 14 6	£3 2 0
	Do. do. 5 ft. 6 in. inside	-	-	6 0 0	4 14 6	4 14 6	3 19 6	3 7 0
	Do. do. 6 ft. 0 in. inside	-	-	6 10 0	5 4 6	5 4 6	4 9 6	3 17 0
No. 279	5 ft. inside Cast-iron Taper Bath, plain painted outside	-	-	5 9 0	4 3 0	4 3 0	3 5 0	2 16 6
	Do. do. 5 ft. 6 in. inside	-	-	5 14 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	3 10 0	3 1 6
	Do. do. 6 ft. 0 in. inside	-	-	6 4 0	4 18 0	4 18 0	4 0 0	3 11 6

## No. 287. FLANGED BATHS



## MEASUREMENTS:—

No. 287 Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 8 in. Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 8½ in. „ over all, 1 ft. 9 in. „ over all, 2 ft. 2½ in.  
 No. 288 Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 8 in. Width at head inside, 2 ft. 1½ in. Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 6 in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 8½ in. „ over all, 1 ft. 9 in. „ over all, 2 ft. 4 in. „ over all, 1 ft. 8½ in.

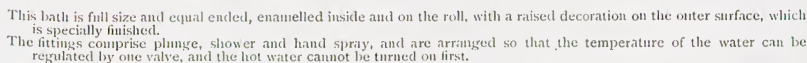
## PRICES

		In Copper.	In Zinc.	In Wrought Iron.
No. 287	5 ft. 6 in. inside Parallel Bath, metallic enamelled inside, plain painted outside	£14 2 0	£6 16 0	£6 4 0
No. 288	5 ft. 6 in. inside Taper Bath, metallic enamelled inside, plain painted outside	13 14 0	6 12 0	6 0 0

For illustrations of bath enclosures, see pages 166 and 167.

FOR SHOWER, SPRAY, &c.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



The fittings comprise plunge, shower and hand spray, and are arranged so that the temperature of the water can be regulated by one valve, and the hot water cannot be turned on first.

MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 7 in.  
" over all, 6 ft. 2 in.

Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in.  
" over all, 1 ft. 9½ in.

Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
,, over all, 2 ft. 6 in.

No. 950		PRICES	
5 ft. 7 in. inside	Equal-ended Earthenware Bath, white glazed inside and on roll, and specially finished outside, with raised decoration, combined fittings for plunge, hand spray and shower, with 2½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and hinged grated overflow	- - - - -	£41 16 0

If with all metal work plated, extra £2 9 0

If with 2 in. copper standing waste with pull-up knob in place of plug, washer and overflow, extra £3 2 6

Dished veined marble base	£10 15 0
---------------------------	----------

DOULTON'S SPECIAL  
EARTHENWARE BATHS AND FITTINGS

No. 951

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



Parallel Earthenware Bath with special rolled edge, finished outside in cream tint with three gold lines ; pedestal fittings for hot and cold with hand spray.

MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 8 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in.      Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
                      ,, over all, 6 ft. 3 in.                  ,, over all, 2 ft. 1 in.                  ,, over all, 2 ft. 7 in.

## PRICES

No. 951 5 ft. 8 in. inside Parallel Earthenware Bath with special roll, white glazed inside and on roll, finished outside in cream tint with gold lines, 1 in. brass hot and cold valves to come over end of bath, with hand spray, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and 2 in. hinged grated overflow and brass trap overflow connected to trap by 2 in. pipe with cap at top, removable for cleansing, brass pipes from valves to floor; Bath supported on pottery feet - - - -

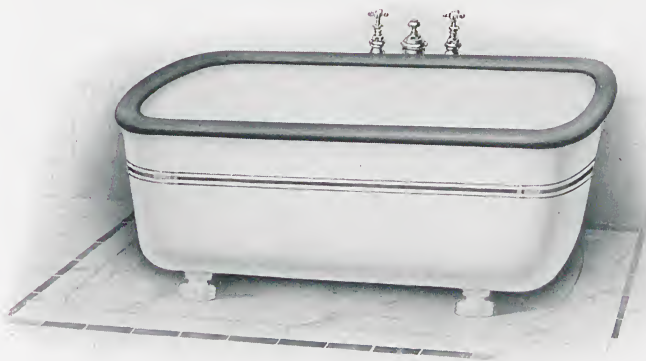
[illegible]



DOULTON'S  
EARTHENWARE BATHS AND FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 952



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 2 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in.      Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
                      ,, over all, 5 ft. 8 in.                  ,, over all, 2 ft. 2 in.                  , over all, 2 ft. 6 in.

## PRICES

No. 952	5 ft. 2 in. inside Equal-ended Earthenware Bath, white glazed inside, with polished hardwood roll and special finish outside, with brass 1 in. screw-down hot and cold valves, with bottom supply to bath, and combined pull-up standing waste and overflow, and pipes from floor to valves, with four pottery feet	-	£21 12 0
	If with plated fittings, extra	£1 0 0	

No. 953



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 2 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in.      Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
                      „ over all, 5 ft. 9 in.          „ over all, 2 ft. 2 in.          „ over all, 2 ft. 7 in.

## PRICES

No. 953	5 ft. 2 in. inside Parallel Earthenware Bath, white glazed inside, with polished hardwood roll, and special finish outside, with brass 1 in. screw-down hot and cold valves to come over roll, and copper combined pull-up waste and overflow, with four pottery feet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£23 0 0
	If with plated fittings, extra	£1	0	0						
	Dished veined marble base	£10	15	0						
	For decorations of baths, see page 109 A									

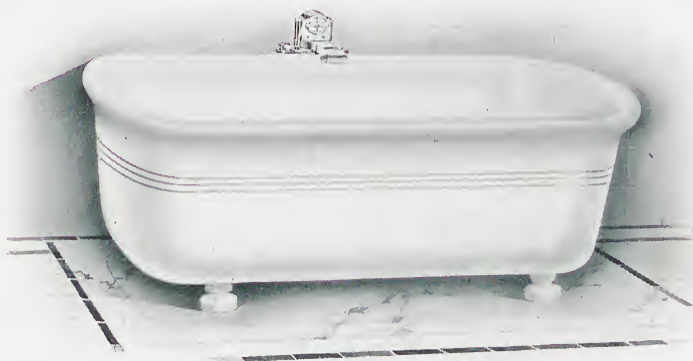


# DOULTON'S EARTHENWARE BATHS AND FITTINGS

THESE FITTINGS ARE THE SAME AS SUPPLIED TO WINDSOR CASTLE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 954



MEASUREMENTS:—Length inside, 5 ft. 7 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in. Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
,, over all, 6 ft. 2 in. ,, over all, 2 ft. 2 in. ,, over all, 2 ft. 6 in.

## PRICES

No. 954	5 ft. 7 in. inside	Equal-ended Earthenware Bath, white glazed inside and on roll, and special finish outside, with brass hot and cold combined valves for supply, with polished brass cover, 2 in. combined standing waste and overflow. These valves are arranged so that the water can be regulated to any temperature. The bath is supported on four pottery feet	- - - -	£26 16 0
No. 954 A	Do. do.	but with polished hardwood roll	- - - -	27 10 0
If with plated fittings, extra				£0 12 6

No. 955



MEASUREMENTS:—Length inside, 5 ft. 7 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in. Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
,, over all, 6 ft. 2 in. ,, over all, 2 ft. 2 in. ,, over all, 2 ft. 6 in.

## PRICES

No. 955	5 ft. 7 in. inside	Parallel Earthenware Bath, white glazed inside, with polished hardwood roll, special finish outside, brass pedestal fittings comprising 1 in. hot and cold valves with capstan handles and ivory grips, combined pull-up waste and overflow. The bath is supported on four pottery feet	- - - -	£25 11 6
No. 955 A	Do. do.	but with glazed roll instead of hardwood	- - - -	24 17 6
If with plated fittings, extra				£1 0 0
Dished veined marble base				£10 15 0
For decorations of baths, see page 109 A				

DOULTON'S EARTHENWARE  
BATHS AND FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 956



MEASUREMENTS:—Length inside, 5 ft. 2 in.  
 " over all, 5 ft. 9 in.

Depth inside, 1 ft. 8 in.  
" over all, 1 ft. 11 in.

Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
.. over all, 2 ft. 7 in.

## PRICES

No. 956	5 ft. 2 in. inside Earthenware Bath, white glazed inside and plain outside, with polished hardwood roll extended for valves, 7 in. brass hot and cold lever-handled valves with plate pull-up knob, and cast-iron waste and overflow combined. (Price does not include feet)	£18 2 0
	If with plated fittings, extra	£0 10 0
	If with exposed waste in copper, extra	£2 17 0

No. 957



MEASUREMENTS:—

MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 2 in.	Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in.	Width at head inside, 2 ft. 0 in.	Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 7 in.
" over all, 5 ft. 8 in.	" over all, 1 ft. 9½ in.	" " over all, 2 ft. 7 in.	" over all, 2 ft. 2 in.

## PRICES

No. 957	5 ft. 2 in.	Inside Tape: Earthenware Bath, white glazed inside and on roll, plain outside, with $\frac{3}{8}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves to come through the end of bath, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass overflow.	(Price does not include feet)	-	-	-	-	-	£12 15 6
		If with plated fittings, extra	£0 6 0						
		Dished veined marble base	£10 15 0						
		If with brass pipes from ground to valves, for No. 956	£0 10 6; plated	£0 15 0					
		Do., for No. 957 and overflow	£0 6 6; plated	£1 6 6					
		Set of four white glazed fireclay feet for either bath	£1 2 0						
		For decorations of baths, see page 109 A.							

# DOULTON'S EARTHENWARE BATHS

No. 958. EQUAL-ENDED SHAPE.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS:—Length inside, 5 ft. 1 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in. Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 8 in. „ over all, 1 ft. 9½ in. „ over all, 2 ft. 6 in.  
 5 ft. and 6 ft. baths are about the same depth and width, the chief variation being an addition or reduction of 6 in. in length.

## PRICES

				White glazed inside and on roll, raised decoration outside.	White glazed inside and on roll, flat decoration outside.	White glazed inside, outside, and on roll.	White glazed inside and on roll, plain outside.
No. 958	5 ft. outside	Equal-ended Bath		£20 15 0	£12 15 0	£15 0 0	£10 15 0
No. 958 A	5 ft. 6 in. do.	do.	-	21 5 0	13 5 0	16 0 0	11 5 0
No. 958 B	6 ft. do.	do.	-	22 15 0	14 15 0	17 10 0	12 15 0

Baths can be supplied in All But or Second quality, and a reduction made according to defect.

## No. 227. PARALLEL SHAPE



MEASUREMENTS: PARALLEL—Length inside, 5 ft. 2 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in. Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 8 in. „ over all, 1 ft. 9½ in. „ over all, 2 ft. 7 in.  
 TAPER—Length inside, 5 ft. 2 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in. Width at head inside, 2 ft. 0 in. Width at foot inside, 1 ft. 7 in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 8 in. „ over all, 1 ft. 9½ in. „ over all, 2 ft. 7 in. „ over all, 2 ft. 2 in.  
 5 ft. and 6 ft. baths are about the same depth and width, the chief variation being an addition or reduction of 6 in. in length.

## PRICES

				White glazed inside and on roll, raised decoration outside.	White glazed inside and on roll, flat decoration outside.	White glazed inside, outside, and on roll.	White glazed inside and on roll, plain outside.
No. 227	5 ft. 0 in. outside	Parallel Bath	-	£20 10 0	£12 10 0	£14 15 0	£10 10 0
No. 227 A	5 ft. 6 in. do.	do.	-	21 0 0	13 0 0	15 15 0	11 0 0
No. 227 B	6 ft. 0 in. do.	do.	-	22 10 0	14 10 0	17 5 0	12 10 0
No. 227 C	5 ft. 0 in. do.	Taper Bath	-	20 10 0	12 10 0	14 15 0	10 10 0
No. 227 D	5 ft. 6 in. do.	do.	-	21 0 0	13 0 0	15 15 0	11 0 0
No. 227 E	6 ft. 0 in. do.	do.	-	22 10 0	14 10 0	17 5 0	12 10 0

Baths can be supplied in All But or Second quality, and a reduction made according to defect.

Set of four white glazed Fireclay feet for either bath £1 2 0

For Decorations of baths, see page 109 A

# DOULTON'S EARTHENWARE BATHS FOR ENCLOSURE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 959



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 1 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in. Width inside, 1 ft. 11½ in.  
„ over all, 5 ft. 6 in. „ over all, 1 ft. 9½ in. „ over all, 2 ft. 4 in.  
5 ft. and 6 ft. baths vary only in length.

## PRICES

No. 959	5 ft. outside	Equal-ended Bath, glazed white inside, plain out, with flat edge	-	£8	10	0
No. 959 A	5 ft. 6 in.	do. do.	- - - - -	9	0	0
No. 959 B	6 ft.	do. do.	- - - - -	10	15	0

No. 41



MEASUREMENTS :—Inside measurements are the same as No. 227, page 140.

## PRICES

						Parallel.	Taper.
No. 41	5 ft.	Earthenware Bath, glazed white inside, plain out, with flat edge	-	-	-	£8 10 0	£8 10 0
No. 41 A	5 ft. 6 in.	do. do.	-	-	-	9 0 0	9 0 0
No. 41 B	6 ft.	do. do.	-	-	-	10 15 0	10 15 0

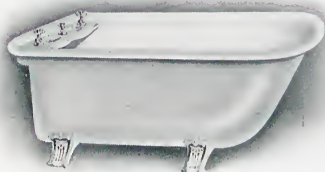
Baths Nos. 959 and 41 can be supplied in All But or Second quality, and a reduction made according to defect.

For prices of bath enclosures, see pages 166 and 167.

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL BATHS FOR CHILDREN

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

These Baths are all small in size, but of sufficient length for children's use. The reduced size causes a great saving in the amount of water required.



## No. 506 M

MEASUREMENTS :—

Length inside, 4 ft. 6 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 6½ in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 1½ in.      „ over all, 2 ft. 1½ in.  
 Width inside, 1 ft. 9½ in.  
 „ over all, 2 ft. 1½ in.

## PRICES

No. 506 M 4 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 2 in. rolled edge, hot and cold valves on plate, and combined pull-up waste and overflow, plain colour outside

Vitreous Enamelled inside.      Metallic Enamelled inside.  
 White. Grey or Green. 1st Class. 2nd Class. 3rd Class.  
 £7 6 0    £6 10 0    £6 10 0    £5 15 0    £5 4 0  
 If with plated fittings, extra £0 5 6



## No. 507 M

MEASUREMENTS 4 ft. 6 in. size :—

Length inside, 4 ft. 6 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in.  
 „ over all, 4 ft. 10 in.      „ over all, 1 ft. 11½ in.  
 Width inside, 1 ft. 9½ in.  
 „ over all, 2 ft. 1½ in.

3 ft. 6 in. bath is the same depth and width as 4 ft. 6 in., but 12 in. shorter.

## PRICES

No. 507 M 3 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 2 in. rolled edge, plain colour outside

Vitreous Enamelled inside.      Metallic Enamelled inside.  
 White. Grey or Green. 1st Class. 2nd Class. 3rd Class.

£4 14 0    £3 19 6    £3 19 6    £3 3 0    £2 15 0  
 Do. do. but 4 ft. 6 in. inside

£4 19 0    £4 4 6    £4 4 6    £3 8 0    £3 0 0  
 If with ½ in. valves to come through end of bath, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and 1½ in. overflow, extra £1 2 0  
 Do. do. plated, extra £0 6 0



## No. 227 M

MEASUREMENTS :—

Length inside, 2 ft. 6 in.      Depth inside, 12 in.  
 „ over all, 2 ft. 10½ in.      „ over all, 14 in.  
 Width inside, 1 ft. 3½ in.  
 „ over all, 1 ft. 7½ in.

## PRICES

White      White  
 glazed inside      glazed inside,  
 and on roll,      on roll,  
 plain out.      and outside.

No. 227 M 2 ft. 6 in. inside Rolled Edge Earthenware Bath - - - - £4 10 0    £5 0 0

## No. 961

MEASUREMENTS :—

Length inside, 4 ft. 6 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 6 in.  
 „ over all, 4 ft. 11 in.      Height from floor, 1 ft. 6 in.  
 Width inside, 1 ft. 9 in.  
 „ over all, 2 ft. 2 in.

## PRICES

No. 961 4 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 2½ in. rolled edge, and fixed on iron supports, plain painted outside, ½ in. brass hot and cold valves on plate, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug, with brass washer and chain

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
 White.      Grey or Green.  
 £9 10 0      £8 14 0

If with fittings plated, extra £0 6 0  
 If with brass pipe from floor to valves, extra £0 10 6; plated £0 15 0  
 Iron waste pipe glass enamelled inside, £0 4 0



WITH ANTI-SPLASH ROLL

No. 981

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



The edge overlaps the inside of bath and is made in one casting, so that there is no joint where dirt might accumulate, as would be the case were the roll a separate part fixed on.

MEASUREMENTS:—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 9½ in.      Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
 „ over all, 6 ft. 0 in.      „ over all, 2 ft. 3 in.      „ over all, 2 ft. 6½ in.

## PRICES

No. 981	5 ft. 6 in.	inside	Cast-iron	Parallel	Bath	with anti-splash roll,	plain
		painted outside	-	-	-	-	-

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.

£9 11 6      £8 3 0

No. 981 A



MEASUREMENTS:—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in. Width inside at head, 1 ft. 10 in.  
 „ over all, 6 ft. 1 in. „ over all, 2 ft. 1 in. „ over all, 2 ft. 3 in.

„ over all	2 ft. 3 in.
„ inside at foot,	1 ft. 4 in.
„ over all	1 ft. 9 in.

## PRICES

No. 981 A 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Taper Bath with anti-splash roll, plain painted outside, brass combined fittings for hot, cold and waste, and porcelain enamelled iron plate - - - - -

Vitreous En: melled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.

If with plated fittings, extra £0 5 6

If either pattern bath vitreous enamelled outside as well as in, £2 0 0 extra



WITH SAFETY ROLL

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 9 in.      Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
                                   ,, over all, 6 ft. 5 in.                   ,, over all, 2 ft. 2½ in.                   ,, over all, 2 ft. 8 in.

[illegible]

No. 1143



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 9 in.      Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
                      ,, over all, 6 ft. 2 in.                  ,, over all, 2 ft. 2½ in.                  ,, over all, 2 ft. 8 in.

						PRICES		Vitreous Enamelled inside.
No. 1143	5 ft. 6 in. inside	Cast-iron	Parallel	Safety Roll Bath,	plain painted		White.	Grey or Green.
	outside - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	£10 15 0	£9 7 0
	If either pattern vitreous enamelled outside as well as in, extra					£2 0 0		
	For decorations of bath exteriors, see pages 103-109.							

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CANOPY BATHS

No. 962

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

This Bath is recessed at the end, thus allowing plenty of room under the shower; the rolled edge is 5 in. wide and the waste exposed and removable, but placed in a recess so as to be clear of the bather.

The hood is made in copper, and metallic enamelled inside a similar colour to the plunge.

The plunge bath is vitreous enamelled inside.

The temperature of the water is regulated by the hot and cold valves. The centre valve enables the user to connect the supply to any fitting by turning the pointer in the direction marked on the dial.

The only connections to be made are the hot and cold water supplies and the waste, three joints in all.

## View of Exposed Removable Waste



Length inside, 6 ft. 0 in.  
" over all, 6 ft. 10 in.

Depth inside, 1 ft. 8 in. Width at hood inside, 2 ft. 6 in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 3½ in. " over all, 3 ft. 4 in.  
Full height to top of hood, 7 ft. 8 in.

Width at foot inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 10 in.

## PRICES

No. 962 6 ft. inside Cast-iron Recessed Bath, with 5 in. rolled edge and exposed removable standing waste and overflow combined, copper canopy with brass fittings and ivory handles for shower, spray and plunge. Bath metallic enamelled outside with gold lined decoration - - - - -

	£1 0 0	Brass.	Plated.
If with plated fittings, extra	- - -	- - -	- - -
If with wave fittings	- - -	£1 16 0	£2 0 0
If with douche fittings	- - -	1 16 0	2 0 0
If with rising spray	- - -	1 16 0	2 0 0
If with rising jet	- - -	1 16 0	2 0 0
If with curtain as shewn with No. 963, page 147, extra	- - -	£2 5 0	- - -

PLUNGE.  
Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.  
£17 12 0 £16 5 0



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CANOPY BATHS

No. 963

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

This Bath is parallel in shape with a 4 in. rolled edge.

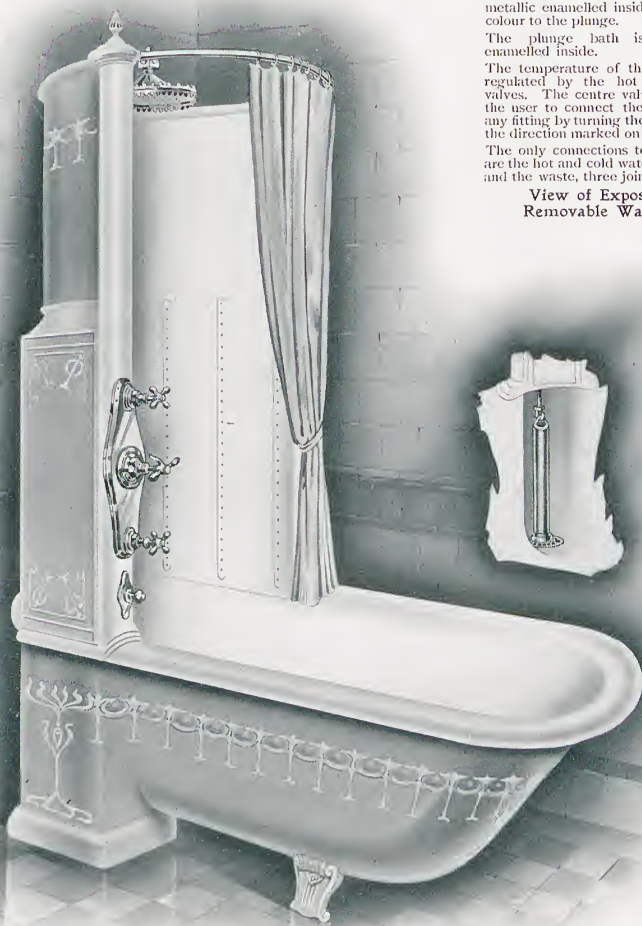
The hood is made in copper, and metallic enamelled inside a similar colour to the plunge.

The plunge bath is vitreous enamelled inside.

The temperature of the water is regulated by the hot and cold valves. The centre valve enables the user to connect the supply to any fitting by turning the pointer in the direction marked on the dial.

The only connections to be made are the hot and cold water supplies and the waste, three joints in all.

View of Exposed  
Removable Waste.



## MEASUREMENTS :—

Length inside, 6 ft. 0 in.  
" over all, 6 ft. 8½ in.

Depth, inside 1 ft. 8 in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 3 in.

Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
" over all, 2 ft. 8 in.

Full height to top of hood, 7 ft. 7 in.

## PRICES

No. 963 6 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge, copper canopy, and curtain, with brass fittings for shower, spray, plunge, douche, wave, rising jet and spray, and exposed combined waste and overflow, bath metallic enamelled outside with special decoration - - - - -

If with plated fittings, extra £1 16 0

If without curtain, deduct £2 5 0

This bath is supplied with an exposed waste in recess, and the casing is not required. If supplied it would add £0 10 6 to the cost.

## PLUNGE

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.

£47 17 0

£46 9 6



DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE  
BATHS WITH CANOPY

No. 964

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This bath is equal-ended in form and 6 feet long, made in earthenware, glazed inside and on roll, with special decorated finish outside.  
All pipes are in copper and exposed.  
The temperature of the water is regulated by the hot and cold valves: the centre valve enables the user to connect the supply to any fitting by turning the pointer in the direction marked on the dial.  
The only connections to be made are the hot and cold water supplies and the waste, three joints in all.

MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 8 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 7 in.      Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.      Full height to top of hood, 7 ft. 7 in.  
" over all, 6 ft. 3 in.      " over all, 2 ft. 1 in.      " over all, 2 ft. 7 in.

PRICES

No. 964 5 ft. 8 in. inside Equal-ended Earthenware Bath, white glazed inside and on roll, and special decorated finish outside, copper canopy with brass fittings for shower, spray and plunge, copper exposed standing waste, and copper pipes from valves to fittings				£53 17 0
No. 964 A Do. do. but with zinc canopy				46 0 0
If with plated pipes and fittings, extra				£2 10 6
Brass.				Plated.
Wave fittings, extra				£2 4 0      £2 16 0
Douche do.				2 4 0      2 16 0
Rising Spray do.				2 4 0      2 16 0
Rising Jet do.				2 4 0      2 16 0
If with curtain as shewn with No. 963, page 147, extra				£2 5 0



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CANOPY BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1217



These baths are cast with a 3 in. rolled edge and can be fitted with zinc or copper hoods, metallic enamelled inside, tinted to match the plunge.  
The waste is placed in a recess at the back of the hood, and is therefore clear of the user and at the same time quite open for inspection.  
The plunge bath can be porcelain, vitreous or metallic enamelled inside.  
The temperature of the water is regulated by the hot and cold valves; the centre valve enables the user to connect the supply to any fitting by turning the pointer in the direction marked on the dial.  
The only connections to be made are the hot and cold water supplies and the waste, three joints in all.

## MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	Depth inside, 1 ft. 8½ in.	Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in.	Full height to top of hood, 7 ft. 9 in.
„ over all, 6 ft. 3 in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 2 in.	„ over all, 2 ft. 4 in.	

## PRICES

No. 1217	5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath with 3 in. rolled edge, zinc canopy, brass fittings for shower, spray and plunge, exposed combined waste and overflow in recess at end of bath, bath japanned outside	Vitreous Enamelled inside, White.	£30 6 0	Grey or Green, £29 1 0
	If with copper hood, add	£6 6 0		
	If with plated fittings, add	1 0 0		
		Brass.	Plated.	
	Wave fittings, extra	£1 16 0	£2 0 0	
	Douche fittings, extra	1 16 0	2 0 0	
	Rising Spray fittings, extra	1 16 0	2 0 0	
	Rising Jet fittings, extra	1 16 0	2 0 0	
	If with curtain as shewn with No. 963, page 147, extra	£2 5 0		

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CANOPY BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## No. 376 C. PARALLEL SHAPE

These baths are cast-iron, with 4 in. rolled edge, and can be fitted with zinc or copper hoods, metallic enamelled inside, tinted to match the plunger. The temperature of the water is regulated by the hot and cold valves; the centre valve enables the user to connect the supply to any fitting by turning the pointer in the direction marked on the dial. The only connections to be made are the hot and cold water supplies and the waste, three joints in all.

### MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 9 in.  
    " over all, 6 ft. 2 in.      " over all, 2 ft. 3 in.  
Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.      Full height to  
    " over all, 2 ft. 8 in.      top of hood, 7 ft. 7 in.  
6 ft. bath is the same depth and width and height as  
5 ft. 6 in., the only difference is an extra 6 in. in length.

### PRICES

No. 376 C 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge, zinc canopy, brass fittings for shower, spray and plunge, and exposed combined waste and overflow, bath japanned outside.

### View of Exposed Removable Waste

### PLUNGE.

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White      Grey or Green.

£31 6 0      £29 18 6

No. 376 A Do. do. but  
with bath 6 ft. inside

£31 16 0      £30 8 6

If copper canopy, add  
£6 6 0

This bath is supplied with an exposed waste in recess, and the casing is not required; if supplied it would add £0 10 6 to the cost.



## No. 377 C. RECESSED SHAPE

### MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 9 in.  
    " over all, 6 ft. 2 in.      " over all, 2 ft. 3 in.  
Width of hood      Width at head  
    inside - 2 ft. 6 in.      inside - 2 ft. 0 in.  
Do. over all, 3 ft. 2 in.      Do. over all, 2 ft. 8 in.  
Full height to top of hood, 7 ft. 7 in.

6 ft. bath is the same depth and width and height as  
5 ft. 6 in., the only difference is an extra 6 in. in length.

### PRICES

No. 377 C 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Recessed Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge, zinc canopy, brass fittings for shower, spray and plunge, and exposed combined waste and overflow, bath japanned outside.

### PLUNGE.

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.  
£32 10 0      £31 1 0

No. 377 A Do. do. but with bath 6 ft. inside  
£33 0 0      £31 11 0

If with copper canopy - add £6 6 0

If with plated fittings, extra to  
376 or 377 - - - 1 0 0

	Brass.	Plated.
Wave fittings { extra to }	£1 16 0	£2 0 0
Donche { 376 or 377 }	1 16 0	2 0 0
Rising Spray      "	1 16 0	2 0 0
Rising Jet      "	1 16 0	2 0 0

If with curtain as shewn with No. 963,  
page 147 - - - extra 2 5 0

This bath is supplied with an exposed waste in recess, and the casing is not required; if supplied it would add £0 10 6 to the cost.



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CANOPY BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

These baths are in cast-iron, with rolled edge, and can be fitted with zinc or copper hoods, metallic enamelled inside and tinted to match the plunger.

The temperature of the water is regulated by the hot and cold valves; the centre valve enables the user to connect the supply to any fitting by turning the pointer in the direction marked on the dial.

The only connections to be made are the hot and cold water supplies and the waste, three joints in all.

## No. 965

### MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.	Depth inside, 1 ft. 9 in.
"    over all, 6 ft. 4 in.	"    over all, 2 ft. 3 in.
Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.	Full height to top of
"    over all, 2 ft. 8 in.	hood, 7 ft. 10 in.

## PRICES

No. 965 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge, recessed for zinc canopy, brass fittings for shower, spray and plunger, and combined waste and overflow in recess at end, bath japanned outside.

Vitreous Enamelled inside,  
White. Grey or Green.

£31 8 6 £29 18 6

If with copper canopy, add £5 5 0

If with plated fittings, extra 1 0 0

## View of Exposed Removable Waste



## No. 966

### MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.
"    over all, 6 ft. 0 in.
Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.
"    over all, 2 ft. 6 in.
Depth inside, 1 ft. 8½ in.
"    over all, 2 ft. 2 in.
Full height to top of
hood, 6 ft. 8 in.



## No. 966

## PRICES

No. 966 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, zinc canopy, brass fittings for shower, spray and plunger, exposed combined waste and overflow, bath japanned outside.

Vitreous Enamelled inside. Metallic Enamelled inside.

White. Grey or Green. 1st Class. 2nd Class.

£26 5 0 £25 0 0 £25 0 0 £24 0 0

If with copper canopy, extra £5 5 0

If with plated fittings, extra 1 0 0

To Nos. 965 and 966—

	Brass.	Plated.
Wave fittings, extra	£1 16 0	£2 0 0
Donche " "	1 16 0	2 0 0
Rising Spray " "	1 16 0	2 0 0
Rising Jet " "	1 16 0	2 0 0

This bath is supplied with an exposed waste in recess, and the casing is not required; if supplied it would add £0 10 6 to the cost.



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CANOPY BATH

SPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR TENEMENTS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## No. 521

These baths are made to meet the demand for a cheap spray apparatus combined with the ordinary plunge. They are very compact and so occupy a small space; this is important for tenement work.

The plunge bath can be vitreous or metallic enamelled inside.

The temperature of the water is regulated by the hot and cold valves; the centre valve enables the user to connect the supply to any fitting by turning the pointer in the direction marked on the dial.

The only connections to be made are the hot and cold water supplies and the waste, three joints in all.

View of Exposed Removable Waste

### MEASUREMENTS :—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
„ over all, 6 ft. 0 in.  
Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 0 in.  
Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 4 in.  
Full height to top of hood, 5 ft. 0 in.



### PRICES

No. 521 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, zinc canopy, brass fittings for spray and plunge, exposed combined waste and overflow, bath japanned outside - - - - -

If with copper hood, add £3 14 0

This bath is supplied with an exposed waste in recess, and the casing is not required; if supplied it would add £0 10 6 to the cost.

PLUNGE.		
	Vitreous Enamelled inside.	Metallic Enamelled inside.
	Grey or Green.	1st Class. 2nd Class.
	£16 16 0	£16 16 0 £15 8 0

## No. 968

This bath has a removable waste fixed outside the plunge, but the valves are boxed in; a shower can be supplied to this pattern if required.

### MEASUREMENTS :—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.  
„ over all, 6 ft. 0 in.  
Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 0 in.  
Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in.  
„ over all, 2 ft. 4 in.  
Full height to top of hood, 5 ft. 0 in.



### PRICES

No. 968 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, zinc canopy, brass fittings for spray and plunge, combined exposed waste and overflow, bath japanned outside - - - - -

If with plated fittings, extra £0 7 6

Fittings for shower to No. 968, extra, brass £6 3 0; plated £6 18 0

Do. for No. 521 with zinc canopy, „ 5 10 0; „ 6 5 0

Do. „ „ copper do. „ 6 14 0; „ 7 9 0

These baths are supplied with sprays formed in the canopy if required with vertical brass sprays as shewn the extra price will be £1 0 0

PLUNGE.		
	Vitreous Enamelled inside.	Metallic Enamelled inside.
	Grey or Green.	1st Class. 2nd Class.
	£14 18 6	£14 18 6 £13 16 6

# DOULTON'S PARALLEL BATH

WITH INDEPENDENT FITTINGS FOR SHOWER SPRAY, &c.

No. 969

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This description of bath is preferred by some to the pattern with enclosed sprays, illustrated on the previous pages. The bath is parallel and has all the fittings at the square end. The curtain can be drawn right round, and hanging inside the edge of the bath, all splashing or dripping on the floor is avoided.

## MEASUREMENTS :—

No. 969	Length inside, 6 ft. 0 in.	Depth inside, 1 ft. 9½ in.	Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.	Full height to top of shower, 8 ft. 2 in.
..	over all, 6 ft. 8 in.	.. over all, 2 ft. 3 in.	.. over all, 2 ft. 8 in.	.. .. . 8 ft. 0 in.
No. 969 A	.. inside, 5 ft. 8 in.	.. inside, 1 ft. 7 in.	.. inside, 2 ft. 0 in.	.. .. . 8 ft. 0 in.
..	over all, 6 ft. 3 in.	.. over all, 2 ft. 1 in.	.. over all, 2 ft. 7 in.	.. .. . 8 ft. 0 in.

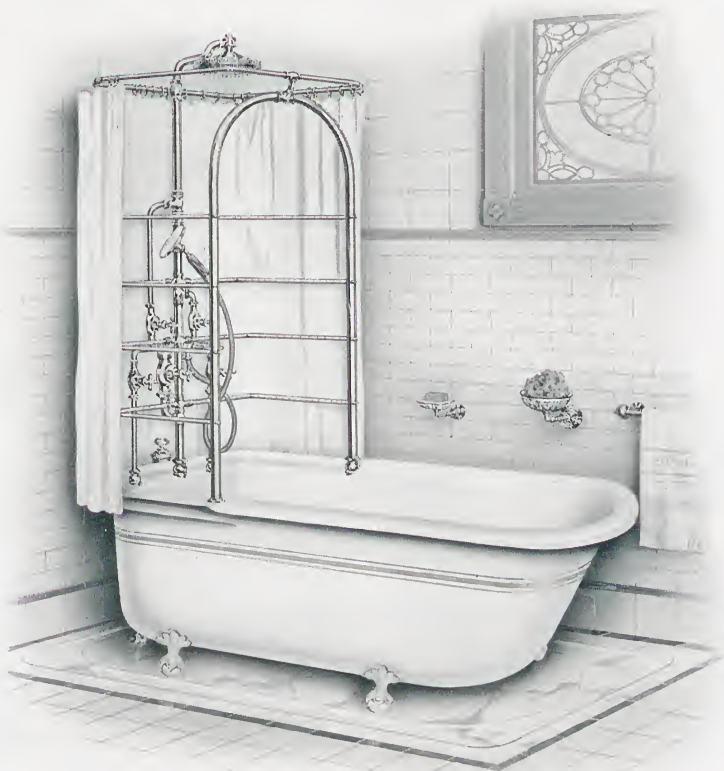
## PRICES

No. 969	6 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge and gold lined decoration outside, 1 in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, with one inlet to supply bath, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and open overflow with hinged grating, brass skeleton spray, shower and hand spray, with waterproof curtain and supply pipes from floor to fittings	£36 17 0	Vitreous Enamelled inside. White.	£35 10 0
No. 969 A	Do, do, but with 5 ft. 8 in. inside Earthenware Bath, white special finish outside and gold lined decoration	£47 0 0	Grey or Green.	
	If with all metal work plated, extra	£5 7 0		
	Wave or douche fittings, extra, brass	£2 15 0		
	Dished veined marble base	£10 15 0		
	For further decorations of bath exteriors, see pages 103-109.			



WITH INDEPENDENT SHOWER, SPRAY, &c.

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



The end is formed as a tray to catch any drips from the curtain.

Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
,, over all, 2 ft. 8 in.

Full height to top of shower, 8 ft. 2 in.

No. 970 6 ft. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge and metallic enamelled outside decoration, 1 in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, with one bib to come over end of bath and hand spray, combined pull-up waste and overflow, brass skeleton spray and shower with waterproof curtain, and supply pipes from floor to fittings. -

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.

£40 10 0

£39 4 0

If with plated fittings, extra £5 14 0

Wave or douche fittings, extra, brass £2 15 0; plated £3 2 6

Dished veined marble base £10 15 0

For further decorations of bath exteriors, see pages 103-109.



## No. 971

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



over all, 6 ft. 8 in.

Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
White.	Grey or Green.
£25 17 6	£24 10 6
27 17 6	26 10 6

For further decorations of bath exteriors, see pages 103-109.

WITH SHOWER AND HAND SPRAY

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 6 ft. 0 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 10 in.      Width inside, 2 ft. 1 in.  
                      ,, over all, 6 ft. 8 in.             ,, over all, 2 ft. 3 in.             ,, over all, 2 ft. 9 in.

No. 972	6 ft. inside Cast-iron Equal-ended Bath, with 4 in. rolled edge and raised "Astra" external decoration, special combined fittings in brass for shower, hand spray and plunge, with ring and waterproof curtain, separate copper standing waste and overflow combined, including hot and cold supply pipes from floor to fittings - -	Vitreous Enamelled Inside. White.							
No. 972A	Do. do. but with polished hardwood roll - - - -	Grey or Green.	£35	14	6	£34	7	6	
	If plated fittings, extra £2 5 0 Dished veined marble base £10 15 0 For further decorations of bath exteriors, see pages 103-109.								

WITH INDEPENDENT  
SHOWER, SPRAY, &c.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS :—Length inside, 6 ft. 0 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 9½ in.      Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
                      ,, over all, 6 ft. 8 in.                  ,, over all, 2 ft. 3 in.                  ,, over all, 2 ft. 8 in.

Vitreous Enamelled inside.  
White. Grey or Green.

£29 10 0	£28 3 0
31 10 0	30 3 0

No. 973 A      Do.    do.    but with polished hardwood roll  
If with plated fittings, extra    £3 4 0  
Dished veined marble base    £10 15 0  
For further decorations of bath exteriors, see pages 103-104.

# DOULTON'S ROLLED EDGE BATHS AND FITTINGS

FOR SHOWER, &c.

No. 974

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 975



These baths supply the need for a cheaper combined arrangement for shower, etc. The bath has a 3 in. roll, and is fitted with a plug, washer and chain, and overflow.

MEASUREMENTS:—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in. Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in.  
,, over all, 6 ft. 0 in. ,, over all, 2 ft. 0½ in. ,, over all, 2 ft. 4 in.

## PRICES

					Vitreaons Enamelled inside.	
					White.	Grey or Green.
No. 974	5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, plain painted outside, 1 in. brass hot and cold valves coming through end of bath, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and 1½ in. overflow, brass fittings with hot and cold valves for shower and hand spray	-	-	-	£18 7 6	£17 10 6
No. 974 A	Do. do. without hand spray	-	-	-	16 18 6	16 1 6
(Price does not include piping from floor to valves.)						
No. 975	Bath as No. 974, but with supply and shower in one fitting, hand spray and all piping	-	-	-	17 5 6	16 8 6
No. 975 A	Do. do. but without hand spray	-	-	-	14 11 6	13 14 6
					Brass. Plated.	
	Price of fittings only	-	-	No. 974	£12 6 0	£14 8 6
	Do. do.	-	-	No. 974 A	10 17 0	12 17 0
	Do. do.	-	-	No. 975	11 4 0	12 19 6
	Do. do.	-	-	No. 975 A	8 10 0	10 3 6

Brass pipes from floor to valves of showers, extra £0 10 6; plated £0 15 0  
For decorations of bath exteriors, see pages 103-109.

FOR SHOWER, &c.

No. 1218

No. 1219



MEASUREMENTS:—Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.      Depth inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.      Width inside, 1 ft. 10 in.  
 „ over all, 6 ft. 0 in.      „ over all, 2 ft. 0½ in.      „ over all, 2 ft. 4 in.

## PRICES

No. 1218	5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with 3 in. rolled edge, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and 1½ in. overflow, brass combined fittings, with hot and cold supply for shower and plunge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vitreous White.	Enamelled inside. Grey or Green.
No. 1219	Do. do. but with combined fitting for cold supply only for shower and plunge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 9 0	11 12 0
									Brass.	Plated.
	Price of fittings only	-	-	No. 1218	£8	4	0	£9	11	0
	Do. do.	-	-	No. 1219	6	10	6	7	15	6
	Brass pipes from floor to valve plates, extra	£0	10	6;	plated	£0	15	0		
	For decorations of bath exteriors, see pages 103-109.									



# DOULTON'S CANOPY BATHS

## FOR ENCLOSURE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

These baths are the same in principle as Nos. 376 C and 377 C, illustrated on page 151, but are made for use with an enclosure. The bath is therefore flanged, and painted a plain colour outside.

### No 378 C. PARALLEL SHAPE

#### MEASUREMENTS :—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.    Depth inside, 1 ft. 8 in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 8½ in.    „ over all, 2 ft. 0½ in.  
 Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.    Full height to  
 „ over all, 2 ft. 2½ in.    top of hood, 7 ft. 3½ in.  
 6 ft. baths are same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in.,  
 the only variation being an addition of 6 in.  
 in the length.

These baths can be had with waste fixed in  
 recess as shewn on page 151 if desired.

### PRICES

No. 378 C 5 ft. 6 in. Cast-iron Parallel Flanged  
 Bath, with zinc canopy, brass fittings for  
 shower, spray and plunge, and combined waste  
 and overflow, hood metallic enamelled inside.

Vitreous Enamelled inside.

White.	Grey or Green.
£23 10 0	£22 5 0

No. 378 A Do. do. but with bath 6 ft. inside.  
 £24 0 0    £22 15 0

If with copper canopy, add    £8 8 0



### No. 379 C. RECESSED SHAPE

#### MEASUREMENTS :—

Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in.    Depth inside, 1 ft. 8 in.  
 „ over all, 5 ft. 8½ in.    „ over all, 2 ft. 0½ in.  
 Width at head inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
 „ over all, 2 ft. 2½ in.  
 Width of hood inside, 2 ft. 6 in.  
 Full height to top of hood, 7 ft. 3½ in.  
 6 ft. baths are same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in.,  
 the only variation being an addition of 6 in.  
 in the length.

These baths can be had with waste fixed in  
 recess as shewn on page 151 if desired.

### PRICES

No. 379 C 5 ft. 6 in. Cast-iron Recessed Flanged  
 Bath, with zinc canopy, brass fittings for  
 shower, spray and plunge, and combined waste  
 and overflow, hood metallic enamelled inside.

Vitreous Enamelled inside.

White.	Grey or Green.
£24 5 0	£23 0 0

No. 379 A Do. do. but with bath 6 ft. inside.  
 £24 15 0    £23 10 0

If with copper canopy, add    £8 10 0

If with plated fittings, extra    0 12 6

	Brass.	Plated.
Wave fittings, extra	£1 5 0	£1 9 0
Douche - - -	1 5 0	1 9 0
Rising spray - -	1 5 0	1 9 0
Rising jet - - -	1 5 0	1 9 0

For illustrations of bath enclosures,  
 see pages 163-165.





# DOULTON'S CANOPY BATHS

## FOR ENCLOSURE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

These baths are made for use with enclosures, and have a flanged edge instead of the ordinary roll. Both patterns are of a cheap design, and suitable for tenements, etc.

### MEASUREMENTS :—

Length inside	-	-	-	5 ft. 1 in.
„ over all	-	-	-	5 ft. 6 in.
Depth inside	-	-	-	1 ft. 7 in.
„ over all	-	-	-	1 ft. 9½ in.
Width inside	-	-	-	1 ft. 11½ in.
„ over all	-	-	-	2 ft. 4 in.
Full height to top of hood	-	-	-	5 ft. 2 in.

No. 976 A

5 ft. 7 in. baths are about the same depth and width, the chief variation being an addition or reduction of 6 in. in length.

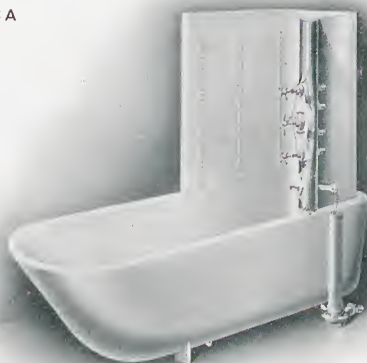
### PRICES

No. 976 5 ft. 1 in. inside Earthenware Parallel Bath, white glazed inside, plain outside, with zinc canopy, brass fittings for shower, spray and plunge, and cast-iron standing waste and overflow combined, hood metallic enamelled inside - - - £25 11 0

No. 976 A Do. do. but with fittings for plunge and spray only - - - £23 5 6

If bath 5 ft. 7 in. inside, add - 1 15 0

If with copper canopy, add - 5 7 6



### MEASUREMENTS :—

Length inside	-	-	-	5 ft. 6 in.
„ over all	-	-	-	5 ft. 9 in.
Depth inside	-	-	-	1 ft. 8 in.
„ over all	-	-	-	2 ft. 0½ in.
Width inside	-	-	-	2 ft. 0 in.
„ over all	-	-	-	2 ft. 3 in.
Full height to top of hood	-	-	-	5 ft. 0½ in.

6 ft. baths are same depth and width as 5 ft. 6 in., the only variation being an addition of 6 in. in the length.

### PRICES

No. 380 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Flanged Bath, with zinc canopy and fittings for plunge and spray, and combined waste and overflow, hood metallic enamelled inside.

Vitreous Enamelled inside.	Metallic Enamelled inside.
Grey or Green.	1st Class. 2nd Class.
£13 14 0	£13 14 0 £12 19 0

No. 380 A Do. do. but with bath 6 ft. inside.  
£14 4 0 £14 4 0 £13 9 0

If with copper canopy, add £4 12 0

If with plated fittings, extra to

No. 976 - - - - £0 16 6

Do. do. Nos. 380 and 976 A 0 10 0

For illustrations of bath enclosures, see pages 163-165.

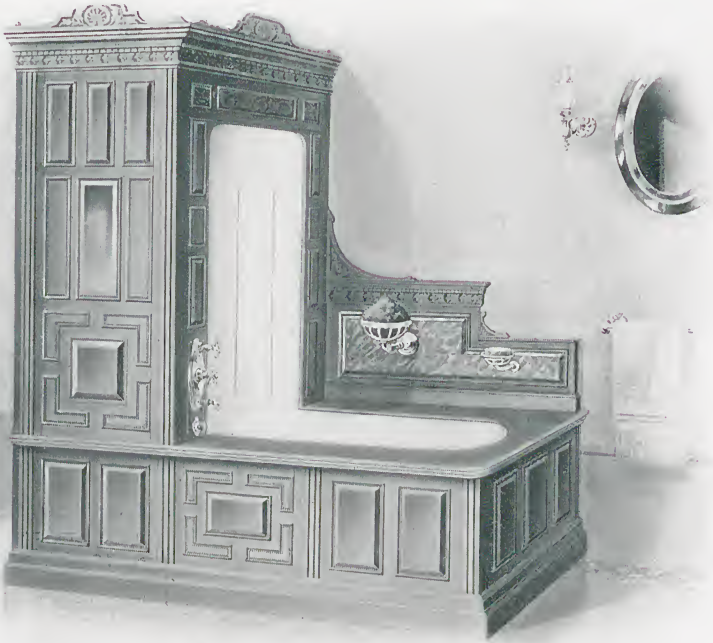
No. 380



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED ENCLOSURES FOR CANOPY BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 222



MEASUREMENTS ABOUT :—Length, 6 ft. 9 in. Width, 3 ft. 6 in. Height to top of Enclosure, 2 ft. 4 in.  
Full height to top of Canopy, 8 ft. 2 in.

## PRICES OF ENCLOSURES ONLY

No. 222 Polished Panelled Bath Enclosure, with heavy cornice, carved pediment and skirting, bevelled mirror, hinged door and polished marble panel in									
skirting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	In mahogany or walnut £44 10 0
									In oak - - - 46 4 0
If with St. Anne's or Rouge Royal marble top, extra									£3 17 6

Enclosures are made in marble when desired, or can be supplied in various woods to accord with the surroundings.  
The design may be modified to suit architect's requirements.  
For prices of Canopy Baths, see pages 161 and 162.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED ENCLOSURES FOR CANOPY BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## No. 977

### MEASUREMENTS ABOUT :—

Length, 6 ft. 9 in.  
Width, 3 ft. 6 in.  
Height to top of plunge,  
2 ft. 4 in.  
Height to top of canopy,  
8 ft. 2 in.

### PRICES OF ENCLOSURES ONLY

No. 977 Polished Panelled  
Bath Enclosure, with  
carved pediment, columns  
and skirting, bevelled  
mirror, hinged door and  
polished marble shaped  
panel in skirting.

In mahogany or  
walnut - - £55 17 6  
In oak - - - 57 2 6

If with St. Anne's or Rouge  
Royal marble top, extra  
£3 17 6



## No. 978

### MEASUREMENTS ABOUT :—

Length, 6 ft. 9 in.  
Width, 3 ft. 6 in.  
Height to top of plunge,  
2 ft. 4 in.  
Height to top of canopy,  
8 ft. 2 in.

### PRICES OF ENCLOSURES ONLY

No. 978 Polished Panelled  
Bath Enclosure and skirting,  
with shaped pediment  
and hinged door.

In mahogany or  
walnut - - £22 17 6  
In oak - - - 23 13 6

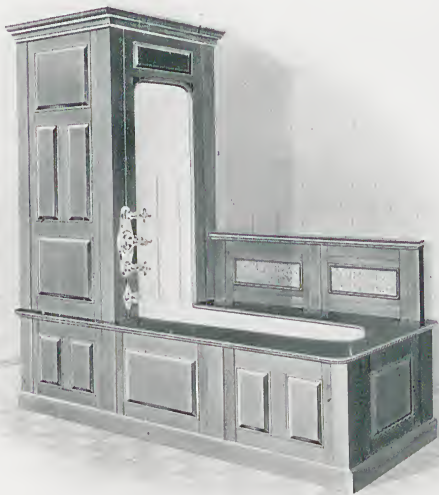
If with St. Anne's or Rouge  
Royal marble top, extra  
£3 17 6



Enclosures are made in marble when desired, or can be supplied in various woods to accord with the surroundings.  
For prices of canopy baths, see pages 161 and 162.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED ENCLOSURES FOR CANOPY BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## No. 222 B

MEASUREMENTS ABOUT :—

Length, 6 ft. 9 in.

Width, 3 ft. 6 in.

Height to top of plunge,  
2 ft. 4 in.

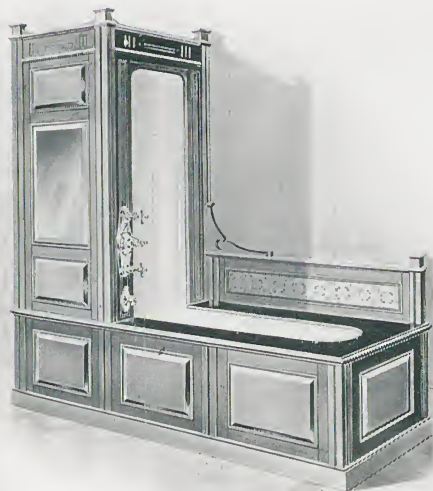
Height to top of canopy,  
7 ft. 9 in.

## PRICES OF ENCLOSURE ONLY

No. 222 B Polished Panelled  
Bath Enclosure, with  
hinged door and tiled  
skirting.

In Pine.	In Mahogany or Walnut.
£21 15 6	£24 18 6

In Oak.  
£26 2 0



## No. 979

MEASUREMENTS ABOUT :—

Length, 6 ft. 9 in.

Width, 3 ft. 6 in.

Height to top of plunge,  
2 ft. 4 in.

Height to top of canopy,  
7 ft. 9 in.

## PRICES OF ENCLOSURE ONLY

No. 979 Polished Panelled  
Bath Enclosure, with  
hinged door and tiled  
skirting.

In Pine.	In Mahogany or Walnut.
£22 8 0	£24 17 6

In Oak.  
£25 14 0

For prices of Canopy  
Baths, see pages 161 and 162.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED ENCLOSURES FOR PLUNGE BATHS

No. 980

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS ABOUT:—Length, 6 ft. 9 in.      Width, 3 ft. 0 in.      Height to top of bath, 2 ft. 4 in.

## PRICES

No. 980	Polished Panelled Bath Enclosure, with bevelled marble panels in skirting, in mahogany or walnut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£20 9 0
	Do. do. in oak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 1 6
	If with St. Anne's or Rouge Royal marble top	-	-	-	-	-	-	extra	5 5 0

No. 224



MEASUREMENTS ABOUT:—Length, 6 ft. 9 in.      Width, 3 ft. 0 in.      Height to top of bath, 2 ft. 4 in.

## PRICES

No. 224	Polished Panelled Bath Enclosure, with tiled skirting, in mahogany or walnut	-	-	-	-	-	-	£13 9 6
	Do. do. in oak	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 3 6
	If with St. Anne's or Rouge Royal marble top	-	-	-	-	-	extra	5 5 0

For prices of plunge baths see pages 133, 134 and 141.



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED ENCLOSURES FOR PLUNGE BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 224 A

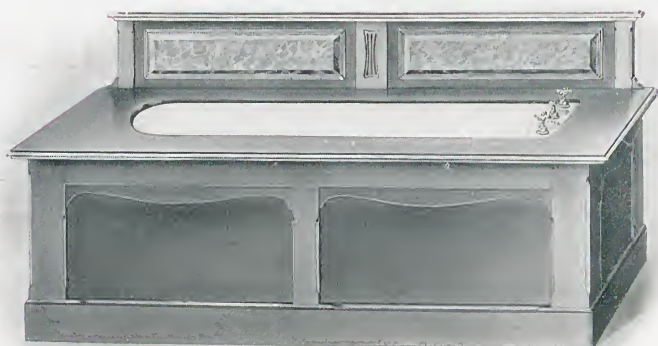


MEASUREMENTS ABOUT:—Length, 6 ft. 9 in. Width, 3 ft. 0 in. Height to top of bath, 2 ft. 4 in.

## PRICES

No. 224 A	Polished Panelled Bath Enclosure with tiled skirting	-	In pine	-	-	-	£9 17 0
Do.	do.	do.	-	In mahogany or walnut	-	-	11 19 6
Do.	do.	do.	-	In oak	-	-	12 13 0

No. 960



MEASUREMENTS ABOUT:—Length, 6 ft. 9 in. Width, 3 ft. 0 in. Height to top of bath, 2 ft. 4 in.

## PRICES

No 960	Polished Panelled Bath Enclosure with plain skirting	-	In pine	-	-	-	£11 12 0
Do.	do.	do.	-	In mahogany or walnut	-	-	14 1 0
Do.	do.	do.	-	In oak	-	-	14 13 6

For prices of plunge baths see pages 133, 134 and 141.



# DOULTON'S SPECIAL HOSPITAL BATHS

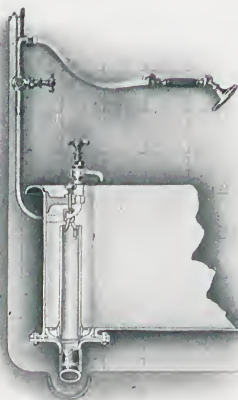
WITH QUICK-FILLING VALVES AND LARGE WASTE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Section

No. 982

This bath has a medium rolled edge, with valves coming through the roll, the waste and overflow are combined, and placed in a recess at end of the bath.



## MEASUREMENTS:—

### PARALLEL—

Length inside	-	- 5 ft. 6 in.
„ over all	-	- 6 ft. 4 in.
Depth inside	-	- 1 ft. 8½ in.
„ over all	-	- 2 ft. 2 in.
Width inside	-	- 1 ft. 10 in.
„ over all	-	- 2 ft. 3½ in.

### TAPER—

Length inside	-	- 5 ft. 6 in.
„ over all	-	- 6 ft. 4 in.
Depth inside	-	- 1 ft. 8½ in.
„ over all	-	- 2 ft. 2 in.
Width at head inside	-	- 1 ft. 11½ in.
„ over all	-	- 2 ft. 5 in.
Width at foot inside	-	- 1 ft. 5 in.
„ over all	-	- 1 ft. 10½ in.

## PRICES

No. 982 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, 3 in. rolled edge, with recessed end, plain painted outside, 1 in. brass screw-down valves to come through roll, 2 in. copper combined standing waste and overflow, iron trap glass enamelled inside - -

No. 982 A Do. do. Taper - - - - -

If with plated fittings, extra £0 15 0

If with hand spray and special mixing valve for hot and cold, extra £3 15 0

If bath vitreous enamelled outside as well as in, extra £2 0 0

Vitreous Enamelled inside.

White.

Grey or Green.

£11 0 0	£9 13 6
10 16 0	9 9 6

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL HOSPITAL BATHS

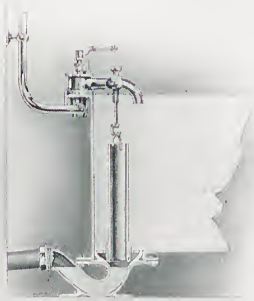
WITH PATENT ANTI-SCALDING MIXING VALVE AND LARGE WASTE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 983

Section

Medium Rolled Edge Bath, with patent anti-scalding mixing valve for hot, tepid and cold supply, combined removable waste and overflow placed in recessed end of bath.



## MEASUREMENTS:—

PARALLEL.—	
Length inside -	5 ft. 6 in.
„ over all -	6 ft. 4 in.
Depth inside -	1 ft. 8½ in.
„ over all -	2 ft. 2 in.
Width inside -	1 ft. 10 in.
„ over all -	2 ft. 3½ in.
TAPER.—	
Length inside -	5 ft. 6 in.
„ over all -	6 ft. 4 in.
Depth inside -	1 ft. 8½ in.
„ over all -	2 ft. 2 in.
Width at head inside	1 ft. 11½ in.
„ over all	2 ft. 5 in.
Width at foot inside	1 ft. 5 in.
„ over all	1 ft. 10½ in.

## PRICES

No. 983	5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, 3 in. rolled edge, with recessed end, 1 in. brass patent anti-scalding mixing valve, with top inlet to bath, 2 in. copper combined standing waste and overflow, iron trap glass enamelled inside - - - - -	Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
		White.	Grey or Green.
		£12 0 0	£10 12 6
No. 983 A	Do. do. Taper - - - - -	11 15 0	10 8 6
If bath vitreous enamelled outside as well as in, extra £2 0 0			
The above prices do not include any piping.			

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL HOSPITAL BATHS

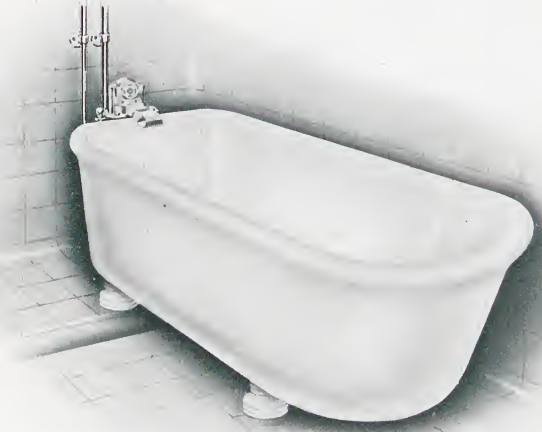
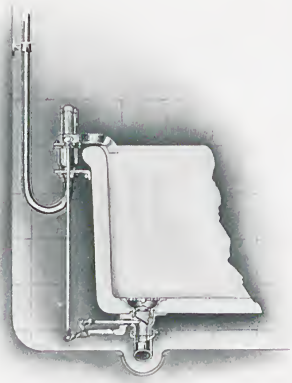
WITH QUICK-FILLING VALVES AND LARGE WASTE

No. 1057

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Section

Strong Fireclay Bath, with combined fittings for hot and cold water fixed on the roll, arranged so that the cold water must be turned on first, and temperature can be regulated as required, 2½ in. brass plug fixed below grated washer, worked by pull-up rod and 2 in. overflow.



MEASUREMENTS :—  
Length inside - 5 ft. 2 in.  
                  „ over all 5 ft. 9 in.  
Depth inside - 1 ft. 7 in.  
                  „ over all 2 ft. 2 in.  
Width inside - 2 ft. 0 in.  
                  „ over all 2 ft. 7 in.

## PRICES

- No. 1057 5 ft. 2 in. inside White Glazed Fireclay Parallel Bath, with 1 in. hot and cold valves and loose key, fittings arranged so that cold water must be turned on first, with vitreous enamelled iron cover, 2 in. overflow and 2½ in. plug fixed under grated washer, worked by pull-up rod (price does not include any piping) -
- No. 1057 A Do. do. but with 2½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain in place of plug worked by rod - - - - -

White Glazed Fireclay Baths.	
Glazed inside and out.	Glazed inside and on roll, plain out.
£24 12 0	£19 17 0
23 19 0	19 4 0

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL HOSPITAL BATHS

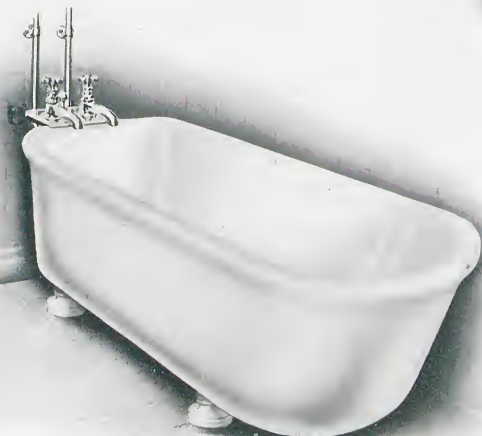
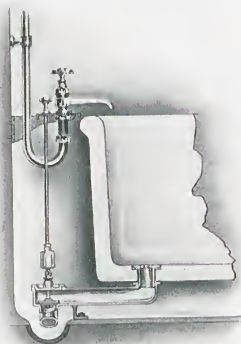
WITH QUICK-FILLING VALVES AND LARGE WASTE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1058

Section

Strong Fireclay Bath with 1 in. screw-down valves on plate, plate fixed to wall and large waste with pull-up knob.



## MEASUREMENTS:—

Length inside	5 ft. 2 in.
„ over all	5 ft. 9 in.
Depth inside -	1 ft. 7 in.
„ over all	2 ft. 2 in.
Width inside -	2 ft. 0 in.
„ over all	2 ft. 7 in.

## PRICES

		White Glazed Fireclay Baths.	
		Glazed inside and out.	Glazed inside and on roll, plain out.
No. 1058	5 ft. 2 in. inside White Glazed Fireclay Parallel Bath, with 1 in. hot and cold screw-down valves fixed on brass plate, plate attached to wall by brackets, 2½ in. weighted rod waste and open outlet to discharge into channel -	£22 15 0	£18 0 0
No. 1058 A	Do. do. but with 2½ in. vulcanite plug, with brass washer and chain in place of rod waste as shewn -	21 11 0	16 16 0

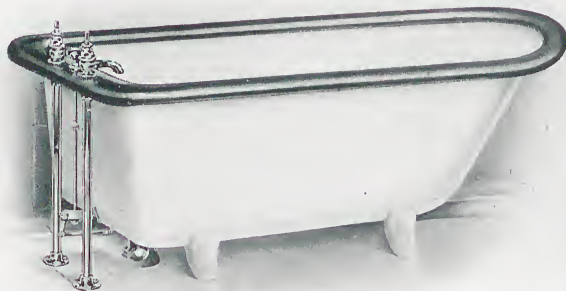
# DOULTON'S SPECIAL HOSPITAL BATHS

WITH QUICK-FILLING VALVES AND LARGE WASTE

No. 984

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Section



Parallel Cast-iron Bath, with oiled teak roll, with open overflow at side, valves fixed on roll, and rod waste with plug below grating; the waste discharges into a channel.

MEASUREMENTS:—Nos. 984 and 985. Length inside, 5 ft. 6 in. Depth inside, 1 ft. 9½ in. Width inside, 2 ft. 0 in.  
„ over all, 6 ft. 1 in. „ over all, 1 ft. 10½ in. „ over all, 2 ft. 4 in.

## PRICES

No. 984 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with teak roll, plain painted outside, and open overflow, 1 in. brass screw-down hot and cold valves with 3 in. waste worked by pull-up rod, outlet arranged to discharge into an open channel

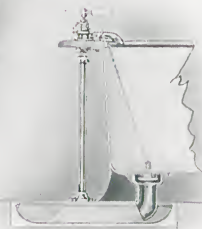
If with plated fittings, extra £0 9 0

If with 2½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, deduct £0 15 6

Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
White.	Grey or Green.
£12 18 6	£11 11 6

No. 985

Section



Parallel Cast-iron Bath, with oiled teak roll, with combined valve arranged so that water can be supplied at any temperature; the plug is fixed under a grating so that it cannot be removed. The bath has a solid base

## PRICES

No. 985 5 ft. 6 in. inside Cast-iron Parallel Bath, with solid base and teak roll, plain painted outside, combined 1 in. patent supply valve arranged so that the temperature of the water can be regulated as desired, 2½ in. plug fixed below grating

If with plated fittings, extra £0 7 0

If with 2½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, deduct £0 6 6

If bath vitreous enamelled outside as well as in, extra to No. 984 £2 0 0; to No. 985 £3 10 6

Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
White.	Grey or Green.
£14 10 6	£13 3 6

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL BATHS AND FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

FOR ASYLUMS AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS  
WITH QUICK-FILLING VALVES AND LARGE WASTES

No. 594



These fittings are designed so that the bather has no control over them ; they are worked by a loose key kept by the attendant.

## PRICES

No. 594 Special Bath Fittings, with 1 in. hot and cold valves on brass plate, with bottom inlet to bath, and 2 in. cast-iron combined pull-up waste and overflow, fitted to a 5 ft. 6 in. rolled edge bath

Price of fittings only, brass £4 12 0

If bath has a copper standing waste, extra £2 17 0

If with 2½ in. vulcanite plug, with brass washer and chain, instead of pull-up waste, deduct £0 15 0

No. 986

Section

Cast-iron Baths, Vitreous Enamelled inside.		Earthenware Baths, Glazed inside and on roll.	Earthenware Baths, Glazed inside and out.
White.	Grey or Green.		
£10 13 6	£9 16 6	£21 0 0	£16 5 0



These fittings are completely boxed in so that they cannot in any way be interfered with, the valves and wastes are actuated by the same key, cold water must be first turned on ; the temperature can be regulated as desired. The waste may be removed for cleansing by unscrewing the top cap. The bath has a solid base, so every part is encased and leaves no space for dirt to collect.

## PRICES

No. 986 Special Bath Fittings, with 1 in. hot and cold valves and 2½ in. combined waste and overflow, all fitted in a vitreous enamelled iron shield that is fixed at end of bath, valves and waste actuated by a loose key, fitted to a 5 ft. 6 in. rolled edge bath

Do. do. but with 2½ in. vulcanite plug and brass washer and chain, instead of pull-up waste, deduct £0 15 0

Price of fittings only, brass £11 15 0

If iron baths are vitreous enamelled outside, extra £3 10 6

Cast-iron Baths, Vitreous Enamelled inside.		Earthenware Baths, Glazed inside and on roll.	Earthenware Baths, Glazed inside and out.
White.	Grey or Green.		
£20 13 6	£19 6 6	£29 5 0	£24 10 0



# DOULTON'S SPECIAL BATHS AND FITTINGS

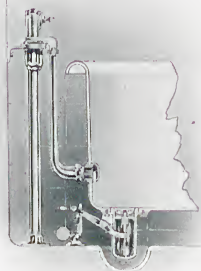
FOR ASYLUMS AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

WITH PATENT QUICK-FILLING VALVES AND LARGE WASTES

No. 987

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Section



This fitting is the same as No. 1223, illustrated on page 18r. It is fixed just above the bath, with pipe for supply to enter near the bottom, the valves are cased in and actuated by a loose key, the waste is worked by a treadle.

## PRICES

No. 987 Special Bath Fittings, with 1½ in. hot and cold valves with loose key, and galvanized iron supply pipe to enter the bottom of bath, vitreous enamelled iron casing for valves and 2½ in. treadle waste, fitted to 5 ft. 6 in. rolled edge bath

Cast-iron Baths.

Vitreous Enamelled inside.

White. Grey or Green.

£13 11 0 £12 14 0

Price of fittings only, valves and vitreous enamelled iron casing £5 14 0

Do. do. with brass casing £5 17 0

Waste and treadle arrangement £1 15 6

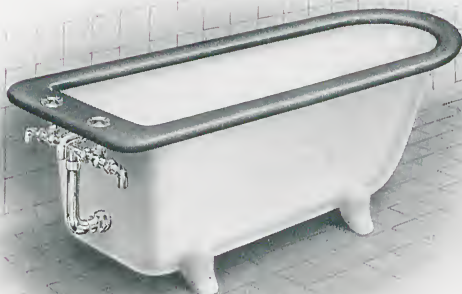
Earthenware Baths.

White Glazed inside and on roll. White Glazed inside and out.

£19 2 0 £25 17 0

No. 988

Section



## PRICES

No. 988 Special Bath Fittings, with 1 in. hot and cold valves, with breeches piece and inlet near bottom of bath, square heads to come through bath roll and loose key, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain and 2 in. overflow, fitted to 5 ft. 6 in. bath with teak roll and extension

Cast-iron Baths.

Vitreous Enamelled inside.

White. Grey or Green.

£11 12 0 £10 15 0

Earthenware Baths.

White Glazed inside and plain out. White Glazed inside and out.

£16 8 0 £21 0 0

Price of fittings only £3 10 0

If iron baths are vitreous enamelled outside, extra £2 0 0

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL BATHS AND FITTINGS FOR PUBLIC BATHS

WITH PATENT QUICK-FILLING VALVE AND LARGE WASTE

No. 991

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



These fittings are for use in public baths, &c. They are entirely under the control of the attendant, being actuated from outside the room. The valve is arranged so that cold water must be turned on first, and the water can be regulated to any temperature. The valves are non-concussive, and on the same principle as No. 1223, illustrated on page 181. The waste is also worked by a key from outside. A shower is shewn with a combined valve; this is actuated inside the room.

## PRICES

No. 991 Special Bath fitting with 1½ in. combined fitting, polished brass cover, with key and plate to fix outside the wall, and bib to come over end of bath, 2½ in. rod waste, with plate and key to work through wall - - - - -		£7 16 0
If with vitreous enamelled cover		£7 13 0
Shower with universal joint and hot and cold combined valve, including 4 ft. copper pipe with clip from valve to shower		£2 19 6
If with 2½ in. vulcanite plug, with brass washer and chain, deduct		£1 4 0
If with valve and vitreous enamelled casing right to wall, as shewn on page 180		£7 18 0
5 ft. 6 in. Medium Rolled Edged Parallel Bath, in cast iron, white vitreous enamelled inside and painted out - - - - -		£5 17 0
Do. do. coloured vitreous enamelled - - - - -		5 0 0

**DOULTON'S SPECIAL BATHS AND FITTINGS**  
**FOR PUBLIC BATHS**  
**WITH PATENT MIXING VALVE AND LARGE WASTE**  
**FOR LOW PRESSURE**

**DOULTON & Co.**  
**LIMITED**  
**LAMBETH**  
**LONDON, S.E.**



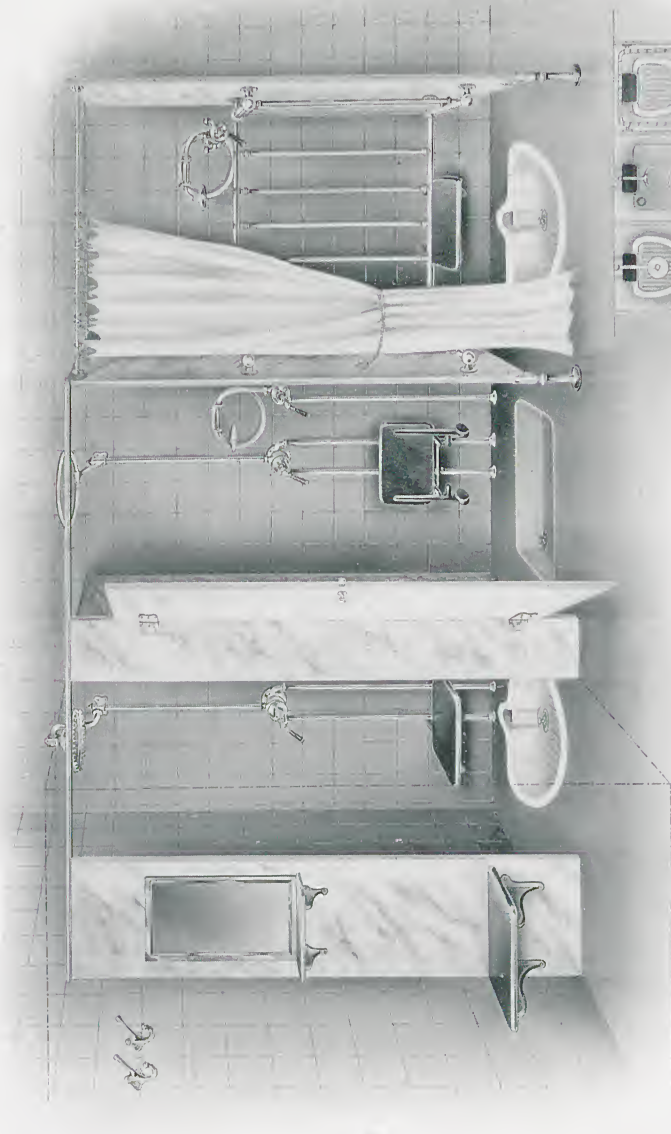
**No. 1220**

These fittings are for use in Public Baths, &c. They are entirely under the control of the attendant, being actuated from outside the room. The valve is arranged so that cold water must be turned on first, and the water can be regulated to any temperature. The valves are on the same principle as No. 1063, illustrated on page 184. The waste is also worked by a key from outside.

**PRICES**

<b>No. 1220</b>		Special Bath Fitting with 1 in. combined hot and cold valve, with key and plate to fix outside wall, galvanized iron supply with brass inlet to bath, 2½ in. rod waste with key to work through wall	- - - - -	£5 2 0
		If with 1½ in. valves, extra	£0 13 0	
		If with 2½ in. vulcanite plug, brass washer and chain, deduct	£1 4 0	
	5 ft. 6 in.	Medium Rolled Edge Parallel Bath, in cast iron, white vitreous enamelled inside and painted out	- - - - -	£5 17 0
	Do.	Do. coloured vitreous enamelled	- - -	5 0 0

DOULTON'S SPECIAL DESIGNED CUBICLES, WITH SPRAYS, SHOWERS, ETC.  
FOR PUBLIC BATHS, ETC., ETC.



The arrangement shown is very suitable for Public Baths, Hydropathic Establishments, &c.; the space taken up by each compartment is small, and the amount of water used is much less than would be required for a plunge bath. In each division a fireclay footbath is fitted, and the floor should be tiled. The fittings vary—in one case there is a shower only, in the second a ring shower and hand spray, and in the third instance a skeleton seat and hand spray; a small seat is placed in each compartment. They are separated by a plate glass partition about 6 ft. high by 3 ft. 6 in. wide, and are enclosed by a small enclosure with seat and necessary hooks for clothes is placed by each compartment. A door may be had instead of curtain if desired. Prices for any of the arrangements shown will be forwarded on application.



# DOULTON'S SPECIAL DESIGNED CUBICLES WITH SPRAYS, SHOWERS, ETC. FOR PUBLIC BATHS, ETC.



This arrangement is somewhat similar to that shewn on page 177, but the fittings are of a cheaper character, and are arranged so that the heating is done by steam if desired. This is an advantage in buildings such as public baths, &c. A shower is fixed in each cubicle, which can either be rigid or made with a universal joint so as to turn in any direction. A whole range may be regulated by one mixing valve, or a separate valve may be placed in each compartment. Foot tubs and seats are fixed as in the pattern shewn on the previous page. Instead of marble or slate divisions with door or curtain, a glass or enameled iron screen is placed between each shower. The full height is 5 ft. 6 in., and width 3 ft. 6 in. The simplest method of heating is by steam, but the enclosures opposite to the showers as shewn on the plan. The vitreous or glass enameled fittings cannot rust, has a smooth surface, cannot be scratched or written on, and is easily kept clean. Prices for either design of shower with divisions, valves, &c., may be had on application.

## LONDON, S.E.



## No. 1222



## 179



DOULTON'S PATENT BATH FITTINGS

FOR ASYLUMS AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS  
FOR HIGH PRESSURE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Medal Awarded by Sanitary Institute,  
London, 1901

No. 737

These fittings are especially adapted for use in Asylums or Public Institutions where it is necessary to have the supply under the control of the attendant. They have many special advantages. There is no concussion though the valves are self-closing. In case of damage the top plate can be removed and all working parts taken out without breaking the joint to supply pipes. It is impossible to turn on the hot water first. On turning the key it is arranged to open the cold valve before the hot; the temperature can be regulated as desired.

The whole fitting is compact, and may be encased in a brass or vitreous enamelled iron cover, as shewn.

The fittings can be worked either from the front or at the back through a partition.

If fittings are to be worked from the back this should be stated on order and the thickness of wall or partition given.

The inlets are screwed for iron pipe.

There is also an arrangement which may be regulated so as to prevent too great a stream of hot water flowing.

List of some Asylums, Public Institutions, &c., where these Fittings have been and are being fixed :

- BANSTEAD.
- CHADWELL HEATH.
- CHELSHAM, UPPER WARLINGHAM.
- COLNEY HATCH.
- HORTON MANOR.
- KINGSEAT, ABERDEEN.
- MIDDLESEX COUNTY.
- NORWICH.
- TALGARTH, BRECON.
- UPTON, CHESHIRE COUNTY.
- OLD MILLS POOR HOUSE, ABERDEEN.
- WANDSWORTH PUBLIC BATHS.
- STEPNEY                   "                   "
- LEEDS                   "                   "
- PLAISTOW               "                   "
- CLYDEBANK MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS.
- SUTTON.



PRICES

		With Bib to come over Bath.		With Bottom Inlet.	
No. 737	Combined fittings for hot and cold water to place on face of wall, 1 in. valve	-	-	£4 4 0	£4 10 6
No. 737 A	Do. do. 1½ in. valve	-	-	5 5 0	5 12 6
If unions for supply, extra, 1 in. £0 3 6; for 1½ in. £0 5 0					
With cover and dial plate, extra, vitreous enamelled iron £0 9 0; brass £0 16 6					

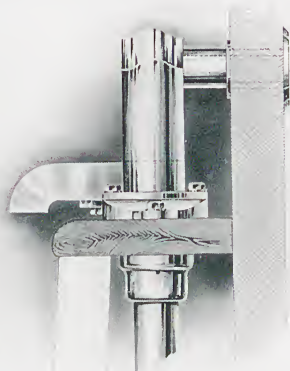
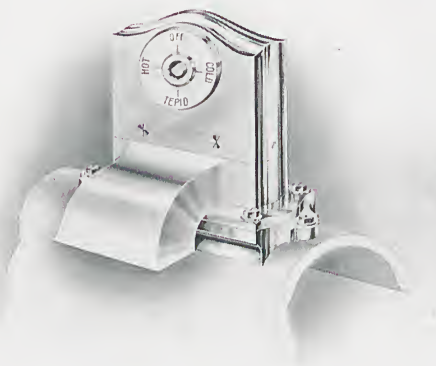
# DOULTON'S PATENT BATH FITTINGS FOR HIGH PRESSURE

FOR PUBLIC BATHS AND INSTITUTIONS

MEDAL AWARDED BY SANITARY INSTITUTE, LONDON, 1901

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1223



Fittings fixed on roll of Bath.

Arrangement to shew Fittings as used for  
Public Baths controlled from outside.

These fittings act on the same principle as No. 737 shewn on page 180, but are arranged to fix on the roll of the bath.

## PRICES

No. 1223	Combined fittings for hot and cold, with polished brass shield, dial plate and key, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. valve	£5 12 0
	If with vitreous enamelled iron cover, deduct	£0 3 0

No. 1227

No. 1228



These valves are a cheap arrangement suitable to work with a rolled edge bath or to come through a wooden roll.

## PRICES

No. 1227	Special fitting, including 1 in. hot and cold screw-down valves with capstan heads, and galvanized iron pipe with brass inlet	£2 0 0
No. 1228	Do. do. but with top supply and square heads to valves and loose key	2 8 6

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED HOSPITAL BATH ON WHEELS

WITH ANTI-SPLASH ROLL

No. 291

DOULTON & Co.,  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Handle Brake



These baths are fixed on strong iron frames with india-rubber tyred wheels, with 1 in. valve fitted at the outlet. The copper, zinc and tinned iron patterns have the roll overhanging to prevent splashing when bath is moved.

The methods of brake arrangement are shewn.

The illustration shews three wheels, but the baths may be had with four wheels as shewn with No. 291 C if desired.

## PRICES

No. 291 Hospital Bath on wheels,				Copper.	Zinc.	Wrought Iron.
	white metallic enamelled					
	inside, plain colour out,					
	with 1 in. valve for outlet,					
	length 4 ft. 6 in. - - -			£13 3 6	£9 5 0	£8 2 0
No. 291 A	Do. do. 5 ft. 0 in. -			13 15 6	9 14 0	8 8 0
No. 291 B	Do. do. 5 ft. 6 in. -			14 11 6	10 6 0	8 16 0
	If with small hood at end - extra			0 15 0	0 10 6	0 9 6
	If with handle brake arrangement, extra			£0 19 0		
	If with wheel brake, extra			£0 5 0		

## No. 291 C



Wheel Brake



## PRICES

No. 291 C 5 ft. 6 in. Cast-iron  
Hospital Bath on four wheels,  
with rolled edge and 1 in. valve  
for outlet, painted plain colour  
outside.

Vitreous Enamelled inside.

White.

£8 10 0

If with hardwood roll along one  
side, extra £0 12 6

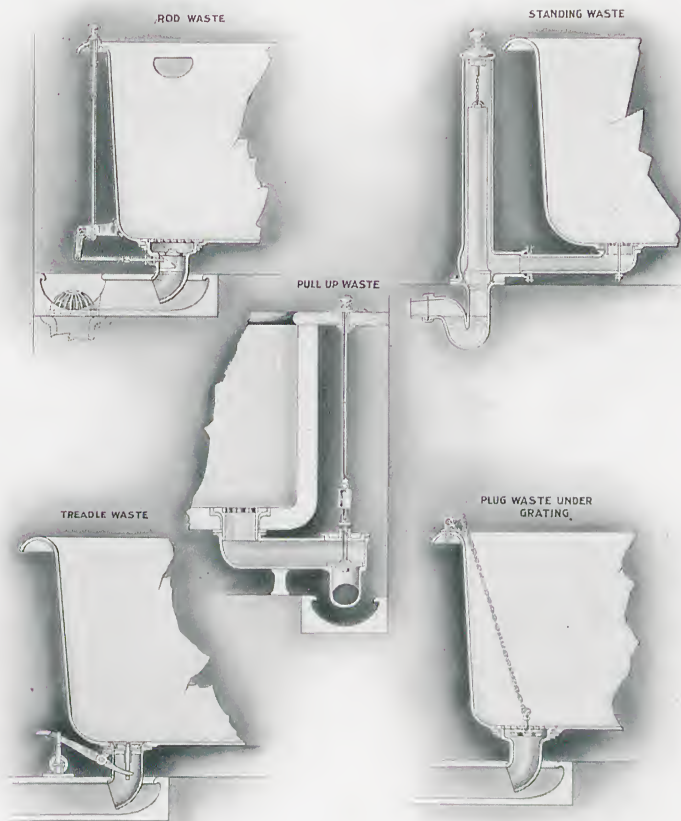
If bath vitreous enamelled outside,  
extra £2 0 0

If with wheel brake, extra £0 5 0

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL BATH WASTES

FOR ASYLUMS AND PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



These are various patterns of Wastes suitable for asylums, public institutions, &c. They are shewn in section so as to make the action quite clear, and can be supplied with any bath fittings.

## PRICES

Rod Waste, 3 in.	-	-	-	-	-	£1	13	0
Standing Waste, Cast Iron, 2 in.	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	6
Pull-up Waste, 2½ in.	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	0
Treadle Waste, 3 in.	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	6
Plug Waste under grating, 2½ in.	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	6

# DOULTON'S PATENT MIXING VALVES

FOR HOT AND COLD SUPPLY FOR BATHS, SHOWERS, ETC.

Medal Awarded by Sanitary Institute, London, 1903.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## No. 1063

### DOULTON'S PATENT COMBINED SCREW-DOWN VALVE FOR LOW PRESSURES

This valve is arranged so that water of any temperature can be obtained. It is made on the screw-down principle, and formed so that cold water must be first turned on, then tepid, and lastly hot.

## PRICES

No. 1063	Brass valve, with inlets			
	screwed for iron	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	-	£1 3 6
	Do.	do.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	- 1 15 6
	Do.	do.	1 in.	- 2 8 0
	Do.	do.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	- 3 0 0

If nuts and liners are supplied the extra cost will be as follows:—

$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£0 1 6	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	£0 2 3	1 in.	£0 3 6
		$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	£0 5 0		

The 1 in. and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. patterns can be made with a cast-iron connection, glass enamelled inside and out, for supply to enter at bottom of the bath at an extra of - 1 in. £0 6 0  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. £0 7 0

## No. 1063 A

This valve is for use with baths where the supply comes over the top; it can be fixed on the roll and makes a very serviceable and compact fitting, it is also suitable for lavatories.

The action is exactly the same as No. 1063.

## PRICES

No. 1063 A	Brass valve with inlets			
	screwed for iron	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	-	£1 6 0
	Do.	do.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	- 2 0 0
	Do.	do.	1 in.	- 2 12 0
	Do.	do.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	- 3 6 0

If nuts and liners are supplied the extra cost will be as follows:—

$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£0 1 6	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	£0 2 3	1 in.	£0 3 6	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	£0 5 0
-------------------	--------	-------------------	--------	-------	--------	--------------------	--------

If plated add

£0 4 6	£0 5 6	£0 7 0	£0 10 0
--------	--------	--------	---------

A special pattern is made which gives a supply of tepid water equal to the combined discharge of both hot and cold. Prices on application.

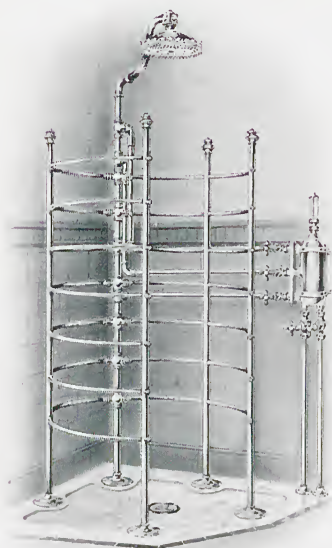


# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SHOWER AND SPRAY BATHS

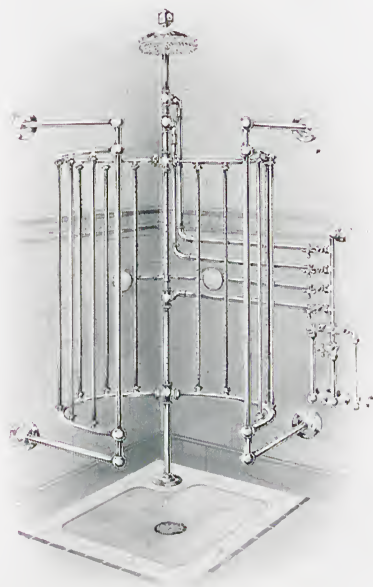
TO FIT IN CORNER OF ROOM

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 967



No. 990



These showers are made for fixing in the angle of a room, so as to economise space; they are very suitable for Hydropathic and Bathing Establishments.

MEASUREMENTS :—	Diameter.	Height to top of spray.	Height to shower.
No. 967	2 ft. 9 in.	4 ft. 8 in.	7 ft. 6 in.
No. 990	2 ft. 9 in.	4 ft. 9 in.	7 ft. 6 in.

## PRICES

No. 967	Angle Shower and Spray Bath, with 7 rows of $\frac{5}{8}$ in. spray pipes and 5 upright $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass tubes, with fittings for shower, spray and douche, including connecting pipes, mixing chamber and thermometer	- - - - -	£31 0 0
No. 967 A	Do. do. plated	- - - - -	36 4 0
No. 990	Angle Shower and Spray Bath, with vertical $\frac{5}{8}$ in. spray pipes and 3 upright $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass tubes with supports to wall, and fittings for shower, spray, douche, and liver spray, including connecting pipes	- - - - -	26 7 0
No. 990 A	Do. do. plated	- - - - -	32 7 0

If with wave, extra to either, brass £2 10 0; plated £2 17 6  
Dished veined marble base £4 15 0

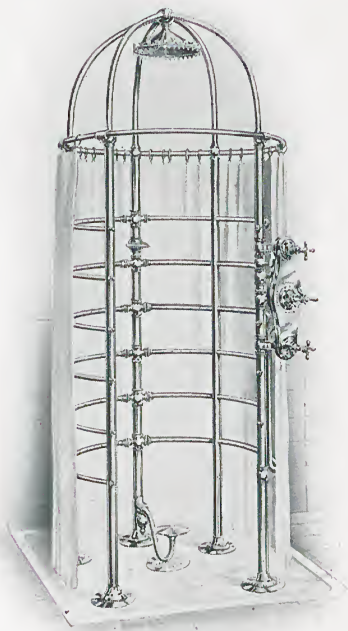
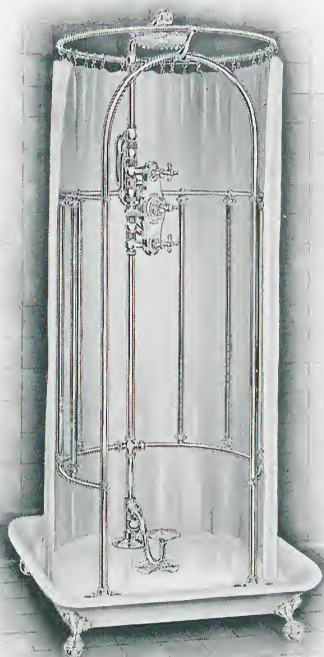


# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SHOWER AND SPRAYS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 992

No. 993



MEASUREMENTS :—	Diameter.	Height to top of spray.	Height to underside of shower.
No. 992	2 ft. 6 in.	4 ft. 11 in.	7 ft. 6 in.
No. 993	2 ft. 6 in.	4 ft. 8 in.	7 ft. 6 in.

## PRICES

No. 992	Shower and Spray Bath, with 6 rows of $\frac{5}{8}$ in. copper spray pipes, with $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass standards, shower, wave and rising spray (this spray can be turned to the side when not in use) and waterproof curtain						£21 5 0
No. 992 A	Do.	do.	plated	-	-	-	25 8 0
	White porcelain enamelled cast-iron dished base, extra						£4 5 0
No. 993	Shower and Spray Bath, with 6 rows of $\frac{5}{8}$ in. copper sprays, with $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass standards, shaped to form domed top shower, and wave and waterproof curtain						23 13 0
No. 993 A	Do.	do.	plated	-	-	-	28 15 0
	If with rising spray as shewn, extra, brass						£2 13 0; plated £3 2 0
	White veined marble dished base, extra						£4 15 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SHOWER AND SPRAY BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 228



No. 994



## MEASUREMENTS:—

No. 228	Diameter, 2 ft. 9 in.	Height to top of spray, 4 ft. 8 in.	Height to shower, 7 ft. 6 in.
No. 994	„ 2 ft. 6 in.	„ „ 4 ft. 6 in.	„ „ 6 ft. 10 in.

## PRICES

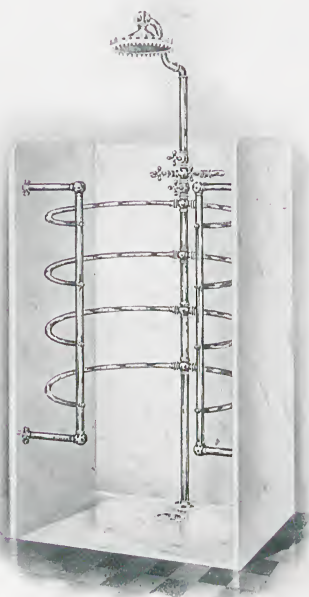
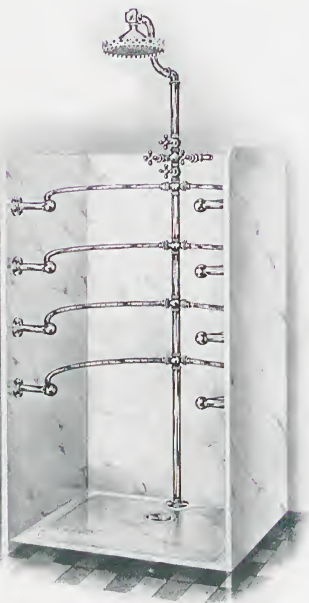
No. 228	Shower and Spray Bath, with seven rows of $\frac{5}{8}$ in. copper spray pipes and five upright $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass tubes, with fittings for shower and spray	-	-	-	-	£18 17 0
No. 228 A	Do. do. plated	-	-	-	-	23 12 0
No. 994	Shower and Spray Bath, with four rows of $\frac{5}{8}$ in. copper spray pipes and three upright $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass tubes, with fittings for shower and spray	-	-	-	-	13 0 0
No. 994 A	Do. do. plated	-	-	-	-	16 3 0
		Brass.		Plated.		
	If with wave, extra	£2 10 0		£2 17 6		
	„ douche „	2 10 0		2 17 6		
	White porcelain enamelled cast-iron dished base, extra	£4 0 0				
	If with feet as shown with No. 992, page 186, extra	£0 5 0				
	White veined marble dished base, extra	£4 15 0				

FOR FIXING IN ENCLOSURES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 995

No. 996



MEASUREMENTS:—

No. 995	Width, 2 ft. 9 in.	Depth, 2 ft. 6 in.	Height to top of spray, 4 ft. 8 in.	Height to shower, 7 ft. 6 in.
No. 996	" 2 ft. 9 in.	" 2 ft. 6 in.	" " " 4 ft. 8 in.	" " 7 ft. 6 in.

## PRICES

No. 995	Shower and Spray Bath for fixing inside marble, slate or tiled enclosure, consisting of 4 rows of $\frac{5}{8}$ in. copper spray pipes and upright $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass tube, with fittings for shower and spray										£13	0	0
No. 995 A	Do.	do.	plated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	5	0
No. 996	Shower and Spray Bath for fixing inside marble, slate or tiled enclosure, consisting of 4 rows of $\frac{5}{8}$ in. copper spray pipes and 3 upright $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass tubes, with fittings for shower and spray										14	15	0
No. 996 A	Do.	do.	plated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	1	0
					Brass.			Plated.					
	If with removable rising spray, extra			£3	5	0		£3	15	0			
	If with douche	do.		2	13	0		3	0	0			
	If with wave	do.		2	13	0		3	0	0			
With veined marble dished base 3 ft. deep and 2 ft. 9 in. wide, with side screens 5 ft. high and $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, and back 5 ft. high and 1 in. thick, with all holes for clips, &c.											£20	7	0
	Do.	do.	in St. Anne's marble	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	3	0
	Do.	do.	in polished slate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	16	

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SHOWERS AND SPRAYS

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 997

No. 998



## PRICES

No. 997	Special Shower, with hot and cold valves fixed on wall, hand spray and waterproof curtain, and all exposed piping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£13	7	6									
No. 997 A	Do. do. plated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	10	0								
No. 998	Shower, with hot and cold valves fixed on wall, hand spray and waterproof curtain, and all exposed piping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	6	0									
No. 998 A	Do. do. plated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	10	0								
																				Brass.		Plated.									
																				If with metal covered flexible tube for hand spray instead of ordinary india rubber covered pipe, extra		£0		3	0	£0		5	6		
																				White porcelain enamelled cast-iron dished base, extra		£4		0	0						
																				If with feet as shewn on page 186, extra		£0		5	0						

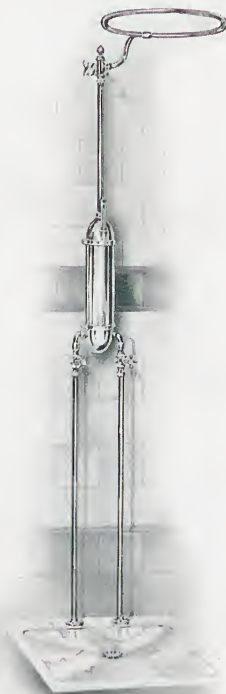
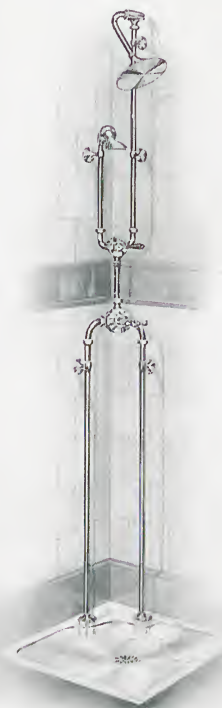
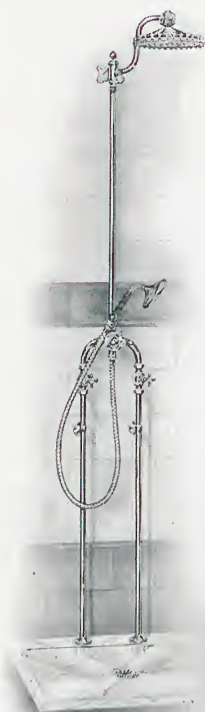
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SHOWERS AND SPRAYS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 999

No. 1001

No. 1002



## PRICES

No. 999	Shower, with hand spray and Doultton's patent combined valve with all exposed piping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£8 5 0
No. 999 A	Do. do. do. do. plated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 15 0
No. 1001	Shower and wave, with patent combined valve and all exposed piping. Shower has a universal joint and may be turned in any direction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 10 0
No. 1001 A	Do. do. do. do. plated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 0 0
No. 1002	Shower, with hot and cold valves, no mixing chamber. The shower is formed in a ring instead of the ordinary rose	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 13 6
No. 1002 A	Do. do. do. do. plated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 13 6
No. 1002 B	Do. do. do. do. but with galvanized iron pipe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 3 0

If with polished brass mixing chamber and thermometer as shewn to Nos. 1002, 1002 A and 1002 B add £7 17 0  
 With porcelain enamelled cast-iron dish, extra £4 0 0  
 White veined marble dished base, extra £4 15 0



# DOULTON'S SPECIAL SHOWER BATHS

FOR SCHOOLS, PUBLIC BATHS, ETC.

No. 1065

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



Special showers fixed in separate recesses; these are very useful in Schools and Public Institutions, as the amount of water required is small, and the time occupied in washing very short.

The average size of each compartment is 2 ft. 3 in. wide  $\times$  2 ft. 6 in. deep  $\times$  5 ft. 6 in. high, but these measurements can be varied if required.

A waterproof curtain is placed across the front; the sprays can be moved to any angle, and are all connected to a special mixing chamber, which regulates the temperature of the water supplied.

## PRICES

		Divisions, Backs, and Bases.		
		In Slate.	In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.
No. 1065	Range of Four Enclosures, with curtains, sprays and patent mixing valve -	£41 6 6	£67 0 0	£84 17 6
No. 1065 A	Do. but with steam heating arrangement -	44 6 6	70 0 0	87 17 6

For extra enclosures, add  $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the above prices for each enclosure.

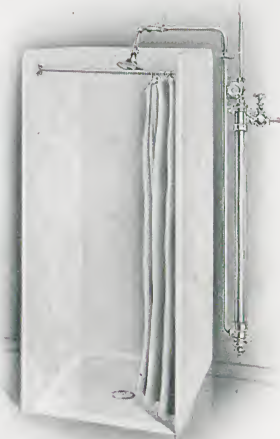
## No. 1066

Single Compartment about 2 ft. 6 in.  $\times$  2 ft. 6 in., with back and ends 5 ft. 6 in. high; waterproof curtain and dished base; jointed spray and special steam heating arrangement.

These Showers are very useful in private houses, especially in the country, where water is limited or has to be pumped up, as a good Spray Bath can be had by using only a gallon or two of water.

## PRICES

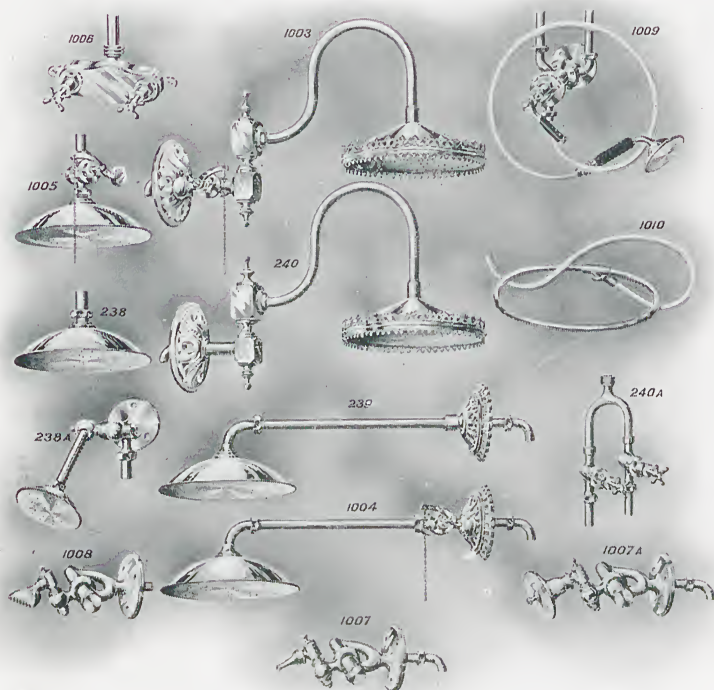
No. 1066	Slate enclosure, with curtain, spray pipe and steam heating arrangement -	£16 16 0
No. 1066 A	Do. do. with veined marble enclosure	25 15 0
No. 1066 B	Do. do. with St. Anne's marble enclosure	31 7 0





# DOULTON'S SPECIAL SHOWER AND SPRAY FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

				Plated.	
No. 238	Copper shower rose, with union	-	-	£0 12 0	£0 17 0
No. 1005	Do. do. with lever valve	-	-	1 18 0	2 5 6
No. 239	Do. do. with straight tube and brass wall plate	-	-	1 9 0	1 14 0
No. 239 A	Do. do. with malleable iron tube	-	-	0 19 0	—
No. 1004	Do. do. with lever valve	-	-	2 15 0	3 3 0
No. 240	Do. do. with swivel joint, swan neck tube and wall plate	-	-	2 6 6	2 13 6
No. 1003	Do. do. with lever valve	-	-	3 12 6	4 2 6
No. 240 A	Brass hot and cold screw-down valves, with connecting piece for shower	-	-	1 7 6	1 17 6
No. 1006	Do. do. do. on plate, with mixing box	-	-	2 1 0	2 6 0
No. 1007	Brass douche, with universal joint	-	-	1 16 0	2 5 0
No. 1007 A	Brass shower, with universal joint	-	-	2 8 0	2 18 0
No. 1008	Brass wave, with universal joint	-	-	1 18 0	2 7 0
No. 1009	Shower, with flexible india rubber tube and patent mixing valve to give hot, cold or tepid water	-	-	2 5 0	2 12 0
No. 1010	Copper ring perforated for shower, with 4 feet of india rubber pipe	-	-	0 13 0	0 15 6
No. 238 A	Copper shower, with wall plate and swivel joint	-	-	1 11 6	1 16 6

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SHOWER AND SPRAY BATHS

No. 385

No. 1011

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This combined fitting is suitable for Industrial Schools, Children's Homes, Hospitals, &c. The quantity of water used is very small. As the sprays are made in copper, the zinc shield will be found quite suitable for ordinary use. No. 1011 is a cheaper form with a top spray, which combines to some extent the advantages of a spray and shower.

## PRICES

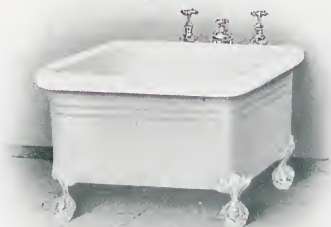
No. 385	Enclosure japanned in and out, with vertical sprays and shower, hot and cold valves on plate, copper sprays, zinc hood - - - - -	4 ft. 0 in.	Height	5 ft. 0 in.
			4 ft. 6 in.	
		£11 10 6	£12 5 0	£12 18 0
	Do. do. all copper - - - - -	17 5 0	18 11 6	19 15 0
No. 1011	Enclosure japanned in and out, with copper spray round the top of screen, hot and cold valves on plate, zinc hood - - - - -	5 ft. 0 in.	Height	6 ft. 0 in.
			5 ft. 6 in.	
		9 1 6	9 15 0	10 8 6
	Do. do. all copper - - - - -	15 1 6	16 6 0	17 11 6
	If with rod and waterproof curtain to cover opening, extra		£1 11 6	
	The diameter is 2 ft. 3 in. and width of opening 1 ft. 9 in.			

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED FOOT BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1012

No. 1012 A



MEASUREMENTS:—			
No. 1012	Width inside, 1 ft. 3½ in.	Length inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.	Depth inside, 0 ft. 11 in.
	„ outside, 1 ft. 9 in.	„ outside, 2 ft. 1 in.	„ outside, 1 ft. 3 in.
No. 1012 A	„ inside, 1 ft. 3½ in.	„ inside, 1 ft. 7½ in.	„ inside, 0 ft. 11 in.
	„ outside, 1 ft. 9 in.	„ outside, 2 ft. 1 in.	„ outside, 1 ft. 3 in.

This bath has a hot and cold supply, entering near bottom of the bath, and pull-up waste.

## PRICES

PRICES				Vitreous Enamelled inside.	
				White.	Grey or Green.
No. 1012	Cast-iron Foot Bath, with rolled edge, screw-down brass hot and cold valves, with bottom inlet to tub, and brass standing waste, bath plain colour outside	-	-	£8 9 6	£8 5 0
	If vitreous enamelled outside, extra £1 5 0				
No. 1012 A	White Glazed Fireclay Foot Bath, with rolled edge, plain outside, and fittings as No. 1012	£8 14 6			
	If white glazed outside, extra £0 13 0				
	If with plated fittings, extra £0 16 6				
	If with plug, washer and chain, and overflow instead of standing waste, deduct £2 4 0				

## FOOT BATHS IN RANGES

No. 1013



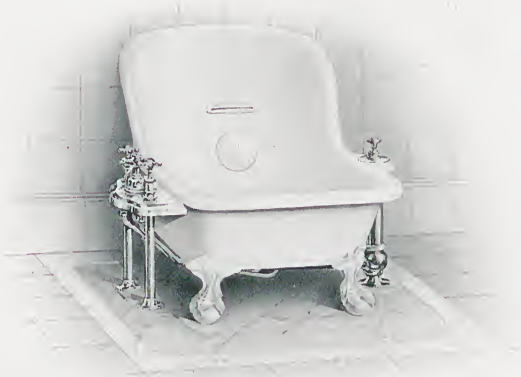
## PRICES

No. 1013	Range of four Glazed Ware Foot Baths, white inside, light brown out, 1 ft. 7 in. × 1 ft. 3 in. × 10 in., with overlap joint, galvanized iron pipe and brass spray for each tub, vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and pottery overflow	£8 2 6
No. 1013 A	Range as No. 1013, but with standing waste in recess	£11 12 6
	Patent mixing valve for hot and cold water, with loose key for fixing at end of range	1 15 6
	Extra per person, No. 1013	£2 0 6
	Do. No. 1013 A	£2 18 0
	If baths white glazed outside, extra per person	£0 3 6
	If with stop cock to each spray, extra per spray	£0 2 6

DOULTON'S IMPROVED SITZ BATH

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No 1014.



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—  
Depth back to front, 2 ft. 5 in.      Width, 2 ft. 7 in.      Height in front, 1 ft. 3½ in.      Height at back, 2 ft. 1½ in.

PRICES

No. 1014	Cast-iron Sitz Bath, white vitreous enamelled inside and out, with brass valves for hot and cold supply, and fittings for back spray and wave, rising spray and jet, brass standing waste and overflow combined	£14 10 0
No. 1014 A	Do. do. grey or green vitreous enamelled inside and out	13 15 0
	If back spray and wave omitted, deduct	£3 13 6
	If with plated fittings, extra	£0 17 0

No. 1015



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—  
Depth back to front, 2 ft. 5 in.      Width, 2 ft. 2½ in.      Height in front, 1 ft. 4 in.      Height at back, 2 ft. 3 in.

PRICES

No. 1015	Fireclay Sitz Bath, white glazed inside and out, with feet, brass hot and cold standard valves, with pull-up waste and overflow combined, fittings for rising spray and jet, and back spray and wave	£16 12 6
No. 1015 A	If bath glazed inside and on roll only and plain out	15 9 0
	If back spray and wave omitted, deduct	£4 0 0
	If with plated fittings, extra	£0 17 0
	Veined marble dished base	£2 17 6

DOULTON'S IMPROVED SITZ BATHS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 386



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—

Depth back to front, 2 ft. 6½ in. Width, 2 ft. 9 in. Height in front, 1 ft. 4½ in. Height at back, 2 ft. 3 in.

PRICES

No. 386	Copper Sitz Bath, fitted with brass hot and cold valves for rising spray and jet, back spray and wave, with brass combined standing waste and overflow, 1st class metallic enamelled inside	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£13 10 0
No. 386 A	Do. do. in zinc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 16 0
	Mahogany enclosure, extra	£6 16 6								
	If with plated fittings, extra	£0 7 6								

No. 387



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—

Depth back to front, 2 ft. 5 in. Width, 2 ft. 0½ in. Height in front, 1 ft. 3 in. Height at back, 2 ft. 2½ in.

PRICES

No. 387	Copper Sitz Bath, fitted with brass hot and cold valves for rising spray and jet, back spray and wave, with standing waste and overflow, 1st class metallic enamelled inside and plain colour out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£14 10 0
No. 387 A	Do. do. in zinc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 15 0
	If with imitation wood roll, extra	£0 5 0								
	If with plated fittings, extra	£0 7 6								

PEDESTAL SEAT

Height, 12 in.

PRICES

No. 1016	Pedestal Teak Seat for use with sitz bath	-	-	£1 2 0
	Veined marble dished base	£2 17 6		



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED BIDETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1017



No. 1019

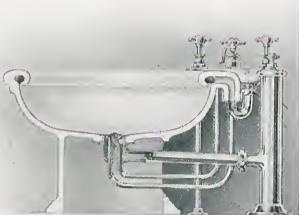


No. 1020



No. 1019

Section



OVERALL MEASUREMENTS :—

Nos. 1017, 1018, 1019    Height, 1 ft. 3 in.    Width, 1 ft. 4 in.    Depth, 1 ft. 11 in.

PRICES

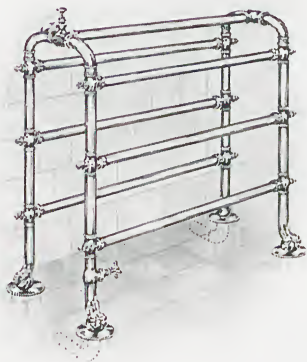
No. 1017	Fireclay Bidet, with raised decoration, white glazed inside and out, with hot and cold fittings for rising spray and flushing rim, standing waste and overflow combined, with mahogany seat. Fittings can be supplied at back or side-	-	-	£8 18 6
No. 1018	Do. do. but for use without seat	-	-	8 0 0
No. 1019	Bidet as No. 1018, but plain surface instead of decorated	-	-	7 12 6
No. 1020	Standard Bidet to use in conjunction with an ordinary closet. Adjustable arm fitted with rising spray, and patent mixing valve for hot and cold supply	-	-	3 4 0
	If with a rising jet to Nos. 1017, 1018, 1019, extra	£1 2 0		
	If with plated fittings to do. do. extra	0 13 6		
	Do. do. No. 1020, extra	£0 8 0		
	Dished veined marble base	£2 2 0		



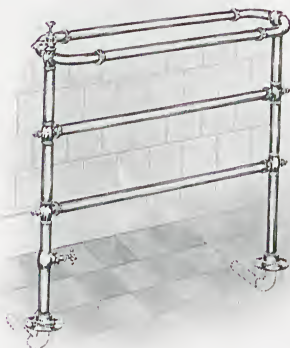
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED APPARATUS FOR HEATING AND DRYING BATH ROOM TOWELS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 396



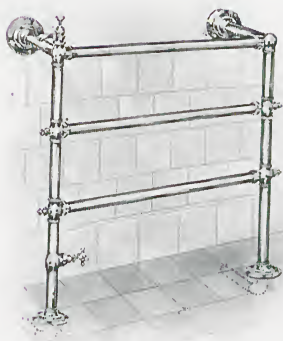
No. 1021



No. 397



No. 1022



MEASUREMENTS :—Nos. 396, 397, 1021, 1022 Height, 3 ft. 6 in. Width, 3 ft. 0 in.

These Towel Rails are strong in construction, and made in  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter pipe, with unions for horizontal tubes. The dimensions given are the usual stock sizes, but they can be varied to suit special requirements. An air valve is supplied with each.

## PRICES

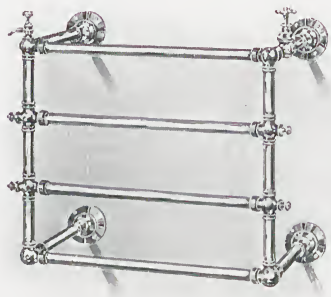
		Polished Brass.	Plated.
No. 396	Double Towel Rail - - - - -	£13 11 0	£16 12 0
No. 1021	Towel Rail with double top rail - - - - -	7 3 6	8 19 6
No. 1021 A	Towel Rail as No. 1021, but double rails on each row - - - - -	9 12 6	12 2 6
No. 397	Single Towel Rail, with 3 rails - - - - -	6 3 0	7 12 0
No. 397 B	Do. do. with 4 rails - - - - -	7 9 0	9 4 0
No. 1022	Single Towel Rail, with branch to wall, with 3 rails - - - - -	7 1 6	8 13 6
No. 1022 B	Do. do. with 4 rails - - - - -	8 7 6	10 5 6

DOULTON'S IMPROVED APPARATUS  
FOR HEATING AND DRYING BATH ROOM  
TOWELS

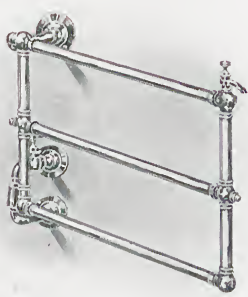
No. 398 B

No. 1023

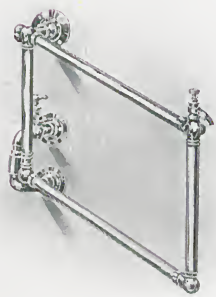
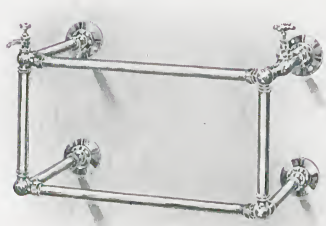
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



No. 1024



No. 1025



MEASUREMENTS:—Nos. 398 and 1023 Height, 1 ft. 6 in.  
Nos. 398 B and 1023 B „ 2 ft. 4 in.  
Nos. 1024 and 1025 „ 1 ft. 6 in.

Width, 3 ft. 0 in.  
„ 3 ft. 0 in.  
„ 3 ft. 0 in.

		PRICES	
		Polished Brass.	Plated.
No. 398	Towel rail for fixing against wall, 3 rails	£6 1 0	£7 9 0
No. 398 B	Do. do. 4 rails	7 7 0	9 1 6
No. 1023	Towel rail as No. 398, but hinged so as to stand out in room if desired, 3 rails	7 7 0	8 15 0
No. 1023 B	Do. do. do. 4 rails	8 13 0	10 7 6
No. 1024	Towel rail with top and bottom rails only	5 0 6	6 5 0
No. 1025	Do. do. but hinged so as to stand out in room if desired	6 1 6	7 6 0

TOWEL RAILS WITH 1½ in. PIPES

A cheaper form of towel rail can be supplied with 1½ in. instead of 1½ in. pipe, and not so elaborate in finish; they are, however, strong and serviceable; the measurements and patterns are the same as those already shewn.

		PRICES	
		Polished Brass.	Plated.
No. 396 X	Double towel rail	£11 1 6	£14 2 6
No. 1021 N	Towel rail with double top rail	6 11 6	8 7 6
No. 1021 A X	Towel rail as No. 1021 X, but double rails on each row	8 17 0	11 7 0
No. 397 X	Single towel rails, 3 rails	5 4 0	6 13 0
No. 397 B X	Do. do. 4 rails	6 4 0	7 19 0
No. 1022 X	Do. do. with branch to wall, 3 rails	6 1 0	7 13 0
No. 1022 B X	Do. do. do. 4 rails	7 1 0	8 19 0
No. 398 X	Towel rail for fixing against wall, 3 rails	5 6 0	6 14 0
No. 398 B X	Do. do. 4 rails	6 10 0	8 4 6
No. 1023 X	Towel rail as 398 X, but hinged 3 rails	6 12 0	8 0 0
No. 1023 B X	Do. do. 4 rails	7 16 0	9 10 6
No. 1024 X	Towel rail with top and bottom rails only	4 11 6	5 16 0
No. 1025 X	Do. do. but hinged	5 12 6	6 17 0

# DOULTON'S PATENT "LAMBETH" INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATERS

WITH AUTOMATIC OR LOCKING ARRANGEMENT  
FOR CUTTING OFF THE GAS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 296



This Heater is constructed entirely of copper, and the water passes through enclosed chambers, so that the gas cannot come into contact with the water.

The special Locking apparatus ensures the gas lowering as soon as the water is turned off, only a slight glimmer remaining.

Hot water can be obtained at once.

The cold water is raised 55 degrees in passing through the Heater, but water of a higher temperature may be obtained if the quantity is reduced.

## SPECIAL AUTOMATIC ARRANGEMENT

In some cases where the water supply may be limited, or where the service is irregular, the storage tank may empty and the supply naturally fail; in order to meet such a difficulty an automatic arrangement can be supplied that ensures the gas being reduced to a faint light immediately the water fails.

These Heaters are manufactured in sizes giving from 1 to 3 gallons of hot water per minute.

The apparatus is strongly made, handsome in appearance, and can be plated or enamelled if desired.

The Ventilator as shewn in above illustration is very useful, as it ensures thorough ventilation.

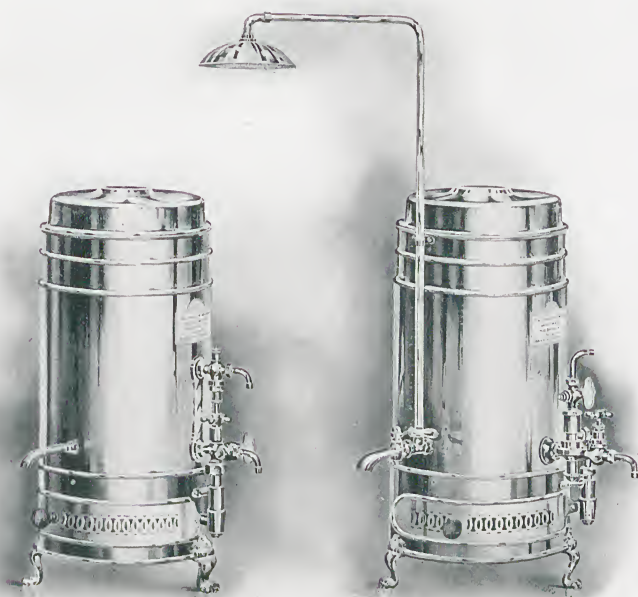
For prices of various patterns see page 201.

# DOULTON'S PATENT "LAMBETH" INSTANTANEOUS WATER HEATERS

WITH LOCKING ARRANGEMENT FOR CUTTING OFF GAS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 296



## PRICES

	Polished Copper.	Plated.	Enamelled outside.
No. 296 To give $1\frac{1}{2}$ gallons per minute; a hot bath in 20 minutes	£7 2 6	£8 8 6	£7 9 6
No. 296 A To give 2 gallons per minute; a hot bath in 15 minutes	8 7 6	9 15 0	8 14 6
No. 296 B To give $2\frac{1}{2}$ gallons per minute; a hot bath in 12 minutes	9 15 0	11 4 0	10 3 6
No. 296 C To give 3 gallons per minute; a hot bath in 10 minutes	12 2 0	13 14 0	12 11 0

If with Shower, extra £2 3 6 brass; £2 14 0 plated.

Special patent automatic arrangement, extra £0 9 0

If with copper ventilator as shewn, with 3 ft. 3 in. length of pipe and two bends, extra £2 3 6

No. 241 Heater Stand in white vitreous enamelled cast iron £1 17 0

Measurements of Heaters :—

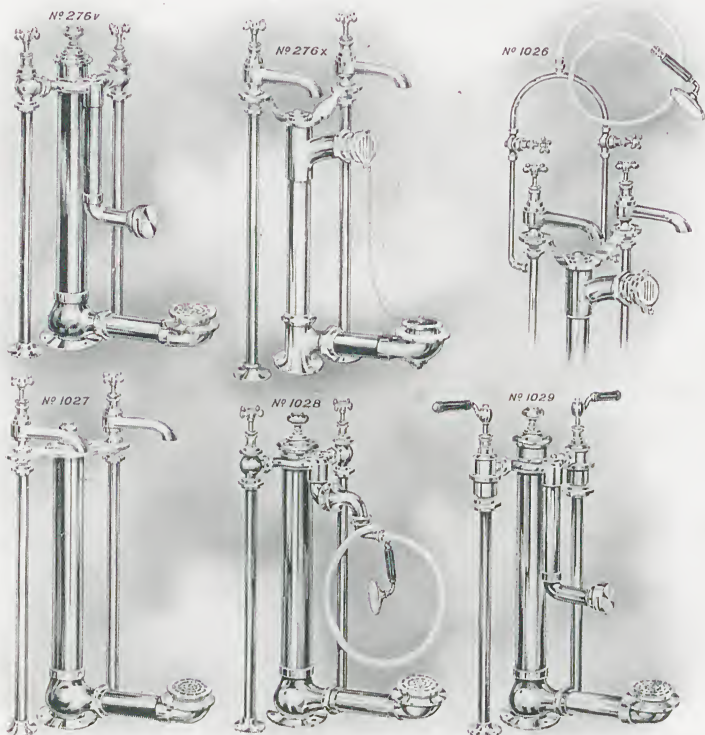
Size of pipe and meter that should be used :—

	Height.	Diameter.
No. 296	2 ft. $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\times 9\frac{3}{4}$ in.
No. 296 A	2 ft. $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\times 11\frac{1}{4}$ in.
No. 296 B	2 ft. $7\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\times 13\frac{1}{2}$ in.
No. 296 C	3 ft. 0 in.	$\times 15\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No. 296	$\frac{3}{8}$ in. service, 10 light.
No. 296 A	do.
No. 296 B	$\frac{1}{2}$ in. service, 15 light.
No. 296 C	do.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED BATH FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

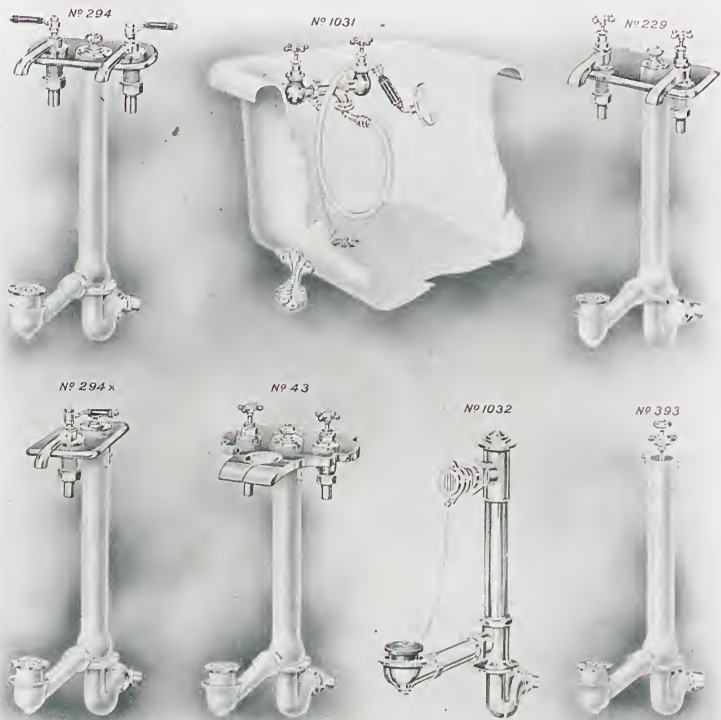
		Brass. £6 5 0	Plated. £7 5 0
No. 276 V	Brass 1 in. hot and cold valves with bottom inlet to bath, combined brass 2 in. standing waste and overflow, and pipes from floor to valves - - - - -		
No. 276 X	Brass 1 in. hot and cold valves to come over bath roll, open overflow with hinged grating connected to 2 in. pipe, with cap at top of pipe to allow proper cleansing, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, brass trap and pipes from floor to valves - - - - -	6 17 6	7 17 6
No. 1026	Brass 1 in. hot and cold valves to come over bath roll, with open overflow and hinged grating connected to 2 in. pipe, with cap at top of pipe to allow proper cleansing, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, brass trap and pipes from floor to valves, with hand spray and necessary hot and cold valves and connecting pipes. (The overflow and waste are as shewn with No. 276 X) - - - - -	10 0 0	11 7 6
No. 1027	Brass 1 in. hot and cold valves to come over bath roll, with brass combined 2 in. standing waste and overflow, and pipes from floor to valves - - - - -	7 8 0	8 8 0
No. 1028	Brass 1 in. fittings as No. 276 V, with arrangement for hand spray - - - - -	8 3 6	9 5 0
No. 1029	Brass 1 in. fittings as No. 276 V, but with lever handle valves with quick thread $\frac{1}{4}$ turn - - - - -	8 0 0	9 0 0

If the capstan-headed valves have ivory grips, extra £2 4 6  
Do. with white porcelain grips, " 0 13 6



DOULTON'S IMPROVED BATH FITTINGS

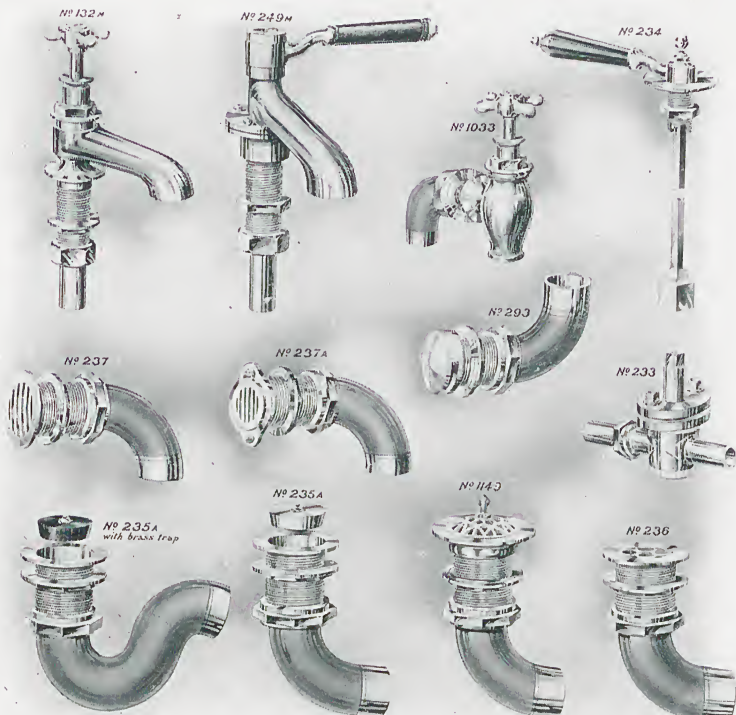
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



PRICES

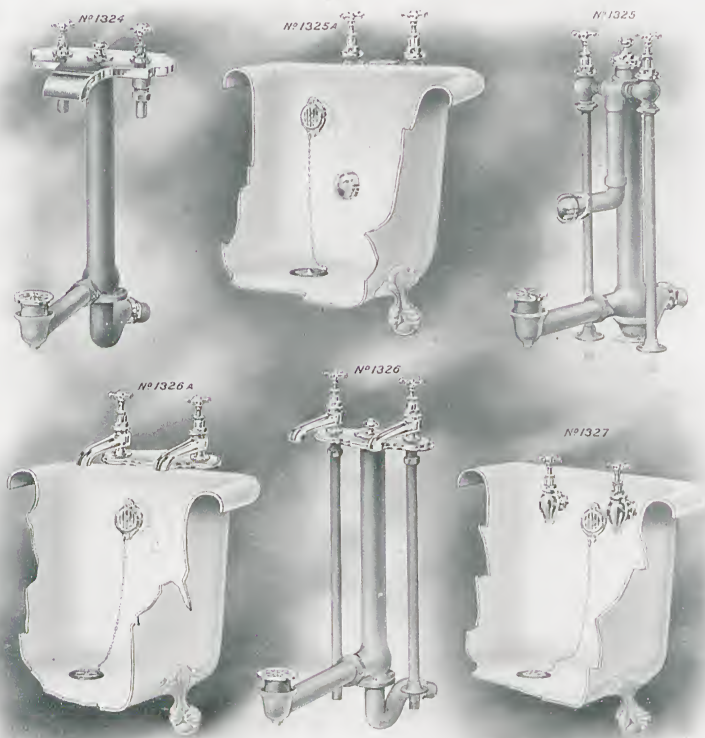
		Brass.	Plated.
No. 294	Brass hot and cold 3/4 in. lever handled valves on plate, with cast-iron combined 2 in. waste and overflow and pull-up knob	£5 7 6	£5 15 6
	Do. do. with 1 in. valves	6 0 0	6 10 0
	Do. do. with 1 1/4 in. valves	7 13 0	8 5 6
No. 43	Brass 1 in. hot and cold screw-down valves on plate, with cast-iron combined 2 in. waste and overflow and pull-up knob	4 6 0	4 13 0
No. 229	Brass 3/4 in. hot and cold screw-down valves on plate, with cast-iron combined 2 in. waste and overflow and pull-up knob	4 1 6	4 9 6
	Do. do. with 1 in. valves	4 16 0	5 6 0
No. 294 X	Fittings as No. 294, but arranged for cold valve only, 3/4 in.	3 17 6	4 3 6
	Do. do. 1 in.	4 3 6	4 11 6
	Do. do. 1 1/4 in.	5 0 0	5 10 0
No. 1030	Brass 3/4 in. hot and cold valve connected to one bib to come through end of bath, valves only	1 17 0	2 3 0
	Do. do. with 1 in. valves	2 4 0	2 12 0
No. 1031	Valves as No. 1030, but with indiarubber pipe and hand spray	3 3 0	3 13 0
	Do. do. with 1 in. valves	3 11 0	4 5 0
No. 1032	Special polished brass standing overflow with cleansing cap and 2 in. vulcanite plug, chain, and trap	4 7 6	5 2 6
No. 393	Cast-iron standing waste and trap with combined overflow, 2 in.	2 0 0	—
	Do. do. 3 in.	2 18 0	—
	Do. do. in copper 2 in.	4 17 0	—
	Do. do. do. 3 in.	6 10 6	—

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED VALVES AND BATH FITTINGS



## PRICES

			Brass.	Plated.		
No. 1033	Screw-down Valve to come through end of bath,	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	£0 9 0	£0 11 0		
	Do. do.	1 in.	0 13 6	0 16 0		
No. 132 M	Do. to come through roll of bath,	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0 12 6	0 15 0		
	Do. do.	1 in.	0 17 6	1 1 0		
	Do. do.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 13 0	1 17 6		
No. 249 M	Lever-handled Valve to come through roll of bath,	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0 14 0	0 16 6		
	Do. do.	1 in.	1 5 0	1 8 6		
No. 293	Inlet for bath	1 in.	0 5 0	0 5 9		
	Do.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	0 6 6	0 7 6		
No. 233	Improved Strong Gland Cock, gun metal -	1 in.	£1 3 6	£1 10 0	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	2 in.
		$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	2 in.	2 in.	3 in.	4 in.
No. 235 A	Vulcanite Plug with brass washer and chain	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£0 13 0	£1 0 0	£1 18 0	£2 15 0
	If plated, extra	0 1 6	0 2 0	0 2 3	£1 5 6	£2 0 0
No. 1149	Brass Plug and Washer with removable grating fixed above plug	0 13 0	0 19 0	1 6 6	1 14 0	2 8 0
	If plated, extra	0 1 9	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 4 6	0 7 0
No. 236	Brass Grated Washer complete	0 6 9	0 9 0	0 16 0	1 2 6	1 10 0
	If plated, extra	0 1 6	0 2 0	0 2 3	0 2 6	0 3 0
	Brass trap for Nos. 235 A, 1149, or 236 in place of nut and lever, extra	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 5 6	0 7 6	0 11 6
No. 237	Strong Brass Grated Overflow	0 7 6	0 8 6	0 15 0	—	—
	If plated, extra	0 1 6	0 2 0	0 2 3	—	—
No. 237 A	Strong Brass Overflow, with hinged grating	0 7 6	0 9 6	0 15 0	—	—
	If plated, extra	0 1 6	0 2 0	0 2 3	—	—
	If for Earthenware baths, extra to Nos. 235 A, 1149, 236, 237, 237 A	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 4 6	0 6 6
No. 234	Bath Lever with ebonized handle, brass plate and iron rod, to work with No. 233 gland cock, brass, plated	£0 13 6			£0 12 0	
No. 1034	White Glazed Fireclay Bath Feet, per set of 4	£1 2 0				
No. 1035	White Vitreous Enamelled Iron do.	0 15 0				
<b>Lighter pattern brass fittings for cheap baths</b>						
No. 1033 X	Valve as No. 1033, brass	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	£0 6 3		No. 235 X	Vulcanite Plug with brass washer and chain and straight liner
	Do. do.	1 in.	0 11 6			$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
No. 132 X	Valve as No. 132 M, brass,	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0 9 0			2 in.
	Do. do.	1 in.	0 13 6			$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
No. 237 X	Overflow as No. 237, brass,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0 3 0			
	Do. do.	2 in.	0 4 6			



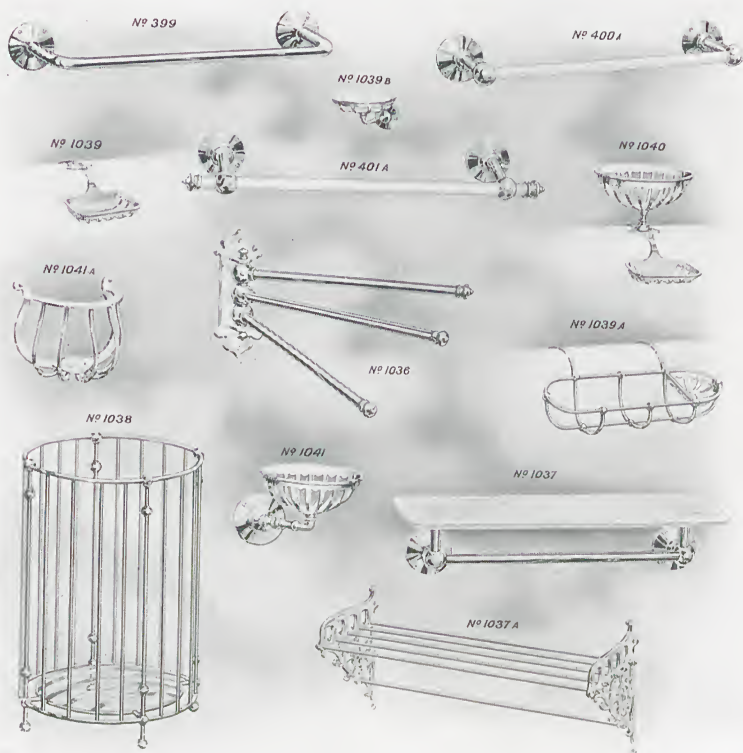
## PRICES

		¾ in. valves.	1 in. valves.
No. 1324	Strong Brass Screw-down Bath Fittings, with plate to come over roll of bath, and 2 in. cast-iron standing waste and trap, glass enamelled inside and painted out, with pull-up knob - - -	£4 0 0	£4 10 0
No. 1325	Strong Brass Screw-down Bath Fittings, with inlet to come through end of bath, 2 in. cast-iron standing waste, glass enamelled inside and painted out, with pull-up knob, and iron pipes from floor to valves - - -	4 0 0	4 10 0
No. 1325 A	Do. do. but with 2 in. vulcanite plug and brass washer and chain, and 2 in. overflow in place of standing waste - - -	2 11 0	3 1 0
No. 1326	Strong Brass Screw-down Valves on plate, with 2 in. cast-iron standing waste, glass enamelled inside and painted out, with pull-up knob and iron pipes from floor to valves - - -	5 5 0	5 15 0
No. 1326 A	Do. do. but with 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and 2 in. overflow in place of standing waste - - -	3 16 0	4 6 0
No. 1327	Strong Brass Hot and Cold Screw-down Valves to come through the end of bath, with 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, and 2 in. overflow in place of standing waste - - -	2 0 6	2 9 6

The prices of Nos. 1325 A and 1326 A include pipes from floor to valves.

# DOULTON'S BATH ROOM FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

		Brass,	Plated.			Brass.	Plated.
No. 399	Towel Rail, 2 ft.	£0 9 0	£0 12 6				
No. 400	Do. 2 ft.	0 10 6	0 14 6				
No. 401	Do. 2 ft.	0 12 6	0 17 6				
No. 400A	Glass Rail, brass mounts,	£0 17 6	do. plated, £1 0 0				
No. 401A	Do. do.	1 0 0	do. 1 3 0				
No. 1036	Hinged Towel Rail, with 3 rails	- - -	- - -			£0 16 6	£1 1 0
No. 1037	Glass Shelf for Towels, 3 ft. long, with bracket and towel rail; brass fittings	- - -	- - -			1 19 6	2 3 0
No. 1037A	Bracket and Tray for Towels, with 1 rail	- - -	- - -			1 13 6	2 1 0
No. 1038	Towel Basket, 2 ft. 6 in. high and 1 ft. 3 in. diameter	- - -	- - -			4 13 0	5 12 0
No. 1038A	Towel Basket, plainer design, 1 ft. 8 in. high, 11 in. diameter	- - -	- - -			2 10 0	3 2 6
No. 1039	Hanging Soap Dish	- - -	- - -			0 4 6	0 6 0
No. 1039A	Combined Hanging Soap and Sponge Dish	- - -	- - -			0 13 0	0 16 6
No. 1039B	Soap Dish for wall	- - -	- - -			0 7 6	0 9 6
No. 1040	Combined Soap and Sponge Dish for bath roll	- - -	- - -			0 18 0	1 2 0
No. 1041	Sponge Dish for wall	- - -	- - -			0 14 6	0 17 6
No. 1041A	Do. Holder for wall	- - -	- - -			0 15 0	0 18 0

# DOULTON'S BATH ROOM FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1048

No. 1044



No. 1043



No. 1046



No. 1045



No. 1042



No. 1047



## PRICES

No. 1042	Bath Seat in teak, with metal clips to fix over roll	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1 0 0
No. 1043	Bath Strap, with clips to fix over roll, brass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 14 0
	Do. do. plated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 17 0
No. 1044	Bath Rail to fix against wall just over bath for use of invalids, &c., teak rail, brass mounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 13 0
	Do. do. do. do. plated mounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 16 0
No. 1045	Teak Bath Step to be suspended over roll of bath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 12 6
No. 1046	Bath Cork for floors, 2 ft. x 1 ft. 6 in.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 16 0
No. 1047	Teak Grating for floor of bath room 3 ft. x 2 ft.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 5 0
No. 1048	Tray for long bath brush, brass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 10 0
	Do. do. plated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 17 6





# LAVATORY SECTION

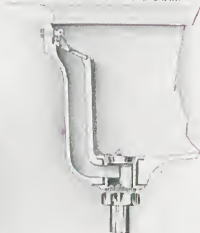
# SECTIONS OF SPECIAL LAVATORY BASINS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

OPEN OVERFLOW WITH HINGED GRATING  
AND ROD WASTE



OPEN OVERFLOW WITH HINGED GRATING  
AND PLUG WASHER AND CHAIN



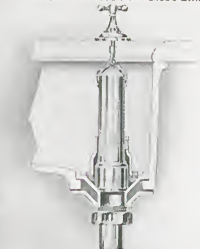
EXPOSED STANDING WASTE



PEDESTAL WAVERLEY WASTE



WAVERLEY WASTE WITH CROSS BAR



CONCEALED STANDING WASTE



CARELESS PLUG



CARELESS PLUG



These sections illustrate various patterns of lavatory wastes.

All standing wastes are arranged so that the outlet is at the back of the basin, and when exposed the fitting is placed in a recess.

The Waverley waste is shown in two forms, one standing clear of the slab, and the second working through a bridge fixed on the slab.

Attention is particularly directed to the open overflow; this arrangement ensures a complete and easy way of cleansing.

For Hospital work standing wastes can be made in vulcanite instead of metal if desired, and special patterns can be had actuated by the foot, knee, or elbow instead of the hand.

The concealed waste is made so as to be removable for cleaning.

All plugs are in vulcanite so as to prevent damage to the basin.

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL MARBLE LAVATORIES

FOR CLUBS, HOTELS, &c.

No. 1067

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This Lavatory is of unique pattern, the basins are large and have a quick waste. Though shown for three persons, it can be made for two or extended.

## PRICES

		In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 1067	Three-person Lavatory with dished marble top 8 ft. 0 in. x 2 ft. 4 in., and fillet between each basin, heavy moulded frieze, high back, about 1 ft. 7 in., with marble shelf and fluted marble columns, 22 in. x 16 in. recessed basin with open overflow and plated rod waste, 1 in. plated cam action, self-closing hot and cold valves, shaped soap and brush dishes to each basin. The top is supported on elaborately designed plated legs	£80 0 0	£85 0 0	£87 0 0
No. 1067 A	Do. do. but with 21 in. x 15 in. Waverley basin and pull-up waste - - -	79 0 0	84 0 0	86 0 0
No. 1067 B	Do. do. but with 19½ in. x 15½ in. oval basin and concealed waste - - -	78 0 0	83 0 0	85 0 0
	Dished marble lavatory base - - -	10 10 0	12 18 6	13 10 6

If with plated traps and pipes to floor, extra per range £3 0 0

Decorations of basins are shown on page 283.

Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied. Prices will be quoted on application.

The fittings for sponges, &c., are not included in price. Full details will be found on page 316.

The price given does not include the looking glass.

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL MARBLE LAVATORY RANGE

No. 1068

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This Lavatory is simple in design, but effective, and very suitable for Clubs, Hotels, &c. The length can be varied to meet special requirements.

## PRICES

	In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 1068 Three-person Lavatory with marble top 8 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 4 in., with shaped frieze, fillet between each basin and 1 ft. 3 in. skirting, 21 in. X 15 in. white Queensware lavatory basins with plated removable exposed Waverley waste, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. plated hot and cold $\frac{1}{2}$ turn screw-down valves with lever handles, soap and brush trays to each basin. Top and frieze supported on plated metal legs	£39 10 0	£42 15 0	£45 0 0
No. 1068 A Do. do. but with 22 in. X 16 in. recessed basin with open overflow and rod waste	41 5 0	44 10 0	46 15 0
No. 1068 B Do. do. but with 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 14 in. oblong basin with open overflow and plug, washer and chain	38 3 0	41 8 0	43 13 0
Dished marble lavatory base	10 10 0	12 18 6	13 10 6
If with mirror in walnut frame as illustrated, extra	£10 7 6		
If with plated traps and pipes to floor, extra per range	£3 0 0		
If with plated supply pipes from valves to floor, extra	£2 2 0		

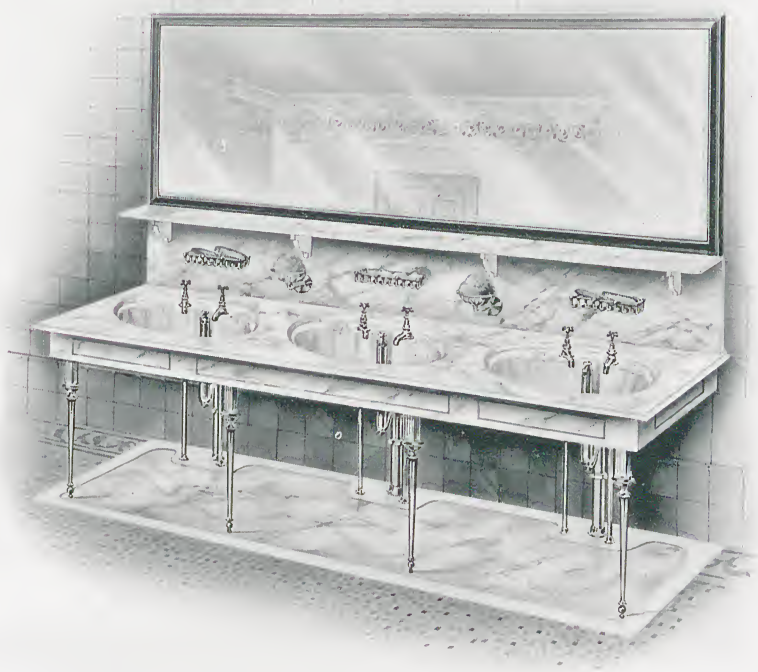
Decorations of basins are shown on page 283.  
Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied. Prices will be quoted on application.



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED MARBLE LAVATORIES

No. 1069

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This Lavatory has a special description of basin. Its measurement is 24 in. x 14 in. and the top is extended so that the soap dishes are made in the pottery instead of being shaped in the marble.

## PRICES

No. 1069 Three-person Lavatory with marble top 8 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 4 in., panelled frieze, 15 in. skirting and shelf supported on marble brackets, 24 in. x 14 in. white Queensware Waverley basins with extended pottery top to take soap dishes, brass removable exposed waste, 1/2 in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, top supported on polished brass legs - - - - -

In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
-------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------

If with mirror in walnut frame as illustrated	£9 12 6 extra	£41 0 0	£45 10 0	£48 15 0
Dished marble lavatory base	- - -	10 10 0	12 18 6	13 10 6
If with plated fittings, extra per range	£2 2 0			
If with traps and pipes to floor, extra per range, brass	£2 6 6; plated	£3 0 0		
If with supply pipes to floor, extra per range, brass	£1 11 6; plated	£2 5 0		

Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.  
Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied. Prices will be quoted on application.  
The fittings for sponges, &c., are not included in price. Full details will be found on page 316.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

PATENT RECESSED LAVATORY WITH EXPOSED REMOVABLE  
WASTE, WAVERLEY PATTERN

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 729

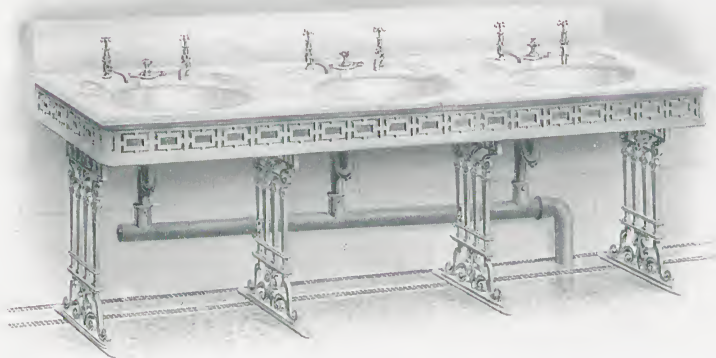


## PRICES

		In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 729	Three-person Lavatory with marble top 7 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in., panelled marble frieze and 12 in. skirting, 20 in. x 15 in. white Queensware Waverley basin, brass removable exposed waste, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish to each basin, japanned cast-iron brackets, hooks, waste pipes and traps - - - - -	£28 10 0	£32 0 0	£34 5 0
No. 729 A	Do. do. but with plain marble frieze - - - - -	24 14 0	27 2 0	29 5 0
No. 729 B	Do. do. but with ornamental cast-iron frieze as shewn with No. 1070 - - - - -	24 7 0	26 10 0	28 6 0

No. 1070

## LAVATORY WITH CONCEALED WASTE



## PRICES

		PRICES			
		In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.	
No. 1070	Three-person Lavatory with marble top 7 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in., with 6 in. skirting, 19½ in. x 15½ in. oval basin with concealed standing waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish to each basin, japanned cast-iron frieze and ornamental cast-iron standards, hooks, waste pipes and traps - - - - -	£24 3 0	£26 2 0	£27 12 0	
No. 1070 A	Do. do. but with cast-iron brackets as shewn with No. 729 in place of standards - - - - -	22 19 0	24 18 0	26 8 0	
	If with plated fittings to No. 729, extra per range	£1 4 0	No. 1070, extra per range	£0 19 6	
	If waste pipes and traps are glass enamelled inside, extra per range	£0 12 0			
	Do. do. white vitreous enamelled inside and out, extra per range	£1 13 0			
	Do. do. polished brass, extra per range	£3 10 6	plated	£4 11 6	
Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.					
The ranges can be increased in length if desired. To arrive at the price add one-third to quoted figures for each person.					



## PRICES

No. 1071	Three-person Lavatory with marble top 7 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in., marble frieze and 6 in. skirting, 22 in. x 16 in. white Queensware D-shaped basin with open overflow and brass rod waste and hinged grating, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish to each basin, japanned cast-iron brackets, hooks, waste pipes and traps	In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 1071 A	Do. do. but with ornamental cast-iron frieze as shewn with No. 1070	£26 8 0	£28 10 0	£30 12 0
No. 1071 B	Do. do. polished mahogany frieze as shewn with No. 1072	25 10 0 27 6 0	27 2 0 28 16 0	28 18 0 30 9 0

## No. 1072 OPEN OVERFLOW, WITH PLUG, WASHER AND CHAIN



## PRICES

No. 1072	Three-person Lavatory with marble top 7 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in., with polished mahogany frieze and 6 in. shaped marble skirting, 22 in. x 16 in. white Queensware recessed basin with open overflow and hinged grating, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. vulcanite plug, washer and chain, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish to each basin, painted cast-iron standards, hooks, waste pipes and traps	In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
		£25 19 0	£30 0 0	£31 16 0
No. 1072 A	Do. do. but with brackets as shewn with No. 1071	24 15 0	28 16 0	30 12 0
	If with plated fittings to No. 1071, extra per range	£1 4 0	£0 18 0	
	If waste pipes and traps are glass enamelled inside, extra per range	£0 12 0		
	Do. do. white vitreous enamelled inside and out, extra per range		£1 13 0	
	Do. do. polished brass, extra per range	£3 10 6	£4 11 6	

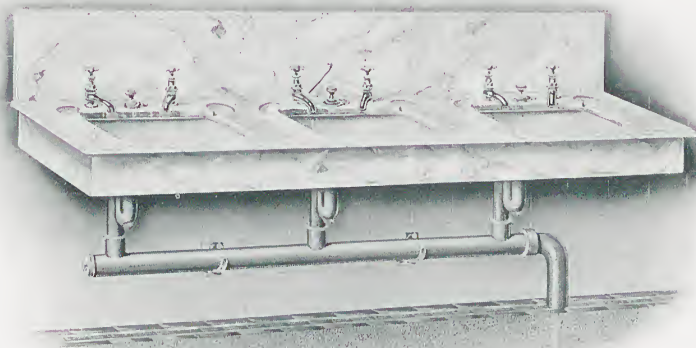
Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.

The ranges can be increased in length if desired. To arrive at the price add one-third to quoted figures for each person.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

No. 1073 WITH LARGE OBLONG BASINS AND CONCEALED STANDING WASTES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

No. 1073 Three-person Lavatory with marble top 8 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 4 in., marble frieze and 12 in. skirting, 20 in. X 15 in. white Queensware oblong basin with concealed standing waste,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish to each basin, japanned cast-iron brackets, waste pipes and traps

In  
Veined  
Marble.

In  
St. Anne's  
Marble.

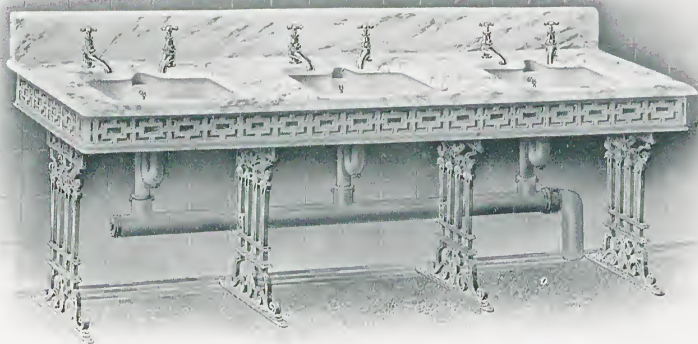
In Rouge  
Royal  
Marble.

£26 8 0

£29 3 6

£31 13 0

No. 1074 WITH LARGE OBLONG BASINS, OPEN OVERFLOW, AND VULCANITE PLUG, WASHER AND CHAIN



## PRICES

No. 1074 Three-person Lavatory with marble top 8 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 4 in., and 6 in. skirting, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. X 14 in. white Queensware oblong basin with open overflow, and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish to each basin, japanned cast-iron frieze, standards, hooks, pipes and traps

In  
Veined  
Marble.

In  
St. Anne's  
Marble.

In Rouge  
Royal  
Marble.

£25 18 0

£28 1 0

£30 3 0

If with plated fittings to No. 1073, extra per range £1 2 6; No. 1074, extra per range £1 1 0

If waste pipes and traps are glass enamelled inside, extra per range £0 12 0

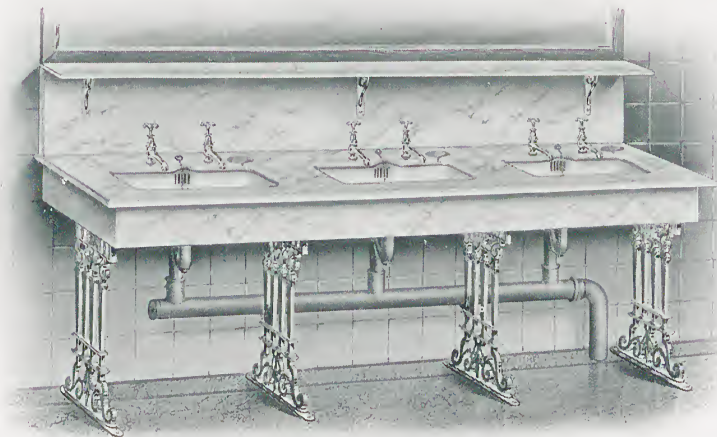
Do. do. white vitreous enamelled inside and out, extra per range £1 13 0

Do. do. polished brass, extra per range £3 10 6; plated £4 11 6

Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.

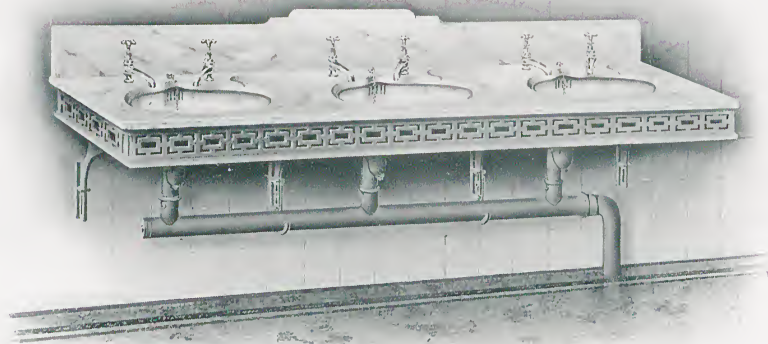
The ranges can be increased in length if desired. To arrive at the price add one-third to quoted figures for each person.





		PRICES		
No. 590	Three-person Lavatory with marble top 7 ft. 6 in. × 2 ft. 0 in., with 12 in. skirting, shelf and marble frieze, recessed oblong basin 21 in. × 14 in. with overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish to each basin, painted cast-iron standards, hooks, pipes and traps	In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 590 A	Do. do. but with 20 in. × 14 in. D-shaped recessed basin	£25 13 0	£28 13 0	£31 7 0
No. 590 B	Do. do. but with 16 in. round basin	25 1 0	28 1 0	30 15 0
		23 5 0	26 5 0	28 16 0

## No. 591



		PRICES		
No. 591	Three-person Lavatory with marble top 7 ft. 6 in. × 2 ft. with 6 in. shaped skirting, recessed oval basin 20 in. × 14½ in. with overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish to each basin, painted cast-iron frieze, brackets, hooks, pipes and traps	In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 591 A	Do. do. but with 16 in. round basin	£20 8 0	£22 10 0	£24 3 0
No. 591 B	Do. do. but with 21 in. × 13½ in. recessed oblong basin	17 14 0	19 13 0	21 3 0
	If with plated fittings, extra per range	20 5 0	22 4 0	23 14 0
	If with pipes and traps glass enamelled inside, extra per range	£0 18 0		
	Do. do. white vitreous enamelled inside and out, extra per range	£0 12 0	£1 13 0	
	If with frieze and brackets for No. 591 white vitreous enamelled	£1 16 0		
Decorations of basins are shown on page 283.				
The ranges can be increased in length if desired. To arrive at the price add one-third to quoted figures for each person.				

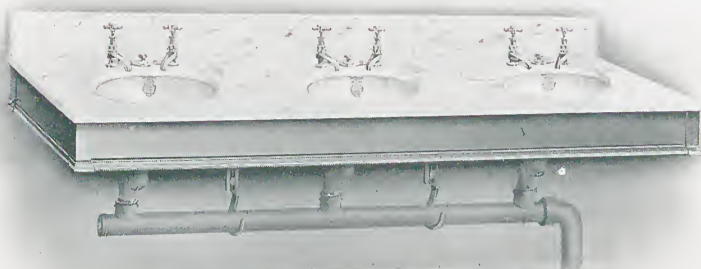




## PRICES

		In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 1075	Three-person Lavatory with marble top 7 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 0 in., with 6 in. skirting, 14 in. round basin with overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish to each basin, painted cast-iron frieze, standards, hooks, pipes and traps	£17 16 6	£19 4 0	£19 19 0
No. 1075 A	Do. do. but with 17 in. X 14½ in. D-shaped basin with overflow	18 15 0	20 17 0	21 12 0
No. 1075 B	Do. do. but with 19 in. X 14 in. oblong basin with overflow	20 9 6	22 10 0	23 5 0
	If brackets are supplied instead of standards, deduct per person	£0 3 0		

## No. 1076



## PRICES

		In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 1076	Three-person Lavatory with marble top 7 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 0 in., with 6 in. skirting and polished mahogany frieze, 15 in. round basin with concealed removable brass standing waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish to each basin, painted cast-iron brackets, hooks, pipes and traps	£20 14 0	£22 13 0	£24 1 6
No. 1076 A	Do. do. but with 10½ in. X 15½ in. oval basin	22 13 0	24 15 0	26 2 0
	If standards as shewn with No. 1075 are supplied instead of brackets, add	£0 3 0 per person.		
	If with plated fittings, extra to No. 1075	£0 18 0		
	If with pipes and traps glass enamelled inside, extra per range	£0 12 0		
	Do. do. white vitreous enamelled inside and out, extra per range	£1 13 0		
	Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.			
	The ranges can be increased in length if desired. To arrive at the price add one-third to quoted figures for each person.			



No. 1077		PRICES	
	Three-person Lavatory with marble top 7 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 0 in., with 6 in. skirting, 14 in. round basin with overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves	In Veined Marble.	£11 2 0
Do.	do. but with 16 in. round basin	12 0 0	12 0 0
Do.	do. but with 17 in. x 14½ in. D-shaped basin	12 12 0	12 12 0
Do.	do. but with 17½ in. x 12½ in. oval basin	12 13 6	12 13 6

In	In	In Rouge
Veined Marble.	St. Anne's Marble.	Royal Marble.
£12 15 0	£12 15 0	£14 3 0
13 14 6	14 8 0	15 1 6
14 8 0	15 16 6	15 16 6

No. 1078



No. 1078		PRICES	
	Three-person Lavatory with marble top 7 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 0 in., with 6 in. skirting, 18 in. x 13½ in. oval basin with concealed removable standing waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves	In Veined Marble.	£15 0 0
Do.	do. but with 15 in. round basin	13 13 0	13 13 0
Do.	do. but with 20 in. x 15 in. oblong basin	16 17 6	16 17 6

In	In	In Rouge
Veined Marble.	St. Anne's Marble.	Royal Marble.
£16 19 0	£16 19 0	£18 6 0
15 9 0	15 9 0	16 16 0
18 16 6	18 16 6	20 3 6

No. 1079



No. 1079		PRICES	
	Three-person Lavatory with marble top 7 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 0 in., with 6 in. skirting, 22 in. x 16 in. D-shaped basin with open overflow and rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves	In Veined Marble.	£17 17 0
Do.	do. but with 17 in. x 14 in. recessed basin with Waverley waste	16 6 0	16 6 0

In	In	In Rouge
Veined Marble.	St. Anne's Marble.	Royal Marble.
£19 10 0	£19 10 0	£21 3 0
18 3 0	18 3 0	19 14 0
0 7 6	0 7 6	0 8 6

If soap dishes are required to any of the above - extra per person £0 6 6  
 If with plated fittings to No. 1077, extra per range £0 18 0; to No. 1078 £0 19 6; to No. 1079 £1 4 0  
 The ranges can be increased in length if desired. To arrive at the price add one-third to quoted figures for each person.

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL TWO-PERSON LAVATORIES

No. 1080

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



Special two-person Lavatory with 22 in. X 16 in. oblong basin, with overflow, plug, washer and chain and shampoo fittings. The shower can be turned to the back when not required, so as to leave the basin clear for use.

## PRICES

No. 1080 Two-person Marble Lavatory with dished top 5 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 4 in., with 6 in. frieze in front and sides, 12 in. skirting and recessed shelf supported on marble brackets, bevelled glass mirror with polished walnut frame, 21 in. X 14½ in. oblong white Queensware basin with grated overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with plated washer and chain, plated combined arrangement for shampoo and hot and cold supply, scap and brush trays to each basin, and plated shaped legs to support the top and frieze, plated traps, waste and supply pipes from floor to fittings

No. 1080 A Do. do. but with plated hot and cold screw-down valves instead of shampoo arrangement

Dished marble lavatory base

Decorations of basins are shown on page 283.

Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied. Prices will be quoted on application.

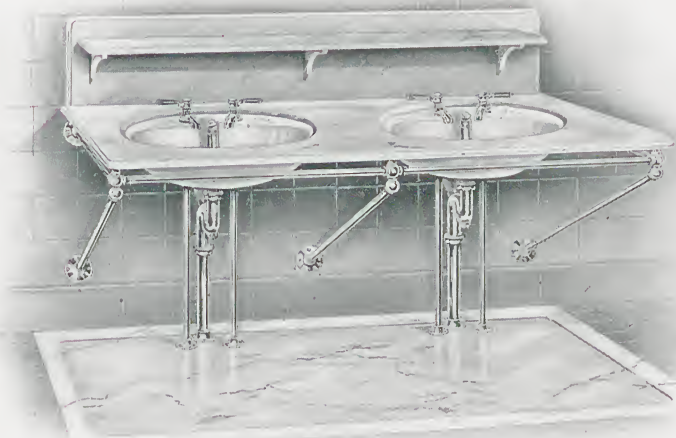
	In Statuary Marble.	In St. Sylvestre Marble.	In Pavanazza Marble.
No. 1080	£71 0 0	£53 10 0	£63 0 0
No. 1080 A	63 0 0	45 10 0	55 0 0
	13 12 0	12 15 0	19 3 0

# DOULTON'S TWO-PERSON LAVATORIES

WITH PATENT WAVERLEY WASTE

No. 1081

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

No. 1081 Two-person Lavatory with marble top 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 4 in., with 12 in. skirting, shelf and brackets, 24 in. x 14 in. white Queensware Waverley basin and extended pottery top to take soap dishes, plated removable standing waste,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. plated hot and cold valves with lever handles, and plated brackets with rail to support the top

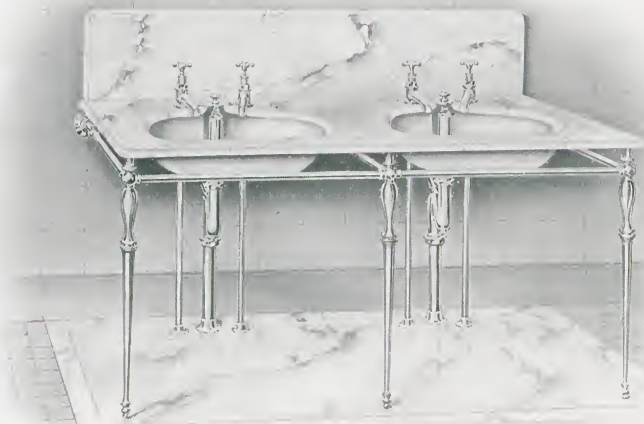
No. 1081 A Do, do, but with enamelled iron brackets and rail

In  
Veined  
Marble.  
£27 0 0  
22 16 0

In  
St. Anne's  
Marble.  
£29 12 0  
25 8 0

In Rouge  
Royal  
Marble.  
£31 8 0  
27 4 0

## No. 1082



## PRICES

No. 1082 Two-person Lavatory with marble top 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 2 in., with 12 in. skirting, 21 in. x 15 in. white Queensware Waverley basin, brass removable standing waste,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish to each basin, and polished brass legs and rail to support the top

No. 1082 A Do, do, but with enamelled iron legs and rail

Dished marble lavatory base

If with plated fittings to No. 1082, extra £1 16 0

If with brass traps, waste and supply pipes to floor, extra £2 10 0; plated £3 10 0

Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.

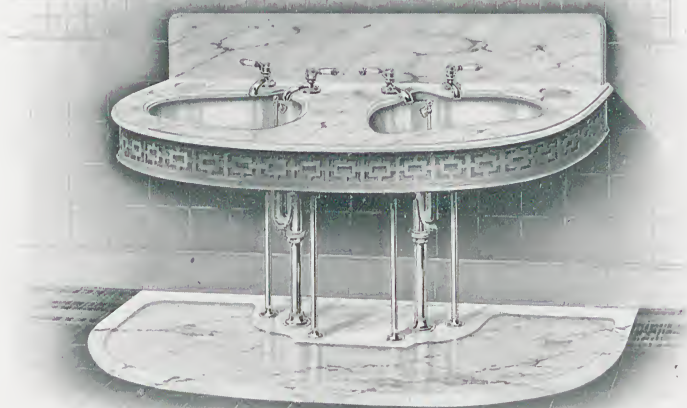
Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied. Prices will be quoted on application.

In  
Veined  
Marble.  
£20 7 6  
15 11 6  
6 10 0

In  
St. Anne's  
Marble.  
£21 16 0  
17 0 0  
8 0 0

In Rouge  
Royal  
Marble.  
£23 3 0  
18 7 0  
8 10 0





## PRICES

No. 1083 Two-person Circular-fronted Lavatory with marble top 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 3 in., with 9 in. skirting and japanned cast-iron frieze, 22 in. x 16 in. recessed Queensware basin with open overflow and 1½ in. brass rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold valves with lever handles, soap dish to each basin, and painted cast-iron cantilevers . . . . .

In  
Veined  
Marble.

In  
St. Anne's  
Marble.

In Rouge  
Royal  
Marble.

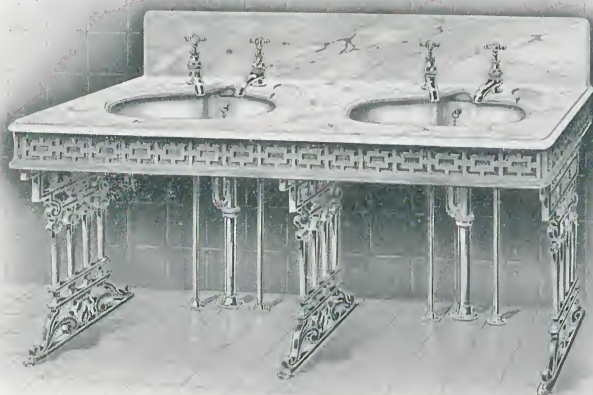
£18 10 0

£20 5 0

£21 15 0

If with plated fittings, extra £0 18 0

No. 1084



## PRICES

No. 1084 Two-person Lavatory with marble top 5 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 3 in., with 9 in. skirting, 21 in. x 16 in. recessed Queensware basin with open overflow and 1½ in. brass rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish to each basin, painted cast-iron frieze and standards

In  
Veined  
Marble.

In  
St. Anne's  
Marble.

In Rouge  
Royal  
Marble

£17 12 0  
6 10 0

£19 2 0  
8 0 0

£20 10 0  
8 10 0

Dished marble lavatory base . . . . .

If with plated fittings, extra £0 18 0

If with brass traps, waste and supply pipes to floor, extra £2 10 0; plated £3 10 0

If with 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain instead of rod waste, deduct £0 19 0

Decorations of basins are shown on page 283.

Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied. Price will be quoted on application.



DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

No. 1000

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



PRICES

		In Onyx Marble.	In Statuary Marble.	In Sienna Marble.
No. 1000	Single-person Lavatory with dished marble special shaped top, frieze and high skirting, with 21 in. x 15 in. Queensware Waverley basin, with Mazarine and gold-lined decoration, plated exposed removable Waverley waste, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. plated hot and cold lever handled valves with marble grips, shaped soap and brush dishes, plated decorated legs to support top, and plated trap, waste and supply pipes - - - - -	£51 5 0	£31 0 0	£33 5 0
No. 1000 A	Do. do. but with 22 in. x 16 in. recessed basin with open overflow and rod waste - - -	53 0 0	32 15 0	35 0 0
No. 1000 B	Do. do. but with 22 in. x 16 in. oblong basin with concealed removable standing waste - - -	52 15 0	32 10 0	34 15 0
	Dished marble lavatory base. (For the Onyx the base would be in Sienna marble) - - -	12 2 6	11 0 0	12 2 6

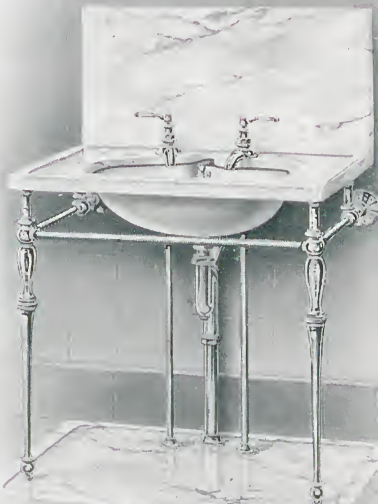
Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.  
Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied.  
Prices will be quoted on application.

DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1051

No. 1086



PRICES

No. 1051	Single-person Lavatory with oval dished marble top 2 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 3 in., with special shaped back slab, 20 in. x 14½ in. oval recessed basin with open overflow, soap and brush dishes, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, polished brass legs with curved rail to support top - - -	In White Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
		£14 15 0	£16 13 0	£17 11 0
No. 1086	Single-person Lavatory with dished marble top 2 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 3 in., with 15 in. back skirting, and 22 in. x 16 in. Queensware recessed basin with open overflow and brass rod waste, soap and brush dishes, ½ in. brass hot and cold valves with lever handles, polished brass legs and rail to support the top - - -	14 7 6	15 14 0	16 18 0
	Dished marble lavatory base - - -	3 15 0	4 15 0	5 0 0
	If with plated fittings and legs to No. 1051, extra	£1 1 0		
	Do, do, No. 1086, extra	£1 3 0		
	If with soap dish and tumbler holders as shewn with No. 1051, extra, brass	£1 2 6	plated	£1 7 6
	If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass	£0 14 6	plated	£1 1 0
	If with pipes from valve to floor, extra, brass	£0 10 6	plated	£0 15 0
	Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.			
	Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied. Prices will be quoted on application.			

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

No. 1085

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 442



## PRICES

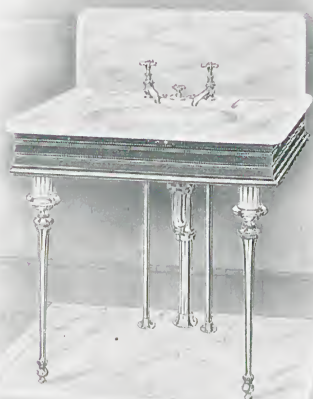
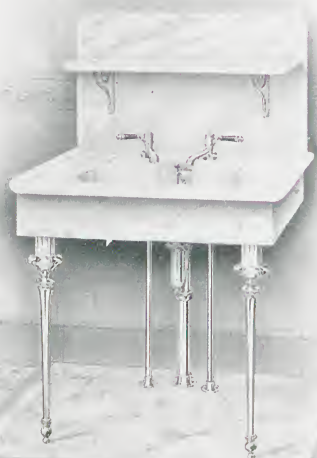
		In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 1085	Single-person Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 9 in. X 2 ft. 0 in., with 12 in. shaped skirting and straight frieze, 19½ in. X 15½ in. white Queensware oval basin with brass removable concealed waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap and brush dishes, and polished brass legs to support the top	£11 16 6	£13 2 0	£14 0 0
No. 1085 A	Do. do. with 22 in. X 16 in. recessed basin, with open overflow and brass rod waste	12 14 0	13 19 0	14 18 0
No. 442	Single-person Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 9 in. X 2 ft. 2 in., with shaped skirting and pannelled marble frieze, 21 in. X 15 in. white Queensware basin with brass removable Waverley waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap and brush dishes, with polished brass legs to support the top	16 12 6	18 15 0	19 15 0
No. 442 A	Do. do. with 22 in. X 16 in. recessed basin, with open overflow and brass rod waste	16 19 6	19 0 0	20 0 0
No. 442 B	Do. do. with 21 in. X 13 in. oblong recessed basin and overflow, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain	15 16 0	18 0 0	19 0 0
	Dished marble lavatory base	3 15 0	4 15 0	5 0 0
	If with all metal work plated for No. 1085	£1 1 0	No. 1085 A	£1 2 6
	Do. do. No. 442	£1 2 0	No. 442 A	£1 2 0
	If with trap and pipe to floor, brass	£0 14 6	plated	£1 0 0
	If with pipes from valves to floor, brass	£0 10 6	plated	£0 15 0
	Decorations of basins are shown on page 283.			
	Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied. Prices will be quoted on application.			

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1090

No. 1091



## PRICES

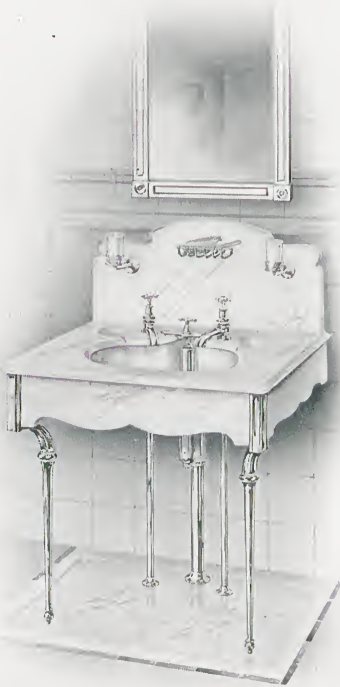
		In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 1090	Single-person Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 9 in. × 2 ft. 2 in., with 24 in. skirting at back, 6 in. shelf and 2 brass brackets, plain 8 in. marble frieze, 22 in. × 16 in. white Queensware basin with open overflow and brass rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold lever handled valves, soap and brush dishes, and polished brass legs to support top and frieze	£13 13 0	£15 3 0	£16 10 0
No. 1090 A	Do. do. but with 21½ in. × 15 in. Waverley basin and waste	13 13 0	15 2 0	16 9 0
No. 1090 B	Do. do. but with 21 in. × 13½ in. oblong recessed basin, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug, brass washer and chain	12 17 0	14 7 0	15 14 0
No. 1091	Single-person Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 9 in. × 2 ft. 2 in., with 12 in. skirting at back, 20 in. × 14 in. white Queensware oval basin with concealed removable standing waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap and brush dishes, polished mahogany frieze, and brass legs to support top	11 14 0	12 10 6	13 5 0
No. 1091 A	Do. do. but with 19 in. × 13½ in. oblong basin	12 0 0	13 0 0	13 13 0
No. 1091 B	Do. do. but with 15 in. round basin	10 19 0	11 17 0	12 10 0
	Dished marble lavatory base	3 15 0	4 15 0	5 0 0
	If with metal work plated, extra, Nos. 1090 and 1090 A	£1 0 0	0	No. 1090 B £0 18 0
	Nos. 1091, 1091 A and 1091 B	£0 18 6		
	If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass	£0 14 6	plated £1 0 0	
	If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass	0 10 6	plated 0 15 0	
	Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.			
	Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied.			
	Prices will be quoted on application.			

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 535

No. 730



## PRICES

	In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 535 Single-person Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 9 in. X 2 ft. 2 in., with 12 in. shaped skirting and frieze, 21 in. X 15 in. white Queensware Waverley basin with brass removable Waverley waste, 1 in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap and brush dishes, and enamelled iron legs to support the top and frieze	£10 16 0	£12 2 0	£13 2 6
No. 535 F Do. do. but with 17 in. X 14 in. Waverley basin	10 11 6	11 17 6	12 18 0
No. 535 G Do. do. but with 17 in. X 14 in. oblong basin, open overflow and rod waste	10 13 6	11 19 6	13 0 0
No. 730 Single-person Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 9 in. X 2 ft. 2 in., with 12 in. shaped skirting, 22 in. X 16 in. white Queensware recessed basin with open overflow and rod waste, 1 in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap and brush dishes, and enamelled iron frieze and ornamental supports	9 6 0	10 2 6	10 18 0
No. 730 F Do. do. but with 14 in. vulcanite plug, brass washer and chain	8 14 0	9 11 6	10 7 0
No. 730 G Do. do. but with 20 in. X 14 in. oval basin and removable concealed standing waste	8 15 0	9 15 0	10 8 6
Dished marble lavatory base	3 15 0	4 15 0	5 0 0
If with all brass work plated, extra to Nos. 535, 535 F, and 535 G	£0 8 0	£0 8 0	£0 8 0
No. 730 F	£0 6 0		
No. 730 G	£0 6 6		
If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass	£0 14 6		
If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass	£0 10 6		
Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.			
Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied. Prices will be quoted on application.			
The fittings for sponges, &c., are not included in price. Full details will be found on page 316.			

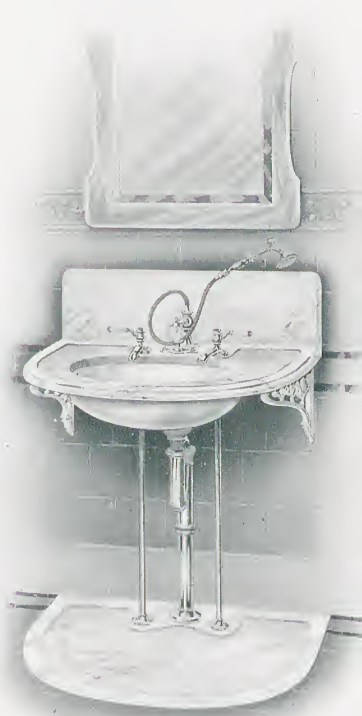
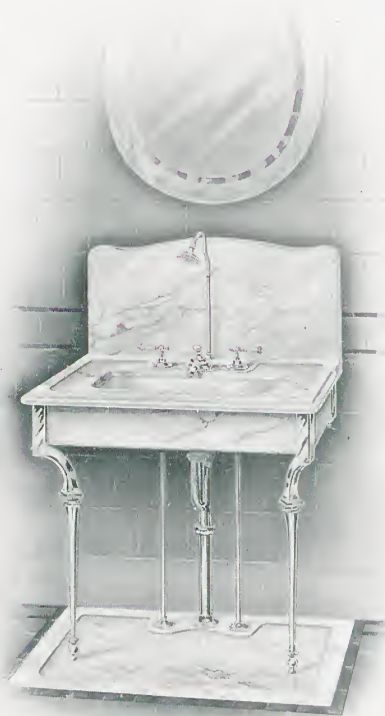


# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SHAMPOO LAVATORIES

No. 1252

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1253



## PRICES

		In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 1252	Single-person Shampoo Lavatory with dished marble top 2 ft. 9 in. X 2 ft. 4 in., with 15 in. shaped skirting and 6 in. frieze, 22 in. X 16 in. oblong basin with concealed waste, brass combined fittings for supply and shampoo, and removable concealed waste. Top supported on brass legs -	£18 3 0	£20 0 0	£21 2 0
No. 1253	Single-person Circular-fronted Shampoo Lavatory with dished marble top 2 ft. 9 in. X 2 ft. 4 in., and 9 in. skirting, 10½ in. X 15½ in. oval basin with concealed waste, brass hot and cold lever handled valves, shampoo fitting (for cold only) with flexible hose, removable concealed waste. Top supported on metallic enamelled cast-iron brackets and band -	12 12 0	14 0 0	14 15 0
	Dished marble lavatory base -	3 15 0	4 15 0	5 0 0
	If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass £0 14 6; plated £1 0 0			
	If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass £0 10 6; plated £0 15 0			
	Plated fittings, extra to No. 1252 £0 10 0; to No. 1253 £0 14 0			
	Do. legs for No. 1252, extra £0 12 0			

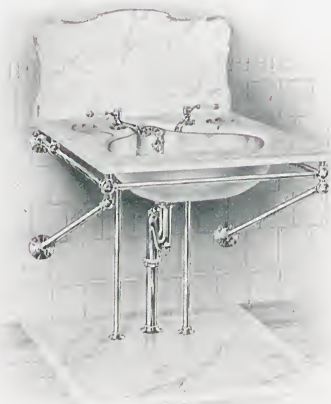
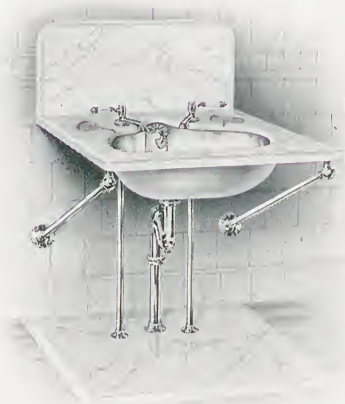
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

WITH POLISHED BRASS BRACKETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1092

No. 1093



## PRICES

		In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 1092	Single-person Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 9 in. × 2 ft. 2 in., with 12 in. skirting at back, 22 in. × 16 in. white Queensware basin with open overflow, brass hinged grating and 1½ in. rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold lever handled valves, soap and brush dishes, and polished brass brackets to support the top	£10 10 0	£11 8 6	£12 6 0
No. 1092 A	Do. do. but with 1½ in. vulcanite plug, and brass washer and chain	9 19 6	10 18 0	11 14 0
No. 1092 B	Do. do. but with 21 in. × 14 in. oblong recessed basin, overflow, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain	9 7 6	10 7 6	11 1 0
No. 1093	Single-person Lavatory as No. 1092, but with 12 in. shaped skirting, and polished brass rail and brackets to support the top	12 7 0	13 10 0	14 6 0
No. 1093 A	Do. do. but with 21½ in. × 15 in. Waverley basin and waste	11 15 0	12 18 0	13 13 0
No. 1093 B	Do. do. but with 20 in. × 14 in. oval basin and removable concealed standing waste	11 6 0	12 10 0	13 4 0
If with all metal work plated for No. 1092		£0 16 0		
Do. do. No. 1092 A and 1092 B		£0 14 0		
Do. do. No. 1093 and 1093 A		£1 0 0		
Do. do. No. 1093 B		£0 18 6		
If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass		£0 14 6		
Do. do. do. plated		£1 0 0		
If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass		£0 10 6		
Do. do. do. plated		£0 15 0		

Decorations of basins are shown on page 283.

Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied. Prices will be quoted on application.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

WITH CAST-IRON FRIEZES AND STANDARDS

No. 430 A

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

These lavatories are shewn with plug basins and ordinary overflows, they are also made with Waverley and concealed pattern wastes, and with an open overflow.

It is of a very serviceable design and meets the demand for a moderate priced pattern.

The ironwork is usually supplied with metallic enamelled finish, but it can also be had vitreous enamelled if desired.

No. 432 A



## PRICES

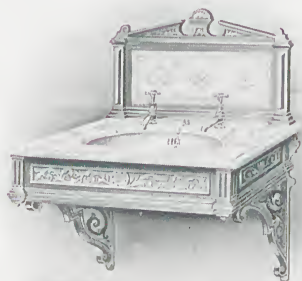
		With 17 in. + 14 in. Waverley basin and brass waste.	With 19 in. X 14 in. oblong basin, open overflow, and 1½ in. plug, washer and chain.	With 19½ in. X 13½ in. D-shaped basin, overflow, and 1½ in. plug, washer and chain.	With 19 in. X 15 in. oval basin, and concealed removable standing waste.
No. 430 A	Single-person Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 0 in., ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap and brush dishes, and enamelled iron standards, frieze, tiled skirting, and mirror, in veined marble - -	£9 3 0	£8 11 0	£8 3 0	£8 15 6
No. 430 B	Do. do. in St. Anne's marble -	9 17 6	9 5 6	8 17 6	9 10 0
No. 430 C	Do. do. in Rouge Royal Marble -	10 9 6	9 17 6	9 9 6	10 2 0
No. 432 A	Do. as No. 430, but without mirror, in veined marble - -	8 0 0	7 8 0	7 0 0	7 12 6
No. 432 B	Do. do. in St. Anne's marble -	8 14 6	8 2 6	7 14 6	8 7 0
No. 432 C	Do. do. in Rouge Royal marble -	9 6 6	8 14 6	8 6 6	8 19 0
	If with plated fittings, extra for Waverley waste	£0 8 0			
	Do. do. concealed waste	£0 6 6			
	Do. do. plug, washer and chain	£0 6 0			
	If with ironwork white vitreous enamelled, add to No. 430 A	£1 5 0			
	Do. do. do. do. No. 432 A	£1 0 0			
	If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass	£0 14 6			
	If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass	£0 10 6			
					£0 15 0
	Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.				

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

WITH CAST-IRON FRIEZES AND BRACKETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 434 A



No. 436 A



These lavatories are shewn with plug basins and ordinary overflows. They are also made with Waverley and concealed pattern wastes, and with an open overflow.

It is of a very serviceable design and meets the demand for a moderately priced pattern.

The ironwork is usually supplied with metallic enamelled finish, but it can also be had vitreous enamelled if desired.

## PRICES

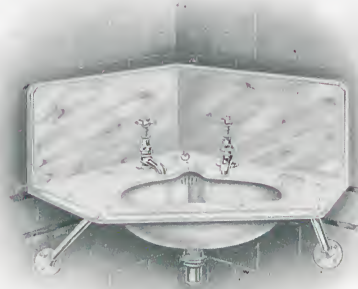
		With 17 in. x 14 in. Waverley basin and brass waste.	With 17 in. x 14 in. oblong basin, with open overflow, and 1½ in. plug, washer and chain.	With 19½ in. x 13½ in. D-shaped basin, overflow, and 1½ in. plug, washer and chain.	With 19 in. x 15 in. oval basin and concealed removable standing waste.
No. 434 A	Single-person Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 0 in., ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap and brush dishes, and enamelled iron brackets, frieze, and tiled skirting, in veined marble - -	£7 14 6	£7 2 6	£6 14 6	£7 7 0
No. 434 B	Do. do. in St. Anne's marble -	8 9 0	7 17 0	7 9 0	8 1 6
No. 434 C	Do. do. in Rouge Royal marble -	9 1 0	8 9 0	8 1 0	8 13 6
No. 436 A	Do. do. but to fit in angle, in veined marble - - - -	7 1 6	6 17 0	6 9 0	7 1 6
No. 436 B	Do. do. in St. Anne's marble -	7 13 0	7 10 0	7 2 0	7 14 6
No. 436 C	Do. do. in Rouge Royal marble -	8 3 0	7 18 0	7 10 0	8 2 6
	If with plated fittings, extra for Waverley waste	£0 8 0			
	Do. do. concealed waste	0 6 6			
	Do. do. plug, washer and chain	0 6 0			
	If with ironwork white vitreous enamelled, add to No. 434 A	£0 14 0			
	Do. do. do. do. No. 436 A	0 14 0			
	If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass	£0 14 6 ; plated	£1 0 0		
	If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass	0 10 6 ; plated	0 15 0		
	Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.				

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED MARBLE LAVATORIES

No. 1258

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1260



## PRICES

No. 1260 Single-person Angle Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 0 in., with 9 in. skirting, 17 in. X 14½ in. white Queensware D-shaped basin, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish and enamelled cast-iron brackets, in veined marble - - -				£6 7 6
No. 1260 A	Do.	do.	in St. Anne's marble	7 7 0
No. 1260 B	Do.	do.	in Rouge Royal marble	8 0 0

No. 1261

## PRICES

No. 1258 Single-person Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 4 in. X 2 ft. 0 in., with 9 in. skirting, 17 in. X 14½ in. white Queensware D-shaped basin, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish, and enamelled cast-iron legs, in veined marble - - -				£6 10 0
No. 1258 A	Do.	do.	in St. Anne's marble	7 10 0
No. 1258 B	Do.	do.	in Rouge Royal marble	8 2 6
No. 1259 Single-person Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 4 in. X 2 ft. 0 in., with 9 in. skirting, 17 in. X 14½ in. white Queensware D-shaped basin, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish, and enamelled cast-iron brackets, in veined marble - - -				6 16 6
No. 1259 A	Do.	do.	in St. Anne's marble	7 16 6
No. 1259 B	Do.	do.	in Rouge Royal marble	8 9 0

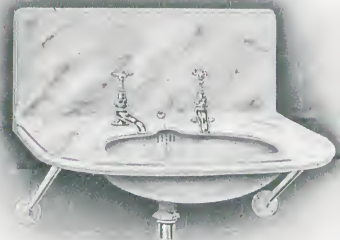
If with plated fittings, extra £0 6 0

If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass £0 14 6; plated £1 0 0

Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.

## PRICES

No. 1261 Single-person Round-fronted Lavatory with marble top 2 ft. 4 in. X 2 ft. 1 in., with 9 in. skirting, 17 in. X 14½ in. white Queensware D-shaped basin, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish and enamelled cast-iron brackets, in veined marble - - -				£6 13 6
No. 1261 A	Do.	do.	in St. Anne's marble	7 15 6
No. 1261 B	Do.	do.	in Rouge Royal marble	8 10 0





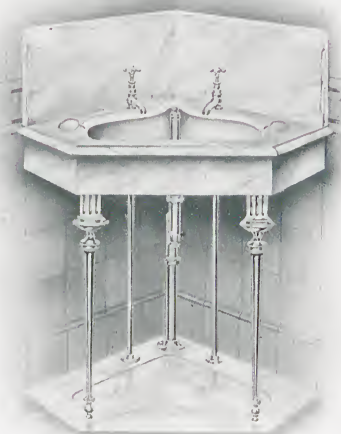
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED ANGLE LAVATORIES

No. 1094



DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1095



## PRICES

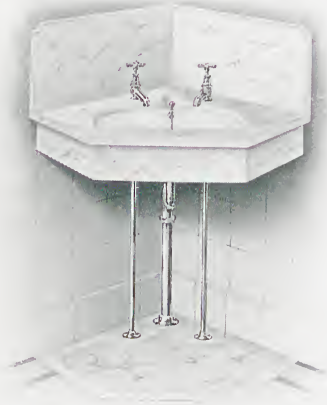
		In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 1094	Single-person Angle Lavatory, with marble top and 9 in. skirting at sides, 22 in. x 16 in. white Queensware basin with open overflow and 1½ in. brass rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap and brush dishes, with polished brass rail and legs to support top	£12 0 0	£13 2 6	£13 17 0
No. 1094 A	Do. do. but with 20 in. x 14 in. oval basin, and concealed removable waste	11 7 0	12 9 0	13 2 0
No. 1094 B	Do. do. but with 19 in. x 14 in. oblong basin, open overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug, with brass washer and chain	11 2 0	12 4 0	12 17 6
No. 1095	Single-person Angle Lavatory, with marble top, quadrant corners, 9 in. skirting at sides, and 6 in. marble frieze, 21 in. x 15 in. white Queensware Waverley basin with brass removable Waverley waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap and brush dishes, and polished brass legs to support top	11 4 0	12 6 0	13 3 0
	Dished marble lavatory base	3 0 0	3 16 0	4 0 0
	If with plated fittings for No. 1094, extra	£1 8 0		
	Do. do. No. 1094 A, extra	1 8 0		
	Do. do. No. 1094 B, extra	1 6 6		
	Do. do. No. 1095, extra	1 0 0		
	If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass	£0 14 6	£1 0 0	
	If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass	£0 10 6	£0 15 0	
	Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.			
	Other descriptions of marble can be supplied if desired, and the size of top varied.			
	Prices will be quoted on application.			

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED ANGLE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1096

No. 1097



## PRICES

		In Veined Marble.	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 1096	Single-person Angle Lavatory with marble top, quadrant corners, 12 in. skirting at sides and 6 in. marble frieze, 22 in. x 16 in. white Queensware basin with open overflow and 1½ in. brass rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap and brush dishes, top supported on iron cantilevers	£9 8 0	£10 11 6	£11 11 0
No. 1096 A	Do. do. but with 1½ in. vulcanite plug, and brass washer and chain	8 17 0	10 0 6	11 0 0
No. 1096 B	Do. do. 21 in. x 14½ in. oval recessed basin, overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug, and brass washer and chain	8 8 0	9 12 0	10 11 6
No. 1097	Single-person Angle Lavatory with marble top and 12 in. skirting at sides, 20 in. x 14 in. white Queensware oval basin with concealed removable waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dish, and polished brass rail and brackets to support the top	10 4 0	11 7 0	12 1 0
No. 1097 A	Do. do. but with 19 in. x 14 in. oblong basin, open overflow, and plug, washer and chain	9 19 0	11 2 0	11 17 0
No. 1097 B	Do. do. but with 16 in. round basin, overflow, and plug, washer and chain	9 0 0	10 1 6	10 16 0
	Dished marble lavatory base	3 0 0	3 16 0	4 0 0
	If with plated fittings to No. 1096, extra	£0 8 0	to Nos. 1096 A and 1096 B	£0 6 0
	Do. do. No. 1097, extra	0 18 6	to Nos. 1097 A and 1097 B	£0 18 0
	If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass	£0 14 6	plated	£1 0 0
	If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass	£0 10 6	plated	£0 15 0
	Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.			

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

IN FIRECLAY

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1050

No. 1050 A



Fireclay Lavatory, with shaped top, high skirting and frieze with gold decoration, 20 in. x 14 in. recessed oval basin, with rod waste and open overflow, hot and cold screw-down valves, top supported on white vitreous enameled iron legs.

No. 1050 Single-person White Glazed Fireclay Lavatory, special shaped top 2 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft., and 15 in. skirting, 20 in. x 14 in. recessed oval basin, with open overflow, 1½ in. brass rod waste, with hinged grating for overflow, ½ in. brass screw-down hot and cold valves, top supported on two white vitreous enameled iron legs, with brass trap and waste pipe - £11 10 6  
If lavatory with gold decoration as shewn - - - - - 13 3 0  
If with plated fittings - - - extra 0 13 6

Supply pipes from floor to valves, extra £0 10 6  
Veined marble dished base £3 15 0



Fireclay Lavatory, with shaped top and high skirting, with gold decoration, 20 in. x 14 in. recessed oval basin, with rod waste and open overflow, hot and cold cam action valves with arrangement to prevent concussion, top supported on white vitreous enameled iron legs.

## PRICES

No. 1050 A Single-person White Glazed Fireclay Lavatory, special shaped top 2 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft., and 15 in. skirting, 20 in. x 14 in. recessed oval basin, with open overflow, 1½ in. brass rod waste, with hinged grating for overflow, ½ in. brass cam action hot and cold valves, with arrangement to prevent concussion, top supported on two white vitreous enameled iron legs, with brass trap and waste pipe - £11 3 6  
If lavatory with gold decoration as shewn - - - - - 12 16 0  
If with plated fittings - - - extra 0 13 6

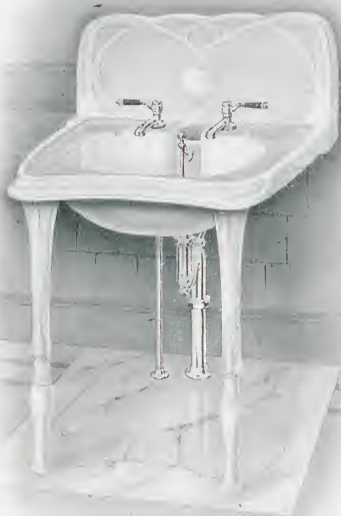
Brass Plated  
£0 10 6 £0 15 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES IN FIRECLAY

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1059

No. 1060



## PRICES

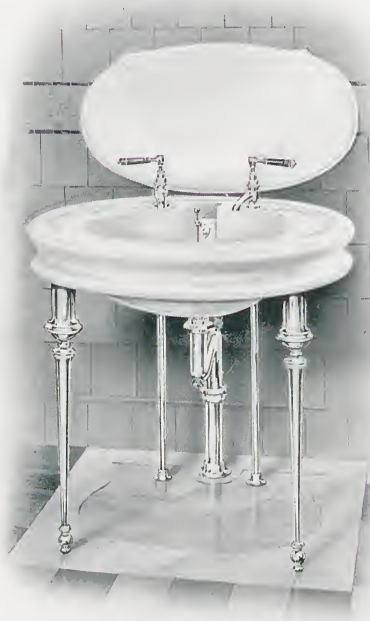
No. 1059	White Glazed Fireclay Lavatory, top 29 in. x 23 in., with recessed basin 20 in. x 13 in., open overflow and 1½ in. brass rod waste, and shaped skirting 13 in. high, with embossed decoration, ½ in. brass hot and cold lever handled valves, top supported on two moulded white glazed fireclay legs - - - - -	£9 18 0
No. 1060	Do. do. but with plain skirting, screw-down valves, and polished brass brackets to support top - - - - -	9 9 0
	Veined marble dished lavatory base	£3 15 0
	If with plated fittings	£0 8 0
	If with plated brackets to No. 1060, extra	£0 8 0
	If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass	£0 14 6 ; plated £1 0 0
	If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass	£0 10 6 ; plated £0 15 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

IN FIRECLAY

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1102



No. 1103



## PRICES

- No. 1102 White Glazed Fireclay Oval-shaped Lavatory, top 30 in. × 26 in., with frieze in one piece of ware and special formed skirting, 20 in. × 14 in. basin with open overflow, 1½ in. brass rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold lever handled valves, soap and brush dishes, and polished brass legs to support the top - - - £9 17 0
- No. 1103 White Glazed Fireclay Oval-shaped Lavatory, top 30 in. × 26 in., with frieze in one piece of ware and special shaped column to support the top, 20 in. × 14 in. basin with open overflow, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, and soap and brush dishes - - - 7 12 6
- Dished veined marble base £3 15 0
- If with plated fittings to No. 1102, extra £1 0 0
- Do. do. No. 1103, extra £0 6 0
- If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass £0 14 6; plated £1 0 0
- If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass £0 10 6; plated £0 15 0



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

## IN FIRECLAY

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1104



No. 1105



### PRICES

No. 1104	White Glazed Fireclay Angle Lavatory 26 in. × 33 in., with skirting at sides and frieze all in one piece of ware, 19 in. × 17 in. basin with open overflow and 1½ in. brass rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, white vitreous enamelled cast-iron leg to support the top	- - - - -	£7 3 0
No. 1104 A	Do. do. but with 1½ in. vulcanite plug and brass washer and chain	-	6 12 0
No. 1105	White Glazed Fireclay Angle Lavatory 26 in. × 33 in., with skirting at sides in one piece of ware, 19 in. × 14 in. basin with open overflow and 1½ in. brass rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, and 2 white vitreous enamelled cast-iron legs to support the top	- - - - -	7 16 0
If with polished brass legs in place of iron, extra			
No. 1104			£0 15 0
Do.	do.	do.	No. 1105 1 10 0
Dished veined marble lavatory base			
			£3 0 0
If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass			
			£0 14 6
Do.	do.	plated	1 0 0
If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass			
			£0 10 6
Do.	do.	plated	0 15 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

IN FIRECLAY

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Nº 1263



Nº 1264



Nº 1262



No. 1262	White Glazed Fireclay Lavatory 26 in. × 20 in., with 20 in. × 14 in. recessed basin, 4 in. skirting, open overflow, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, and painted cast-iron legs	£4 8 0
No. 1262 A	Do. do. but without skirting	4 4 6
No. 1263	Do. do. but with circular-fronted tops 26 in. × 20 in., and painted cast-iron brackets	4 10 0
No. 1263 A	Do. do. but without skirting	4 7 0
No. 1264	Do. do. but with angle top 26 in. × 33 in., and painted cast-iron brackets	6 15 0
No. 1264 A	Do. do. but without skirting	6 11 0
	If with fittings plated, extra	£0 6 0

No. 1262 may be had with a 12 in. skirting as shewn in illustration, the price being £4 12 0

If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass £0 14 6; plated £1 0 0

If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass £0 10 6; plated £0 15 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED FIRECLAY LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1318



## PRICE

No. 1318 Three-person Lavatory, with white glazed fireclay tops 26 in. × 20 in., with 20 in. × 14 in. basins, with open overflows and 1½ in. rod wastes, 12 in. high skirting and frieze, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, top supported on polished brass legs, and brass traps with pipes to floor -

£20 10 6

No. 1319



No. 1319 Three-person Lavatory, with white glazed fireclay tops 27 in. × 19 in., with overlaps and 12 in. skirting, 19½ in. × 13 in. basins with open overflows, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, 1½ in. vulcanite plugs with brass washers and chains, with polished brass legs and rail, and brass traps and pipes to floor - - - - -

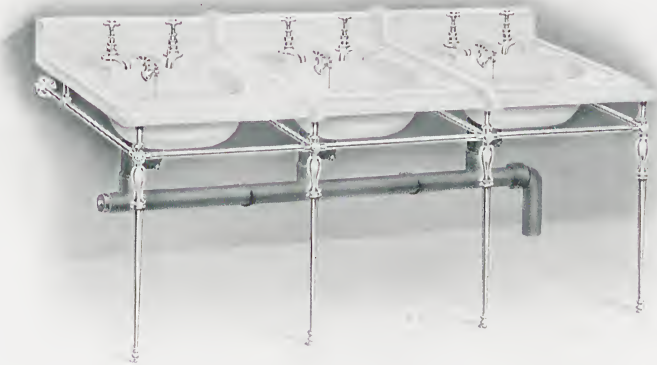
£22 1 0

DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

IN FIRECLAY

No. 1052

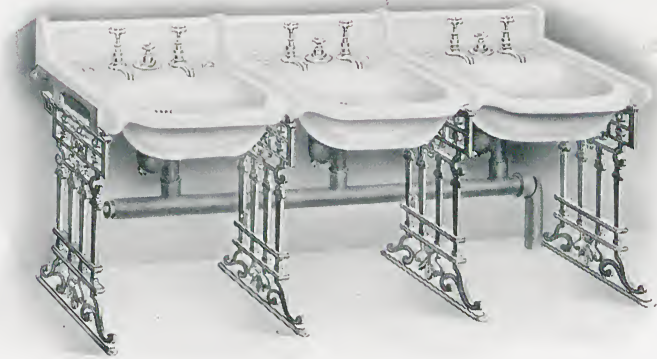
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



PRICES

- No. 1052 Three-person Lavatory, with white glazed fireclay tops 27 in.×19 in., with overlaps and skirtings, 19½ in.×13 in. D-shaped basins, open overflows with hinged gratings, 1½ in. brass rod wastes, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, with cast-iron waste pipe and traps, glass enamelled inside and painted out, cast-iron hooks for pipe, and enamelled iron legs and rail to support the top - - - - - £18 9 0  
Extra per person - - - - - 6 3 0  
If supplied with 1½ in. vulcanite plug, brass washer and chain and open overflow, instead of rod and grating deduct per person £0 11 0  
If with plated valves and waste, extra per person £0 8 0

No. 1053



PRICES

- No. 1053 Three-person Lavatory, with white glazed fireclay tops 24 in.×21 in., with overlaps and skirting, 19 in.×15½ in. oblong basin with concealed and removable standing waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, bronzed cast-iron standards, waste pipe and traps, pipe and traps glass enamelled inside - - - - - £19 16 0  
Extra per person - - - - - 6 12 0  
If with brackets instead of standards, deduct per person £0 8 0  
If with plated valves and waste knob, extra per person £0 8 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORY RANGES

IN FIRECLAY

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Section of Safety Plug



## PRICES

No. 1106	Three-person Range of Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories, tops 26 in. x 20 in. with overlap joint, 12 in. skirting, 20 in. x 14 in. recessed basin, with open overflow and 1½ in. brass rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, tops supported on bronzed cast-iron decorated standards with painted cast-iron waste pipes and traps	£15 6 0
No. 1106 A	Do. do. but with 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain	13 16 6
No. 1106 B	Do. do. but with 1½ in. safety plug fixed under grating	14 5 0

If straight pipes to connect basin to waste instead of traps, deduct £0 1 6 per person

## No. 1107

Section of Waverley Waste



## PRICES

No. 1107	Three-person Range of Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories, tops 26 in. x 20 in. with overlap joint and 4½ in. skirting, 18 in. x 12 in. recessed basin, with 1½ in. brass removable Waverley waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, top supported on painted cast-iron standards, with cast-iron waste pipes and traps	£14 0 0
No. 1107 A	Do. do. but without skirting	13 12 0

If straight pipes to connect basin to waste instead of traps, deduct £0 1 6 per person

If iron waste pipes and traps glass enamelled inside, extra per person £0 4 0

If do. white vitreous enamelled inside and out £0 11 0 per person

For any increase in length add one-third of quoted price for each extra person.



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORY RANGES

IN FIRECLAY

No. 1108

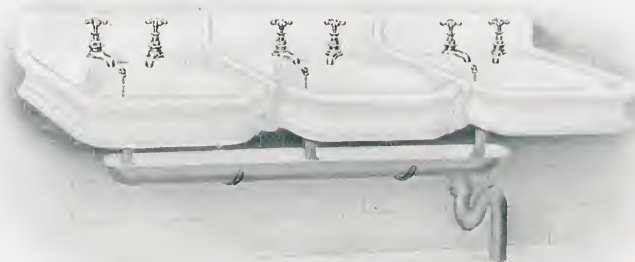
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.  
Section of Safety Plug



## PRICES

No. 1108	Three-person Range of Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories, with overlap joint and 4 in. skirting, recessed basin with open overflow and 1½ in. vulcanite plug, with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, top supported on pottery pedestals, cast-iron waste pipes and traps	Size of Top	26 in. X 20 in.	24 in. X 18 in.	20 in. X 18 in.
		Size of Basin	20 in. X 14 in.	18 in. X 12 in.	16 in. X 12 in.
No. 1108 A	Do. do. but without skirting If straight pipes to connect basin to waste instead of traps, deduct	£13	13 0	£12	13 6
			13 4 0	12 4 6	£11 18 6 11 9 6

## No. 1109



## PRICES

No. 1109	Three-person Range of Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories, with overlap joint and 4 in. skirting, recessed basin with open overflow and 1½ in. vulcanite plug, with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, top supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers, with cast-iron trough and waste pipes from basin	Size of Top	26 in. X 20 in.	24 in. X 18 in.	20 in. X 18 in.
		Size of Basin	20 in. X 14 in.	18 in. X 12 in.	16 in. X 12 in.
No. 1109 A	Do. do. but without skirting If with brass rod waste, extra per person If with safety plug fixed under grating, extra per person If with pipes and traps, or trough, glass enamelled inside, extra per person	£10	16 0	£9	16 6
			10 7 0	9 7 6	£9 3 0 8 14 0

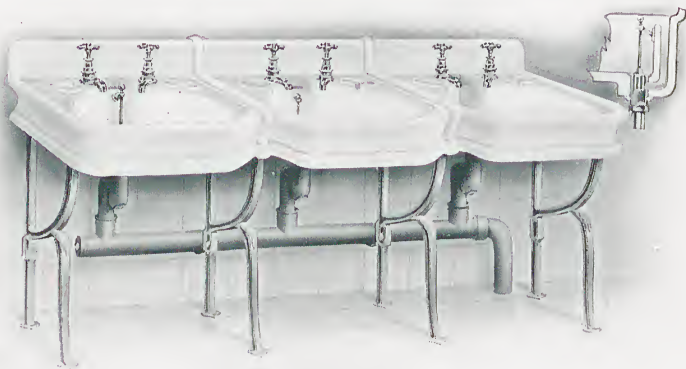
For any increase in length add one-third of quoted price for each extra person.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORY RANGES IN FIRECLAY

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1110

Section of Rod Waste



## PRICES

No. 1110	Three-person Range of Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories, with overlap joint and 4 in. skirting, recessed basin with open overflow and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, top supported on painted cast-iron standards, with waste pipes and traps	Size of Top 26 in. X 20 in.	24 in. X 18 in.	20 in. X 18 in.
		Size of Basin 20 in. X 14 in.	18 in. X 12 in.	16 in. X 12 in.
No. 1110 A	Do. do. but without skirting	£11 14 0	£10 16 0	£10 1 0
		11 5 0	10 7 0	9 12 0

If straight pipes to connect basin to waste instead of traps, deduct £0 1 6 per person.

## No. 1111



## PRICES

No. 1111	Three-person Range of Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories, with overlap joint and 4 in. skirting, recessed basin with open overflow and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, top supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers, with waste pipes to discharge into channel	Size of Top 26 in. X 20 in.	24 in. X 18 in.	20 in. X 18 in.
		Size of Basin 20 in. X 14 in.	18 in. X 12 in.	16 in. X 12 in.
No. 1111 A	Do. do. but without skirting	£10 4 0	£9 6 0	£8 11 0
		9 15 0	8 17 0	8 2 0

If with brass rod waste, extra per person £0 9 6

If with safety plug fixed under grating, extra per person £0 3 0

If with pipes and traps glass enamelled inside, extra per person £0 4 0

If with down pipes glass enamelled inside, extra per person £0 1 6

For any increase in length add one-third of quoted price for each extra person.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORY RANGES

IN FIRECLAY

No. 1112

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



Section of Safety Plug

## PRICES

No. 1112	Three-person Range of Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories, with circular fronts 26 in. x 20 in. and 4 in. skirting, 18 in. x 13 in. recessed basin with open overflow, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, painted cast-iron brackets to support tops, hooks, waste pipes and traps	£10 14 6
No. 1112 A	Do. do. but without skirting	10 5 6
	If straight pipes to connect basin to waste instead of traps, deduct	£0 1 6 per person

## No. 1113



## PRICES

No. 1113	Three-person Range of Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories, with circular fronts and extension to build into wall 26 in. x 20 in. and 18 in. x 13 in. recessed basin with open overflow, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, and painted cast-iron trap and waste pipes to ground	£9 19 6
	If with brass rod waste, extra per person	£0 9 6
	If with safety plug fixed under grating, extra per person	£0 3 0
	If with waste pipes and traps glass enamelled inside for No. 1112, extra per person	£0 4 0
	If with traps and pipes to ground glass enamelled inside for No. 1113, extra per person	£0 1 6
	For any increase in length add one-third of quoted price for each extra person.	

# DOULTON'S FIRECLAY LAVATORIES IN RANGE

BUT WITH BASINS ABOUT 6 in. APART

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1315

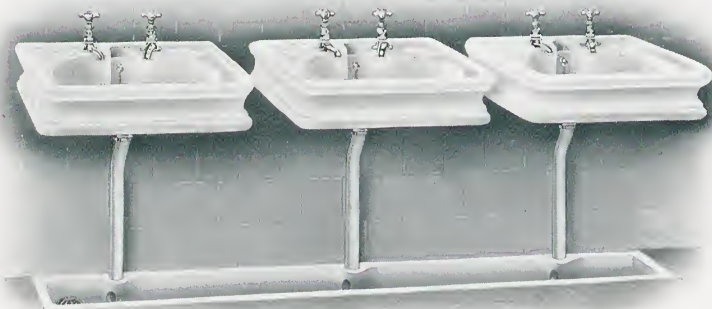


## PRICES

No. 1315	Range of 3 Fireclay Lavatories, white glazed, with tops kept about 6 in. apart, 4 in. skirting at back and sides, open overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, painted cast-iron cantilevers and iron waste pipe from basin to channel	Size of Top,	26 in. X 20 in.	24 in. X 18 in.	20 in. X 18 in.
		Size of Basin,	20 in. X 14 in.	18 in. X 12 in.	16 in. X 12 in.
			£10 0 0	£9 2 0	£8 2 0

If with brass rod waste, add per person £0 9 6

No. 1316



## PRICES

No. 1316	Range of 3 Fireclay Lavatories, white glazed, with extension to build into wall, tops kept about 6 in. apart, open overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and iron waste pipe from basin to channel	Size of Top,	26 in. X 20 in.	24 in. X 18 in.	20 in. X 18 in.
		Size of Basin,	20 in. X 14 in.	18 in. X 12 in.	16 in. X 12 in.
			£9 2 0	£8 4 0	£7 4 0

If with brass rod waste, add per person £0 9 6

If with waste pipes glass channelled inside, extra per person £0 1 6

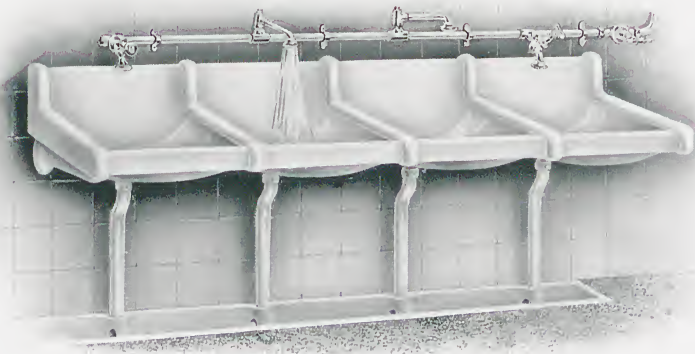
For any increase in length add one-third of quoted price for each extra person.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SPRAY LAVATORIES

IN FIRECLAY

No. 913

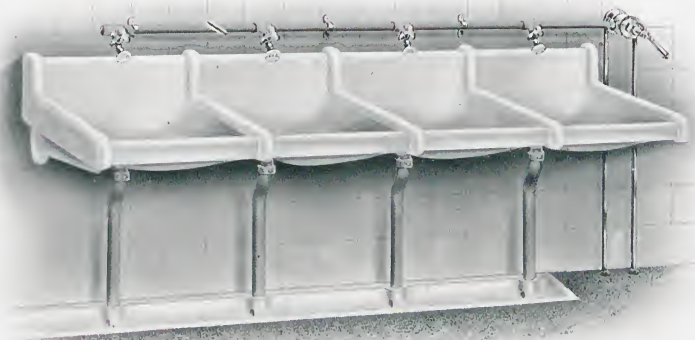
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



No. 913 Range of 4 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories, with overlap joint, and 6 in. back skirting, with brass gratings and iron waste pipes, cast-iron cantilevers to support tops, brass screw-down valves with rose and galvanized supply pipes and tees

Tops 18 in. X 16 in.	20 in. X 18 in.
£11 14 0	£12 12 0

No. 914



No. 914 Range of 4 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories, with overlap joint, and 6 in. back skirting, with brass gratings and iron waste pipes, cast-iron cantilevers to support tops, brass screw-down valves with rose, galvanized iron supply pipes and tees, with mixing valve to supply water at any required temperature

Tops 18 in. X 16 in.	20 in. X 18 in.
£13 9 6	£14 7 6

If with tops in cane glazed fireclay, deduct per person £0 3 0

If with white vitreous enamelled iron tops, add per person £0 16 0

If with plug valve, extra per person £0 4 0

If with self-closing valve, regulated to give a certain supply and then closing, extra per person £0 7 6

If with rose on swing arm which shuts supply off when turned back, as shewn in illustration of No. 913, extra per person £0 7 0

White glazed channel as shewn, per 2 ft. length £0 7 0

Stopped ends £0 2 0 extra.

For any increase in length add one-fourth of price quoted for each extra person.

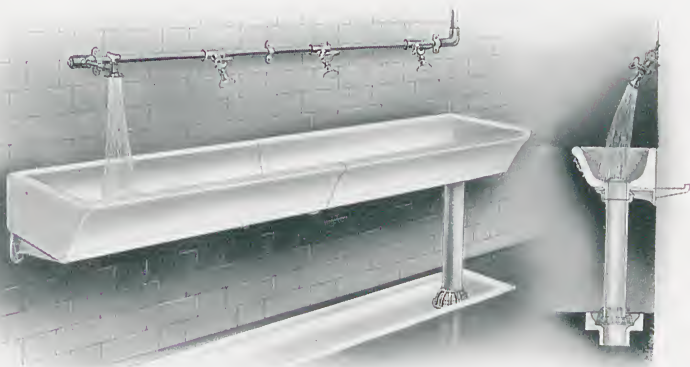


# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SPRAY LAVATORIES

IN FIRECLAY  
FOR SCHOOLS, WORKS, ETC.

No. 1114

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



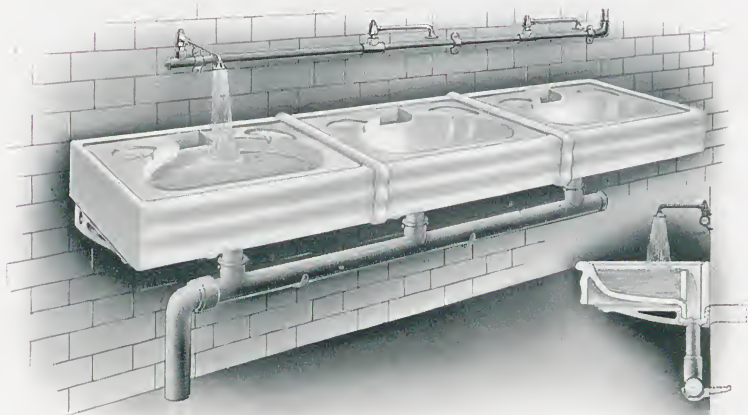
## PRICES

No. 1114 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Spray Lavatory for 4 persons, 6 ft. 8 in. over all, trough 12 in. wide x 6 in. deep, with 4 in. screw-down valves and rose, fixed 1 ft. 8 in. apart, including galvanized iron supply pipes and tees, trough supported on painted cast-iron brackets, with cast-iron waste pipe, glass enamelled inside, discharging into channel (but not including channel)

£7 18 0

If with self-closing valves regulated to give a certain flow of water without continuing to press the valve, extra per person £0 7 6

## No. 717. CASCADE LAVATORY



## PRICES

No. 717 Three-person Range of Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories, with overlap joints, 18 in. x 16 in. x 7 in., with basins 14 in. x 10 in., with soap dishes, open overflows, and with brass sprays on hinged arm which shut off when turned to wall (but not including supply pipe), painted cast-iron brackets, traps, waste pipes, and hooks

£10 5 6

If with pipes and traps glass enamelled inside, extra per person £0 4 0

For any increase in length add one-third of quoted price for each extra person.

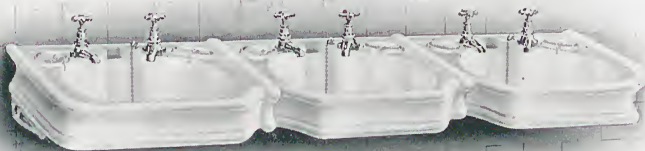
For particulars of vitreous enamelled iron spray lavatories see page 281.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORY RANGES

IN FIRECLAY

No. 1115

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

		Size of Top, 24 in. X 13 in.	20 in. X 18 in.
		Size of Basin, 18 in. X 12 in.	15 in. X 12 in.
No. 1115	Three-person Range Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories with overlap joint, recessed basin with open overflow, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass cold screw-down valve, soap dishes, top supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers	£6 10 6	£5 15 6
No. 1115 A	Do. do. but buff glazed	6 3 0	5 9 6

## No. 1116



## PRICES

No. 1116	Three-person Range Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories 24 in. X 18 in., with overlap, 17 in. X 12 in. recessed basin with open overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass cold screw-down valve, soap dishes and painted cast-iron cantilevers	£7 1 0
No. 1116 A	Do. do. but buff glazed	6 10 6

## No. 1117



## PRICES

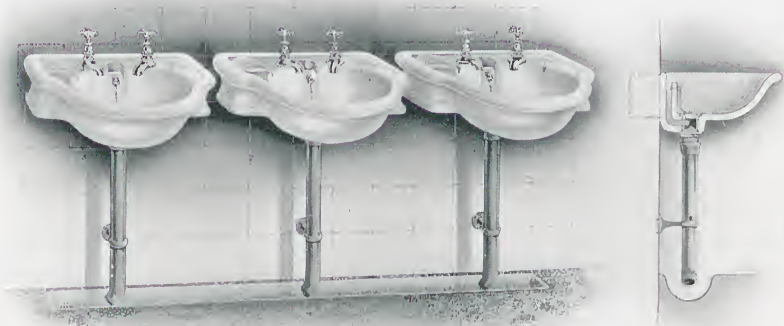
No. 1117	Three-person Range Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatories 24 in. X 18 in., with 18 in. X 13½ in. basin, grated overflow, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass cold screw-down valve, soap dishes, and painted cast-iron cantilevers	£5 18 6
No. 1117 A	Do. do. but buff glazed	5 11 6
	If with ½ in. brass hot screw-down valves, extra per person	£0 5 6
	If with pipe to channel as shewn with No. 1111, page 254, extra per person	£0 2 6
	For any increase in length add one-third of quoted price for each extra person.	

DOULTON'S FIRECLAY LAVATORY

FOR BUILDING INTO WALL

No. 1320

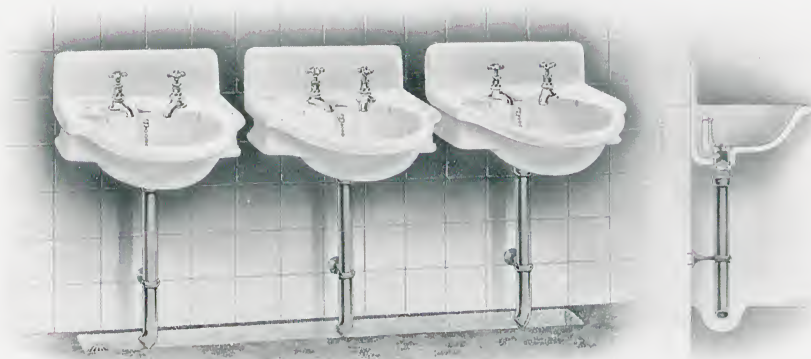
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



PRICES

No. 1320	Range of 3 Strong Fireclay Lavatories 24 in. x 18 in., with 18 in. x 12 in. basin, glazed on underside, open overflow, and extension to build into wall, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, and painted cast-iron waste pipes to channel	White Glazed.	Buff Glazed.
		£9 6 0	£8 3 6

No. 1321



PRICES

No. 1321	Range of 3 Strong Fireclay Lavatories 24 in. x 18 in., with 18 in. x 12 in. basins, glazed on underside, open overflow, and 4 in. skirting, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, and painted cast-iron waste pipes to channel	White Glazed.	Buff Glazed.
		£9 18 0	£8 14 0

If with waste pipes glass enamelled inside, extra £0 1 6  
Do. do. vitreous enamelled inside and out, extra £0 3 9

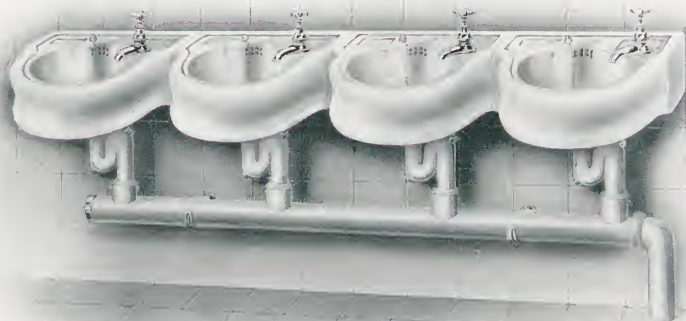
For any increase in length add one-third of quoted price for each extra person.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SCHOOL LAVATORIES

IN STRONG GLAZED FIRECLAY

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1123

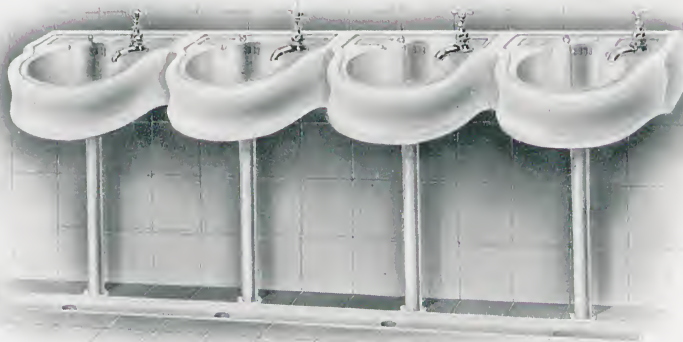


## PRICES

No. 1123 Range of 4 Strong Glazed Fireclay Lavatories, with circular fronts 18 in. x 18 in., with 11 in. x 11 in. basins and grated overflows, 1½ in. vulcanite plugs with brass washers and chains, and ½ in. brass cold screw-down valves, tops supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers, with waste pipe and connecting pipes between basins and waste -  
For each additional person, extra - - - - - £0 1 6  
If with traps instead of connecting pipes, extra - - - - - £0 1 6

White Glazed.	Buff Glazed.	Brown Glazed.
£8 10 0	£3 4 0	£7 13 0
2 2 6	2 1 0	1 19 6

No. 1124



## PRICES

No. 1124 Range of 4 Strong Glazed Fireclay Lavatories with circular fronts 18 in. x 18 in. and extension to build into wall, with 11 in. x 11 in. basins and grated overflows, 1½ in. vulcanite plugs with brass washers and chains, and ½ in. brass cold screw-down valves, with waste pipes from basins to channel - - - - -

White Glazed.	Buff Glazed.	Brown Glazed.
£7 4 0	£6 18 0	£6 12 0
1 16 0	1 14 6	1 13 0

For each additional person, extra - - - - - £0 7 0  
Special channel for waste as shown, extra per 2 ft. length - - - - - £0 2 0 extra.  
If waste pipes are glass enameled inside, extra per person to No. 1123 - - - - - £0 4 0; to No. 1124 - - - - - £0 1 6

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

IN FIRECLAY

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Nº 1118



Nº 1118 a



Nº 1119



Nº 1119 a



Nº 1120



Nº 1120 a



## PRICES

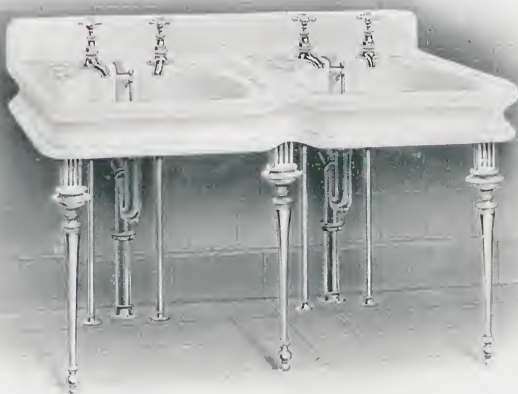
		Size of Top, 24 in. × 18 in.		20 in. × 18 in.	
		Size of Basin, 18 in. × 12 in.		16 in. × 12 in.	
No. 1118	White Glazed Fireclay Lavatory with 4 in. skirting at back and sides, recessed basin with open overflow, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, brass ½ in. hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, and painted cast-iron cantilevers	-	-	£2 15 0	£2 10 0
No. 1118A	Do. do. but without skirting	-	-	2 12 0	2 7 0
No. 1119	Do. do. but with circular front, top 26 in. × 20 in., basin 18 in. × 13 in.	-	-	£2 18 6	
No. 1119A	Do. do. but without skirting	-	-	2 15 6	
No. 1120	Do. do. but with angle top 34 in. × 27 in., basin 19 in. × 14 in.	-	-	4 16 0	
No. 1120A	Do. do. but without skirting	-	-	4 13 0	
If with brass rod waste, extra		£0 9 6			
If with careless plug fixed under grating, extra		£0 3 0			



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED DOUBLE LAVATORIES IN ONE PIECE OF FIRECLAY

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1121

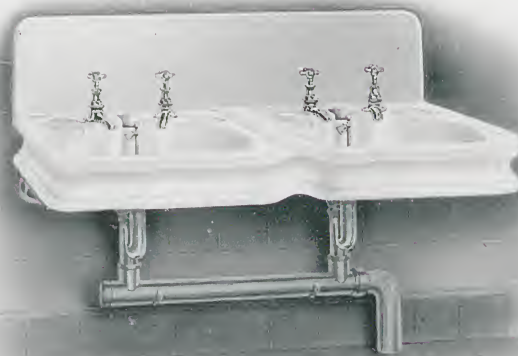


## PRICES

No. 1121 Strong Recessed White Glazed Fireclay Two-person Lavatory, top 4ft. 9in. x 2ft. 6in. with 19in. x 13in. recessed basins and open overflows, with brass rod wastes,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, top supported on three painted cast-iron legs

£11 18 0

No. 1122



## PRICES

No. 1122 Strong Recess-fronted White Glazed Fireclay Two-person Lavatory, top 4ft. 9in. x 2ft. 6in. with 12 in. skirting, 19in. x 13 in. recessed basins and open overflows, with brass rod wastes,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, top supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers, and iron waste pipe and traps

£13 0 0

If with plated fittings, extra £0 16 0

If with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plugs with brass washers and chains, deduct £0 19 0

If with careless plugs under fixed gratings, deduct £0 13 0

If with brass traps and pipes as shewn with No. 1121, extra £2 10 0

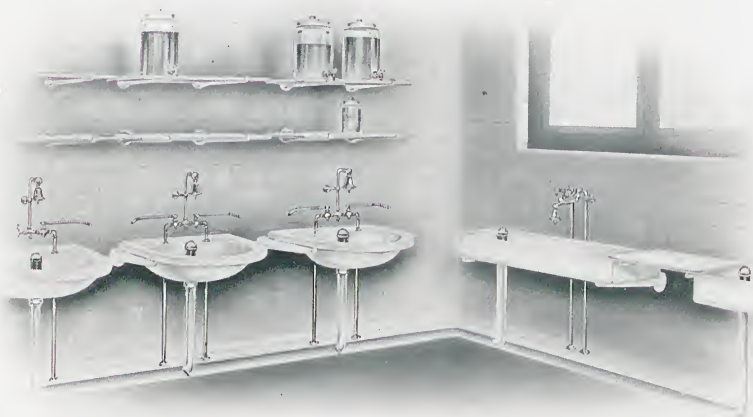
Do. plated do. do. £3 10 0

If iron pipe and traps glass enamelled inside, for No. 1122, extra £0 8 0

# OPERATING ROOMS

BELGRAVE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL  
KENNINGTON, LONDON, S.E.

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

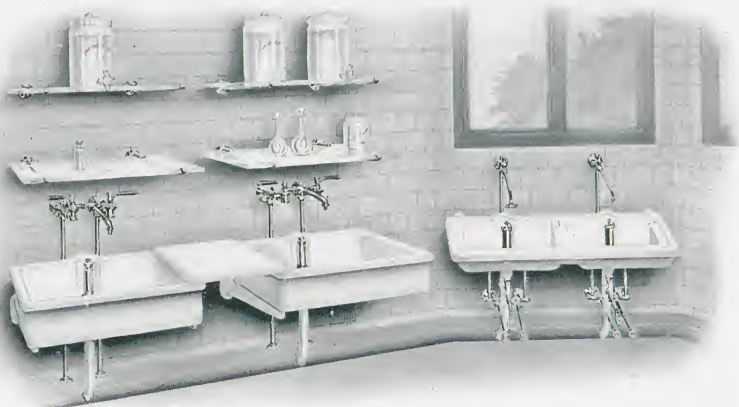


The Lavatories are in strong white glazed fireclay with large basins and vulcanite standing wastes. The supplies are for hot and cold, and the valves  $\frac{1}{4}$  turn, with long lever handles that can be actuated by the elbow, tops supported on vitreous enamelled iron cantilevers.

The Sinks are also in strong white glazed fireclay, and fixed in pairs, with glazed fireclay slab between and supported on cantilevers, with vulcanite standing waste, hot and cold supply valves with spray and jet.

Sinks and Lavatories are in all cases carried clear of the wall.

## BURY ST. EDMUNDS HOSPITAL



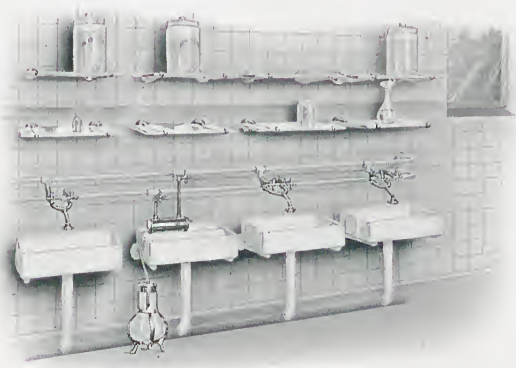
The Lavatory is a double one, made in one piece of strong white glazed fireclay, with large recessed oblong basins and standing wastes. The supplies are for hot and cold water, and both valves and wastes are worked by treadles; the wastes are arranged so that they will remain open without keeping the foot on the treadle.

The Sinks are placed in pairs with drainer between, both being in strong white glazed fireclay, and supported on vitreous enamelled iron cantilevers, lever handled hot and cold valves with long bib,

# OPERATING ROOMS

ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL, WESTMINSTER BRIDGE, LONDON, S.E.

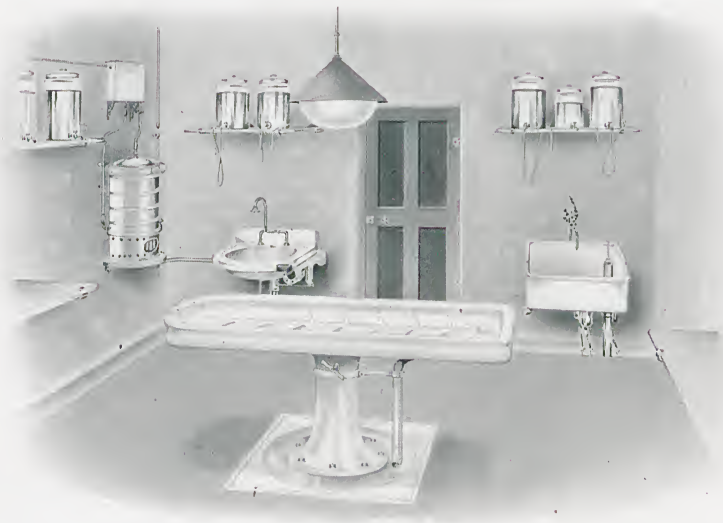
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



THE Lavatories are shaped as sinks, with the corners rounded, supported on cantilevers, and fixed in ranges of two or more. The supply is through a rose connected to hot and cold screw-down valves. The waste is arranged so as to discharge over an open channel, thus every part is accessible and open for inspection and cleansing. All fittings are kept clear of the wall.

# POST MORTEM ROOM

CITY MORTUARY, GOLDEN LANE, LONDON, E.C.



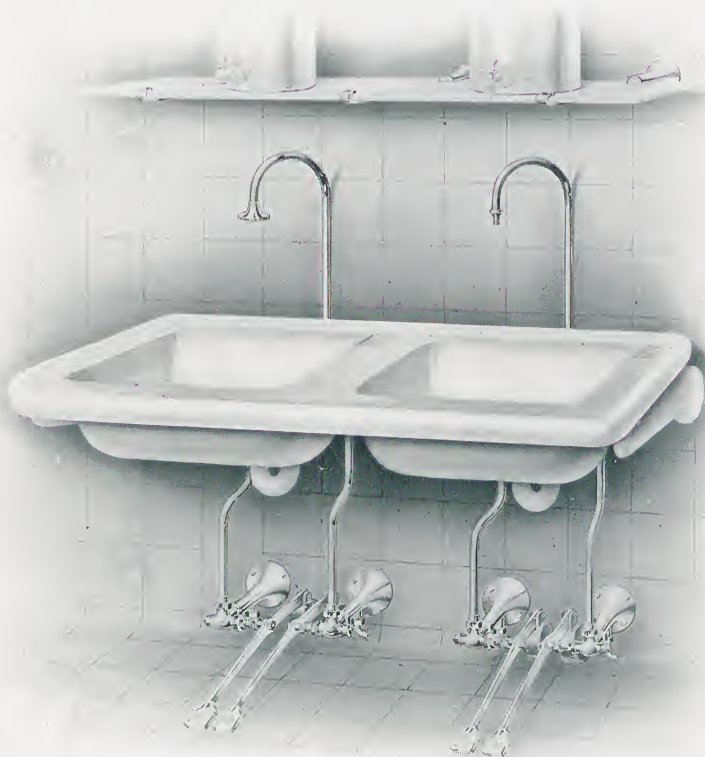
The Post Mortem Table is made with a strong white glazed fireclay top and base, the slab being supported on a vitreous enamelled iron column. The top will turn in any direction. The Sink and Lavatory are both white glazed fireclay, and the supplies are worked by a treadle arrangement; with the sink the waste is also actuated by a treadle, whilst that of the lavatory is moved by the elbow. The Fireclay Slab for bodies is supported on cantilevers, and there is also a smaller shelf 4 ft. x 2 ft. in the same material, fixed in a similar manner. The heating is by a gas arrangement made in copper, and the channels, fixed below the floor line, have a brass removable grating above them.

DOULTON'S  
SPECIAL HOSPITAL LAVATORIES

### DOUBLE LAVATORY FOR OPERATING ROOMS IN ONE PIECE OF FIRECLAY

No. 751

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This Lavatory has the basins and top formed in one piece of strong white glazed fireclay. The supplies consist of a spray and jet, and in place of a plug a grated washer is fixed so that the user washes in running water.

The valves are worked by treadles fixed clear of the floor so that no part of the apparatus need be touched by the hands.

## PRICES

No. 751	Two-person Lavatory in strong white glazed fireclay 4 ft. 4 in. × 1 ft. 9 in., with 21 in. × 14½ in. basins, with grated washer, hot and cold valves with treadle arrangement, and spray and jet, vitreous enamelled iron brackets, and metallic enamelled wrought-iron frame	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£24 6 0
	If valve brackets are in painted cast-iron, in place of brass, deduct	£2 16 0							

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL HOSPITAL LAVATORIES WITH ELBOW ACTION

FOR OPERATING ROOMS, ETC.

No. 1128

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This Lavatory is made in one piece of white glazed fireclay, and can be arranged with open overflow and plug waste as illustrated, or fitted with a vulcanite standing waste, either pattern will be worked by an elbow action lever, the supply is also actuated in a similar manner.

For section shewing waste and overflow see No. 1127, page 269.

## PRICES

No. 1128	Two-person Lavatory, in strong white glazed fireclay, 4 ft. 4 in. x 1 ft. 9 in., with 21 in. x 1 1/2 in. basins, with open overflow and plug waste, hot and cold combined valves with lever handles, curved supply pipes, spray and jet, elbow action wastes, and vitreous enamelled iron waste pipes; top supported on vitreous enamelled iron cantilevers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£18 18 0
No. 1128 A	Do. do. but with vulcanite standing waste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 3 0

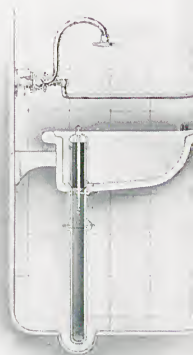


# DOULTON'S SPECIAL HOSPITAL LAVATORIES WITH ELBOW ACTION FOR OPERATING ROOMS, ETC.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1126

Section



This Lavatory is made in one piece of strong white earthenware, and has a large recessed basin with vulcanite standing waste. It is designed especially for use in operating rooms, as all the fittings can be used without being touched by the hands, either before or after cleansing. The supply is for hot and cold water. The valve is a patent mixing valve, and by moving the lever with the elbow you can regulate the temperature of the water; there is no need to keep pressure on the lever, it will remain open. The waste is also actuated by the elbow.

## PRICES

No. 1126	Strong White Earthenware Circular-fronted Lavatory, 30 in. x 23 in., with 21 in. x 16 in. basin, and vulcanite standing waste, hot and cold patent mixing valve with lever handle, curved supply pipe and spray, elbow action waste, and vitreous enamelled iron waste pipe; top supported on vitreous enamelled cast-iron cantilevers - - - - -	£10 6 0
No. 1126 A	If with a grated washer only so that basin will not retain water - - -	7 15 0
	If with painted brackets and pipe, deduct £0 11 0	

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL HOSPITAL LAVATORIES WITH ELBOW ACTION

FOR OPERATING ROOMS, ETC.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1127

Section



This Lavatory is made in one piece of strong white earthenware, and has a large basin with open overflow and plug waste. It is designed especially for use in operating rooms, as all the fittings can be used without being touched by the hands, either before or after cleansing. The supply is for hot and cold water. The valve is a combined one, and by moving the lever with the elbow you can regulate the temperature of the water ; there is no need to keep pressure on the lever, it will remain open. The waste is also actuated by the elbow.

## PRICES

No. 1127 Strong White Earthenware Circular-fronted Lavatory, 30in. x 23in., with 21 in. x 16 in. basin, with open overflow and plug waste, hot and cold patent mixing valve with lever handle, curved supply pipe and spray, elbow action waste, and vitreous enamelled iron waste pipe ; top supported on vitreous enamelled cast-iron cantilevers - - - - - £10 6 6

If with painted brackets and pipe, deduct £0 11 0  
A thermometer may be had attached to the fittings so as to give the temperature of the water.

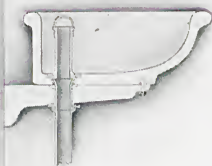
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED HOSPITAL LAVATORIES

FOR OPERATING ROOMS, &c.

No. 1131



Section



## PRICES

No. 1131 Oval White Glazed Fireclay Lavatory 28 in. x 21 in., with recessed basin 24 in. x 16 in., and vulcanite standing waste, hot and cold combined valve with lever handle to work by the arm, with curved supply pipe and spray. Top supported on vitreous enamelled cast-iron cantilevers - - £8 15 6

No. 1131 A If with grated washer only, so that basin will not retain water - - 8 4 0

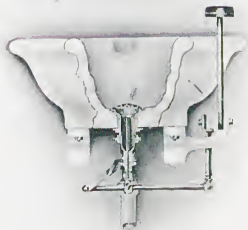
If with brackets and pipe, deduct £0 9 0

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1132



Section



## PRICES

No. 1132 Oval White Glazed Fireclay Lavatory 28 in. x 21 in., with 24 in. x 16 in. basin, open overflow and plug waste, hot and cold combined valve with lever handle to work by the arm, with curved supply pipe and spray, elbow action waste. Top supported on vitreous enamelled cast-iron cantilevers - - - - £10 8 6

**DOULTON'S IMPROVED  
HOSPITAL LAVATORIES**  
FOR OPERATING ROOMS, &c.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1129



This Lavatory is made in strong white earthenware, and is very compact, both the supplies and wastes are worked by treadle action. The brackets are arranged so that the top stands about 3 in. from the wall. Treadle valves so arranged that hot and cold can be turned on together or separately with one foot.

**PRICES**

No. 1129 Strong White Earthenware Lavatory 27 in. × 20 in., with 20 in. × 14½ in. recessed basin, vulcanite standing waste, hot and cold valves fixed on painted iron brackets with treadle action, curved supply pipe and spray, and treadle-action waste. Top supported on painted iron cantilevers - - - - - £10 19 0

No. 1129 A If with grated washer only so that basin will not retain water - 9 4 6

If with valve brackets brass in place of painted cast iron, add £1 8 0

If with vitreous enamelled lavatory brackets and pipe, add £0 11 6

No. 1130



This Lavatory is of a specially large size, and like No. 1129 the supplies are worked by treadle action, while the waste is actuated by the elbow.

**PRICES**

No. 1130 Strong White Earthenware Lavatory 30 in. × 23 in., with 21 in. × 16 in. basin and open overflow and plug waste to work below a grating, hot and cold valves fixed on painted iron brackets with treadle action, curved supply pipe and spray, and elbow action waste. Top supported on painted iron cantilevers - - £14 10 6

No. 1130 A If with grated washer only so that basin will not retain water - 12 7 6

DOULTON'S

# IMPROVED HOSPITAL LAVATORIES

FOR OPERATING ROOMS, &c.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Section

No. 599



## PRICES

No. 599 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Lavatory 26 in. X 20 in., with 20 in. X 14 in. basin and brass grated washer, patent combined hot and cold fitting fixed on the wall to work by the foot, the pedal is moved from left to right, and the temperature of the water regulated as desired, curved supply pipe and spray, top supported on vitreous enamelled iron cantilevers, and pipe to channel

£7 5 0

No. 1298

Section



## PRICES

No. 1298 Strong White Earthenware Circular-fronted Lavatory 30 in. X 23 in., with 21 in. X 16 in. basin, open overflow, and plug waste worked by knee action, patent combined hot and cold fitting fixed on the wall to work by the foot, the pedal is moved from left to right, and the temperature of the water regulated as desired, curved supply pipe and spray, top supported on vitreous enamelled iron cantilevers, and pipe to channel

£11 0 0



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED HOSPITAL LAVATORIES FOR OPERATING ROOMS, ETC.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1299



This lavatory is a very useful pattern for use in operating rooms. It is simple, cheap and strong. All parts are exposed so that it is easily kept clean. The valve is a patent mixing pattern and actuated by moving the lever with the arm.

## PRICES

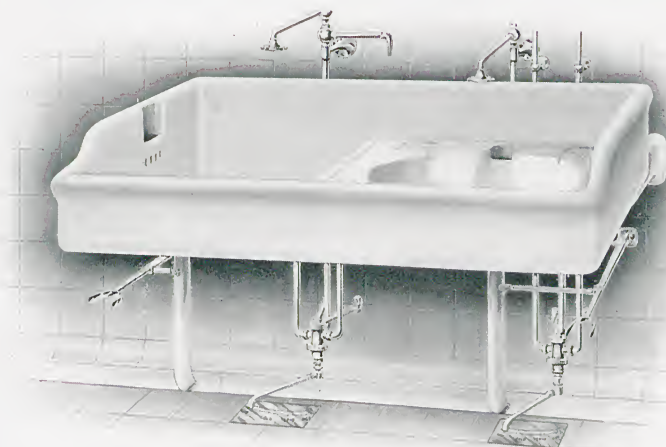
No. 1299 Strong White Earthenware Circular-fronted Lavatory 30 in. x 23 in., with 21 in. x 16 in. basin, and brass grated washer, hot and cold combined valve with lever to work by the arm so that the water can be regulated to any temperature, top supported on vitreous enamelled cast-iron cantilevers, and waste pipe to channel - - £7 17 6

Neither supply pipes nor channel included in the price given.

This arrangement can be supplied with Nos. 1126, 1127, 1131 and 1132 if desired.

# DOULTON'S COMBINED OPERATING SINK AND LAVATORY

No. 485 A



## PRICES

No. 485 A Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Operating Sink and Lavatory 36 in. x 22 in. x 8 in., with open overflow,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. painted mixing valves with lever actuated by the foot fixed below sink, with brass pipes from valves to movable sprays and jet, waste plug under grating worked by a knee action arrangement, top is supported on vitreous enamelled cast-iron cantilevers - -  
No. 485 B 110. do. do. but with hot and cold screw-down valves over sink instead of jet and treadle arrangement - -  
If with top 48 in. x 22 in. x 8 in. extra

£21 6 0

18 7 0

£2 3 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED HOSPITAL LAVATORIES

FOR WARD ROOMS, &c.

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1133

No. 1133 A



## PRICES

No. 1133	Strong White Earthenware Ward Room Lavatories 24 in. X 20 in., with rounded front recessed basin 19 in. X 14 in., and vulcanite standing waste, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass screw-down hot and cold valves, tops supported on vitreous enamelled iron cantilevers, and vitreous enamelled waste pipe and clip	-	-	-	per basin	£4 15 0
No. 1133 A	Do. do. but with rod waste and open overflow	-	-	-	"	4 14 0
No. 1134						
No. 1134 A						



## PRICES

No. 1134	Strong White Earthenware Ward Room Lavatories 27 in. X 20 in., with recessed basins 20 in. X 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., and vulcanite standing waste, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold lever handle valves, tops supported on vitreous enamelled iron cantilevers, and vitreous enamelled iron waste pipe and clip	-	-	-	per basin	£5 15 6
No. 1134 A	Do. do. but with rod waste and open overflow	-	-	-	"	5 14 6
	If with brackets and pipe painted, deduct from either	£0 9 0				

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SLATE LAVATORIES

No. 163

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



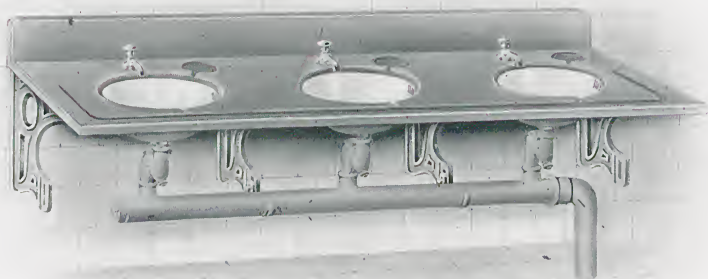
## PRICES

- No. 163 Three-person Plain Slate Lavatory, top about 2ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 6 in. per person, with 6 in. skirting at back, plug basins with overflows,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plugs with brass washers and chains,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass cold screw-down valves, basins clipped to slate so that no frame is necessary -
- No. 405 Do. do. but with oblong basins  $14\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 12 in. - £7 2 6
- No. 406 Do. do. but with D-shaped basins 17 in. x  $14\frac{1}{2}$  in. - 6 16 6
- If with iron frieze as shewn, extra per person - - - - -
- Painted cast-iron cantilevers to support top, extra, each £0 4 3
- Soap dishes, extra, each £0 1 3
- If with hot valve, extra £0 5 6

Round Basin. 14 in.	16 in.	Oval Basin. 15 in. x $12\frac{1}{2}$ in.
£5 12 6	£6 10 6	£7 1 0
Painted.	Galvanized.	Grey Vitreous Enamelled.
£0 6 0	£0 7 6	£0 11 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SLATE LAVATORIES FOR SCHOOLS, BARRACKS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

No. 422



## PRICES

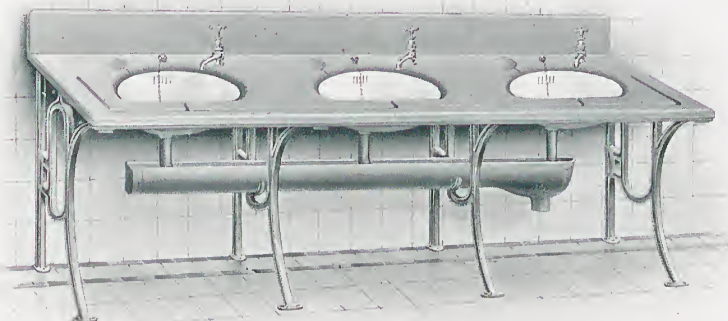
- No. 422 Three-person Strong Plain Slate Lavatory, top about 2ft. 3 in. x 2 ft. 6 in. per person, with 6 in. skirting at back, plug basins with overflows,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass care-less plugs,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass cold self-closing valves, soap trays, grooved channel, with painted cast-iron brackets, waste pipes and traps - - - - -
- No. 424 Do. do. but with standards in place of brackets - - - - -
- If with hot valve, extra per person £0 13 6
- If with ironwork galvanized, extra per person £0 5 0
- If with pipe and trap glass enamelled inside, extra per person £0 4 0
- For any increase in length add one-third of quoted price for each extra person.

Round Basin. 13 in.	D-shaped Basin. 17 in. x $14\frac{1}{2}$ in.
£10 2 6	£11 2 0
10 10 0	11 9 6

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SLATE LAVATORIES

No. 416

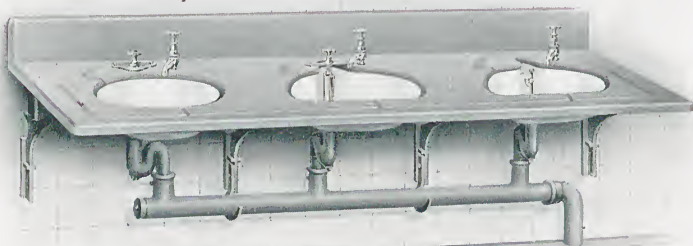
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

	Round Basins.		Oval Basins.	D-shaped Basins.	Oblong Basins.
	14 in.	16 in.	15 in. X 12½ in.	17 in. X 14½ in.	14½ in. X 12 in.
No. 416 Three-person Lavatory with plain slate top 2 ft. 3 in. X 2 ft. 0 in. per person, with 6 in. skirting at back, plug basins with overflows, 1½ in. vulcanite plugs with brass washers and chains, ½ in. brass cold screw-down valves, with painted cast-iron standards, hooks, trough and pipes from basin to trough	£8 17 0	£9 15 0	£10 7 0	£10 5 6	£10 1 0
No. 419 Do. do. but with brackets in place of standards	8 9 6	9 7 6	9 19 6	9 18 0	9 13 6
No. 1152 Do. do. but with cast-iron cantilevers and pipe from basin to channel in floor as shewn with No. 1111, page 254	7 7 0	8 5 0	8 17 0	8 15 6	8 11 0
If with pipe and trough to Nos. 416 and 419 glass enamelled inside, extra per person				£0 4 0	
If with all ironwork to Nos. 416 and 419 galvanized do.				0 6 0	
If do. do. No. 1152 do.		£0 4 3			
If with pipe of No. 1152 glass enamelled inside, extra per person			£0 1 6		

## No. 1153



## PRICES

	Concealed Removable Standing Waste.		With Oblong Basin.	Waverley Basin & Waste.	Recessed Basin, Open Overflow, & Rod Waste.
	Round Basin.	Oval Basin.	19 in. X 13½ in.	17 in. X 14 in.	21 in. X 16 in.
No. 1153 Three-person Lavatory with plain slate top 2 ft. 3 in. X 2 ft. 0 in. per person, with 6 in. skirting at back, plug basins with overflows, with standing or rod wastes, ½ in. brass cold screw-down valves, painted cast-iron brackets, waste pipes and traps	£11 8 0	17½ in. X 13 in. £12 12 0	£14 3 6	£13 17 0	£14 8 0
If with standards in place of brackets, extra per person		£0 2 6			
If with pipe and traps glass enamelled inside, extra per person		£0 4 0			
If with all ironwork galvanized, extra per person		£0 5 0			
If with hot valve, extra per person		£0 5 6			
If with soap dishes, extra per person		£0 1 3			

For any increase in length add one third of quoted price for each extra person.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED DOUBLE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1155



## PRICES

No. 1155 Eight-person Double Lavatory, 4 a side, with slate top 8 ft. x 4 ft., with strong pottery basins and overflows, brass careless plugs,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass cold screw-down valves, soap dishes and painted cast-iron standards, hooks, waste pipes and traps

If with all ironwork galvanized, extra per range £2 8 0

With Round  
Basin.  
13 in.  
£24 6 0

With D-shaped  
Recessed Basin  
17 x 14  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
£27 0 0

No. 1156



## PRICES

No. 1156 Eight-person Double Lavatory, 4 a side, with strong white glazed fireclay tops 24 in. x 18 in., recessed basins 17 in. x 12 in., with open overflows, brass careless plugs,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, and painted cast-iron standards and pipes to channel in floor (price does not include channel)

If with all ironwork galvanized, extra per range £1 5 0

If with hot valves, extra per range £2 4 0

For each addition of two persons add one-fourth of price quoted.

£25 16 0

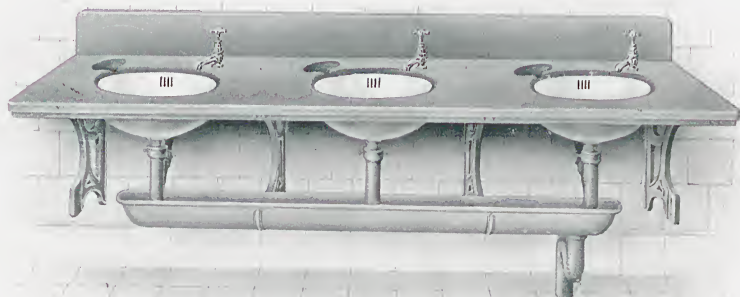


# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

IN SLATE

No. 1157

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

No. 1157 Three-person Strong Slate Lavatory top, about 2 ft. 3 in. × 2 ft. 0 in. per person, with 6 in. skirting at back, 14 in. strong white glazed fireclay basins with overflows, brass careless plugs,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass cold screw-down valves, with painted cast-iron brackets and trough

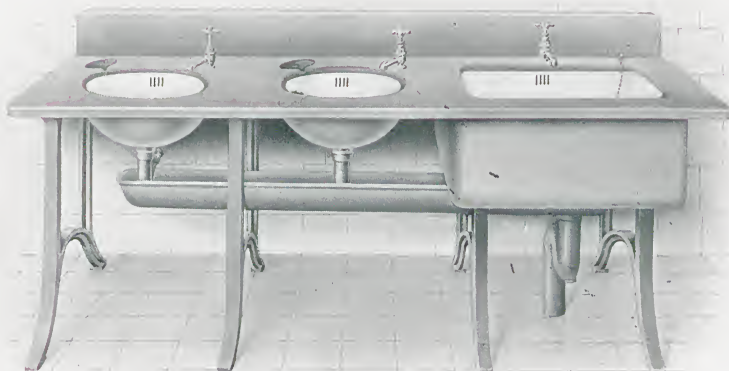
If with channel and pipe glass enamelled inside, extra £0 4 0 per person

If with standards in place of brackets, extra £0 2 6 per person

White vitreous enamelled cast-iron basins at the same price as fireclay.

£9 10 6

No. 1158



## PRICES

No. 1158 Specially Strong Lavatory with slate top, about 2 ft. 3 in. × 2 ft. 0 in. per person, and 6 in. skirting at back, 14 in. strong white glazed fireclay basins with overflows, brass careless plugs,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass screw-down cold valves and 24 in. × 16 in. × 10 in. fireclay sink white glazed inside, with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plug, brass washer and chain, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass screw-down cold valve, top and sink supported on painted cast-iron standards with trough for basins and trap for sink

If trough and trap glass enamelled inside, extra £0 10 0

£11 11 0

# DOULTON'S VITREOUS ENAMELLED CAST-IRON LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

No. 1159	Single-person Cast-iron Lavatory, white vitreous enamelled on top edge and in basin, painted underneath, top 27 in. x 20 in. with 12 in. skirting and frieze, 20 in. x 12 in. recessed basin with open overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and painted cast-iron brackets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£3 16 0
No. 1159 A	Do. do. but with 5 in. skirting and no frieze	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 0 0
No. 1159 B	Do. do. but without skirting or frieze	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 12 6
No. 1160	Angle Lavatory, with 12 in. skirting and frieze, top 29 in. x 24 in., size of basin, 15 in. x 12 in., fitted as No. 1159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 0 0
No. 1160 A	Do. do. but with 5 in. skirting and no frieze	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 4 0
No. 1160 B	Do. do. but without skirting or frieze	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 10 6
No. 1161	Round-fronted Lavatory with extension to build into wall, 12 in. skirting and frieze, top 20 in. x 19 in., size of basin 15 in. x 12 in., fitted as No. 1159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 3 6
No. 1161 A	Do. do. but with 5 in. skirting and no frieze	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 9 0
No. 1161 B	Do. do. but without skirting or frieze	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 2 6

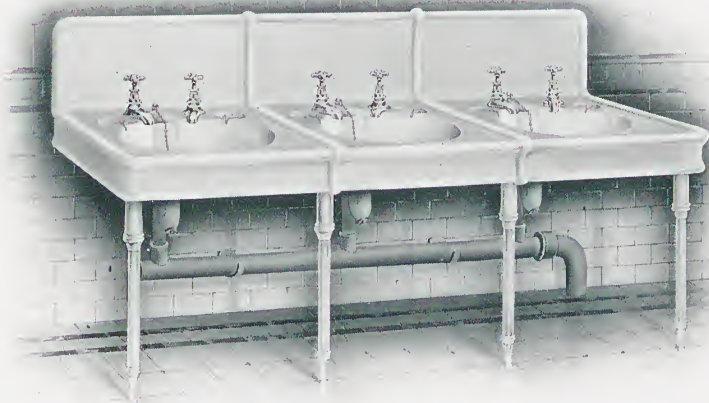
If basins and cantilever white vitreous enamelled underneath instead of painted, extra to No. 1159 £0 16 0; No. 1160 £0 15 6; No. 1161 £0 5 0

# DOULTON'S VITREOUS ENAMELLED CAST-IRON LAVATORIES

IN RANGES

No. 1300

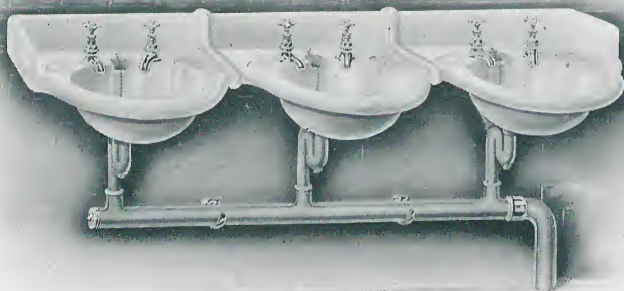
DOULTON & Co.,  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

- No. 1300 Range of 3 White Vitreous Enamelled Iron Lavatories 27 in.  $\times$  20 in., with 20 in.  $\times$  12 in. recessed basins, with open overflows, frieze, overlap joints and 12 in. skirting,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plugs with brass washers and chains, painted cast-iron legs to support the top, and painted iron pipe and traps £13 13 0
- Extra per person for longer ranges £4 11 0
- If with 5 in. skirting in place of 12 in., deduct per person £0 4 6
- If without skirting, deduct per person £0 10 0
- If with brass rod waste in place of plug, washer and chain, add per person £0 9 6

## No. 1301



## PRICES

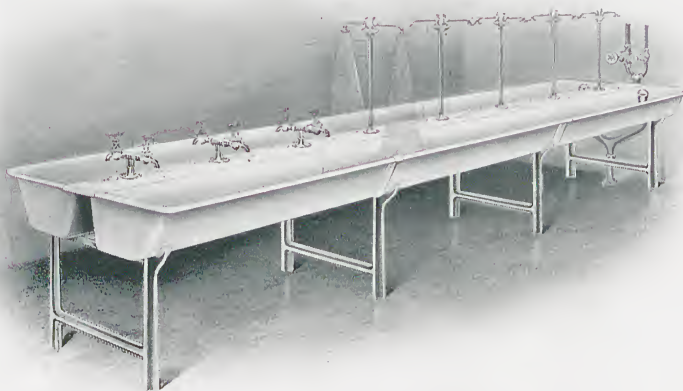
- No. 1301 Range of 3 Circular-fronted White Vitreous Enamelled Iron Lavatories 20 in.  $\times$  19 in., with 15 in.  $\times$  12 in. basins with open overflows, overlap joints and 5 in. skirting, and extension to build into wall,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plugs with brass washers and chains, painted cast-iron pipe and traps £9 10 6
- Extra per person for longer ranges £3 3 6
- If the waste pipes and traps for Nos. 1300 or 1301 are glass enamelled inside, add per person £0 4 6

# DOULTON'S VITREOUS ENAMELLED CAST-IRON SPRAY LAVATORIES

SPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR SCHOOLS, WORKSHOPS, ETC.

No. 1302

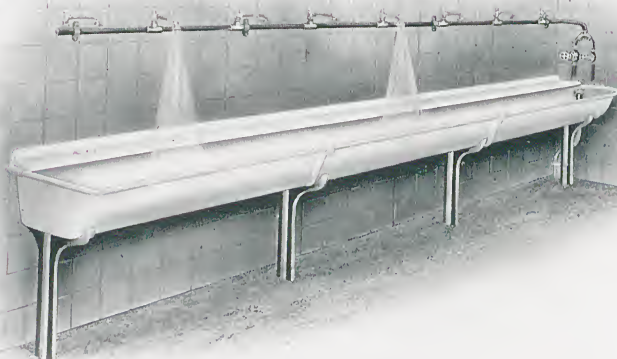
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

- No. 1302 Double Range of Spray Lavatories, with cast-iron trough 12 ft. long x 15 in. wide, white vitreous enamelled inside and painted out, with painted cast-iron standards and soap trays, with waste at end and down pipe to floor, brass swing sprays placed 1 ft. 6 in. apart, with necessary standards £33 18 0  
For every extra 4 ft. complete with sprays, add £11 6 0  
If trough white vitreous enamelled inside and out, add £4 10 0  
Extra for each additional 4 ft. £1 10 0  
If with screw-down valves as shewn in place of sprays, reduce £6 0 0 per range.

No. 1303



## PRICES

- No. 1303 Single Range of Spray Lavatories, with cast-iron trough 12 ft. long x 15 in. wide, white vitreous enamelled inside and painted out, with painted cast-iron standards and soap trays, with waste at end and down pipe to floor, brass swing sprays placed 1 ft. 6 in. apart, with necessary piping £15 3 0  
For every extra 4 ft. complete with sprays, add £5 1 0  
If trough white vitreous enamelled inside and out, add £2 8 0  
Extra for each additional 4 ft. £0 16 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

## WITH OPEN OVERFLOW, ROD WASTE AND FRIEZE

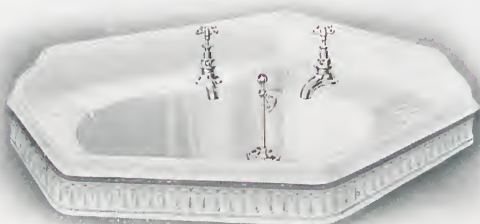
No. 1054



### PRICES

No. 1054	Queensware Lavatory, with D-shaped recessed basin, open overflow and frieze, with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass rod waste and painted cast-iron brackets	Size of top, 28 in. x 22 in.	27 in. x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	25 in. x 18 in.
		Size of basin, 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 16 in.	20 in. x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	19 in. x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
		£5 7 0	£4 8 6	£3 12 0

No. 1055



### PRICES

No. 1055	Queensware Angle Lavatory, with D-shaped recessed basin, open overflow and frieze, with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass rod waste and painted cast-iron brackets	Size of top, 30 in. x 22 in.	27 in. x 20 in.
		Size of basin, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 14 in.	16 in. x 13 in.
		£4 11 0	£3 12 0

No. 1056



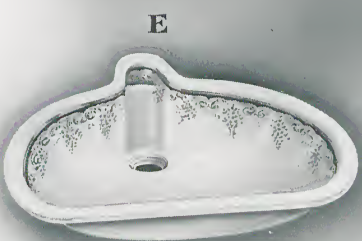
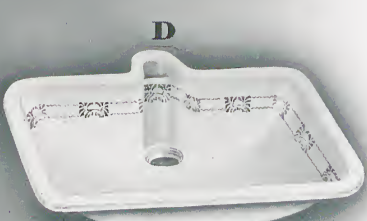
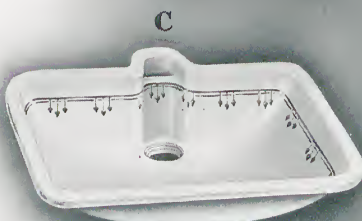
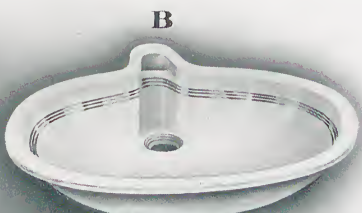
### PRICES

No. 1056	Queensware Circular-fronted Lavatory, with recessed basin, open overflow and frieze, with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass rod waste and painted cast-iron brackets	Size of top, 30 in. x 23 in.	27 in. x 19 in.	25 in. x 18 in.
		Size of basin, 21 in. x 16 in.	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 14 in.	17 in. x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
		£5 17 0	£3 18 0	£3 12 0
	If with $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. vulcanite plug and brass washer and chain in place of rod waste, deduct	£0 9 0		
	If with waste and valves plated, add	£0 6 0		



# DECORATIONS FOR LAVATORY BASINS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

These decorations may be added to any pattern basin at the following extra :—

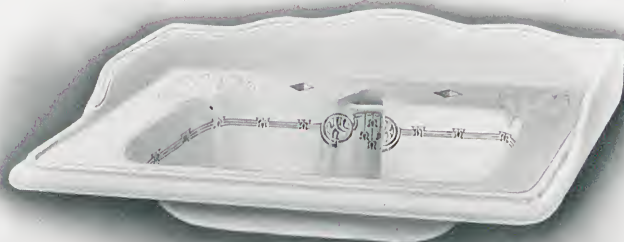
Decoration	A	Mazarine and gold	-	£1	19	0	
„	B	Gold line	- - -	1	7	0	
„	C	In gold	- - -	1	13	0 ; in plain colour	
„	D	In gold	- - -	1	13	0 ; in plain colour	
„	E	In plain colour	- - -	0	6	0	
„	F	Tinted	- - -	0	12	0 ; in plain colour	
					0	6	0



# DECORATIONS FOR CABINET LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

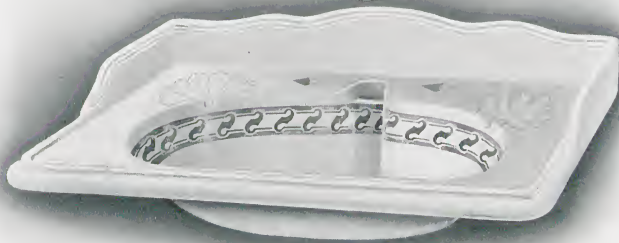
**G**



**H**



**J**



## PRICES

These decorations may be added to any earthenware cabinet at the following extra :—

Decoration <b>G</b>	In gold - - - - -	£3 5 6 ; in plain colour	£0 19 0
„ <b>H</b>	In gold - - - - -	3 5 6 ; in plain colour	0 19 0
„ <b>J</b>	In one colour and gold lines -	2 13 0 ; in plain colour	0 19 0

These prices are for cabinets without friezes.

If added to a pattern with frieze the extra cost will be :—

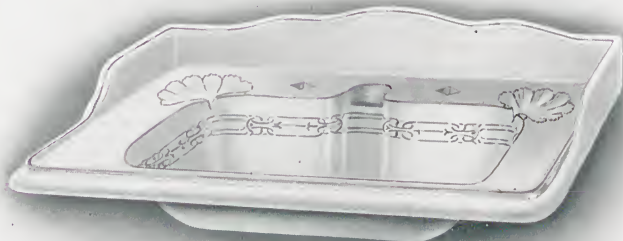
With gold £1 5 0 ; plain colour £0 6 6



# DECORATIONS FOR CABINET LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

K



L



M



## PRICES

These decorations may be added to any earthenware cabinet at the following extra:—

Decoration K	In gold - - -	£3 5 6	in plain colour	£0 19 0
„ L	In plain colour - -	0 18 0		
„ M	In mazarine and gold -	3 15 0		

These prices are for cabinets without friezes.

If added to a pattern with frieze the extra cost will be:—

In gold	£1 5 0	in plain colour	£0 6 6	mazarine and gold	£1 10 0
---------	--------	-----------------	--------	-------------------	---------





# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

WITH OPEN OVERFLOW AND ROD WASTE

No. 1054 A



## PRICES

No. 1054 A Queensware Lavatory, with D-shaped recessed basin, open overflow, with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass rod waste and painted cast-iron brackets	Size of top,	28 in. X 22 in.	27 in. X 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	25 in. X 18 in.
	Size of basin,	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 16 in.	20 in. X 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	19 in. X 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
		£4 2 6	£3 10 6	£3 0 6

No. 1055 A



## PRICES

No. 1055 A Queensware Angle Lavatory, with D-shaped recessed basin, open overflow, with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass rod waste and painted cast-iron brackets	Size of top,	30 in. X 22 in.	27 in. X 20 in.
	Size of basin,	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 14 in.	16 in. X 13 in.
		£3 12 0	£2 19 0

No. 1056 A



## PRICES

No. 1056 A Queensware Circular-fronted Lavatory, with recessed basin, open overflow, with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass rod waste and painted cast-iron brackets	Size of top,	30 in. X 23 in.	27 in. X 19 in.	25 in. X 18 in.
	Size of basin,	21 in. X 16 in.	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 14 in.	17 in. X 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
		£4 10 0	£3 3 6	£3 0 6
If with $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. vulcanite plug and brass washer and chain in place of rod waste, deduct		£0 9 0		
If with waste and valves plated, add		£0 6 0		

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 567

No. 568



These lavatories are shewn with grated overflows, but they can be had it desired with an open overflow with plug, washer and chain or rod waste, also with a Waverley or concealed standing waste. The basins also are made in white earthenware or with a coloured or gold design.

The ironwork is usually supplied with a metallic enamelled finish, but it can also be had vitreous enamelled.

## PRICES

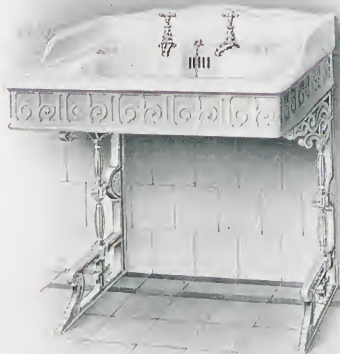
- No. 567 White Queensware Lavatory, top 27 in.  $\times$  20 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., with D-shaped basin 21 in.  $\times$  15 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., with grated overflow, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, metallic enamelled iron frieze, standards and back, bevelled mirror and tiled skirting - - - £5 15 0
- No. 568 White Queensware Lavatory, top 27 in.  $\times$  20 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., with D-shaped basin 21 in.  $\times$  15 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., with grated overflow, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, metallic enamelled iron frieze, brackets and back, bevelled mirror and tiled skirting - - - 5 6 6
- If with plated fittings, extra £0 6 0
- If with ironwork white vitreous enamelled, extra to No. 567 £1 5 0; to No. 568 £1 0 0
- If with pipe and trap to floor, extra, brass £0 14 6; plated £1 0 0
- If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass £0 10 6; plated £0 15 0
- Decorations of basins are shewn on pages 285 and 287.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 569

No. 570



## PRICES

No. 569 White Queensware Lavatory, top 27 in. x 20 1/2 in. with D-shaped basin 20 in. x 15 1/2 in., open overflow, 1 1/2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, 1/2 in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, metallic enamelled iron frieze, standards and tiled skirting

£4 10 6

No. 570 White Queensware Lavatory, top 27 in. x 20 1/2 in., with skirting and D-shaped basin 21 in. x 15 1/2 in., open overflow, 1 1/2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, 1/2 in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, metallic enamelled iron frieze and standards

£4 5 0

No. 571

No. 572



## PRICES

No. 571 White Queensware Lavatory, top 27 in. x 20 1/2 in. with D-shaped basin 21 in. x 15 1/2 in., open overflow, 1 1/2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, 1/2 in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, metallic enamelled iron frieze, brackets and tiled skirting

£4 3 6

If with grated instead of open overflow, deduct £0 3 6

If with plated fittings to either of the above - £0 6 0

If with ironwork white vitreous enamelled - extra

Polished Brass.

If with trap and pipe to floor - £0 14 6

If with pipes from valves to floor - £0 10 6

Decorations of basins are shown on pages 285 and 287.

No. 572 White Queensware Lavatory, top 27 in. x 20 1/2 in., with skirting and D-shaped basin 21 in. x 15 1/2 in., open overflow, 1 1/2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, 1/2 in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, metallic enamelled iron frieze and brackets

£3 16 6

No. 569

£0 17 6

No. 570

£0 13 0

No. 571

£0 11 0

No. 572

£0 10 6

Plated.

£1 0 0

£0 15 0

Vitreous Enamelled Iron.

£0 12 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

WITH CONCEALED REMOVABLE STANDING WASTE

No.  
1166



## PRICES

		Oblong Basin	
		Size of top	Size of basin
No. 1166	White Queensware Lavatory Top, with basin and skirting at back and sides, brass concealed removable standing waste, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and painted cast-iron brackets	27 in. x 20 in.	25 in. x 18 in.
No. 1169	Do. do. but with top 27 in. x 20 in. and 19 in. x 13 in. basin, removable brass exposed standing waste as shewn with No. 1170	29 in. x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	18 in. x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
		£4 6 0	£3 19 0
		£1 3 6	

No.  
1170



## PRICES

No. 1170	White Queensware Angle Lavatory Top, with 30 in. x 23 in. and 18 in. x 12 in. Waverley basin and skirting at sides, removable brass exposed standing waste, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and painted cast-iron brackets	£4 4 0
No. 1167	Do. do. but with top 30 in. x 23 in. and 18 in. x 13 in., brass concealed removable standing waste, as shewn with No. 1166	4 12 0

No.  
1168



## PRICES

		Oval Basin	
		Size of top	Size of basin
No. 1168	White Queensware Round-fronted Lavatory Top, with basin and skirting, brass concealed removable standing waste, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and painted cast-iron brackets	27 in. x 20 in.	25 in. x 18 in.
No. 1171	Do. do. but with top 30 in. x 23 in. and 21 in. x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Waverley basin, brass removable exposed standing waste, as shewn with No. 1170	19 in. x 13 in.	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
		£4 5 6	£3 19 0
	If with valves and waste plated, for Nos. 1166, 1167, 1168 extra	£5 10 0	
	Do. do. 1169, 1170, 1171 extra	0 6 6	
	Do. do.	0 8 0	
	If with pipe and trap to floor, extra, brass	£0 14 6; plated	£1 0 0



DOULTON'S

IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.

LIMITED

LAMBETH

LONDON, S.E.

No. 1049

No. 1172



PRICES

No. 1049	White Queensware Lavatory, top 27 in. x 20½ in., with shaped skirting at back and sides, 20 in. x 13 in. recessed oblong basin with grated overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, top supported on polished brass legs with rail	£8 7 0
No. 1049 A	Do. do. but with 20 in. x 15½ in. recessed basin, with open overflow and brass rod waste	8 16 0
No. 1172	White Queensware Lavatory Top, with rounded front, 27 in. x 19 in., and skirting at back, 18½ in. x 14 in. recessed basin with open overflow and brass rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, top supported on polished brass legs and rail	8 1 0
No. 1172 A	Do. do. but with 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain	7 12 0
	If with plated fittings and supports, extra to Nos. 1049 £1 0 0; 1049 A £1 2 0;	
	1172 £1 2 0; 1172 A £1 0 0	
	If with white vitreous enamelled iron legs and metallic enamelled rail, deduct	2 10 0
	If with pipe and trap to floor, extra, brass	£0 14 6; plated £1 0 0
	If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass	£0 10 6; plated £0 15 0
	Dished veined marble base	£3 15 0
	Decorations of basins are shewn on pages 285 and 287.	

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1266

No. 1265



No. 1267

## PRICES

No. 1265	White Queensware Lavatory, with top 27 in. x 20½ in., and 20 in. x 15½ in. recessed basin with open overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and painted iron legs	£4 6 6
No. 1266	Do. do. but with circular-fronted lavatory 27 in. x 19 in., and 18½ in. x 14 in. basin supported on painted iron brackets	3 16 6
No. 1267	Do. do. but angle 27 in. x 20 in., and 16 in. x 13 in. basin supported on painted iron brackets	3 13 0
	If with pipe and trap to floor, extra, brass	£0 14 6
	Do. do. plated	1 0 0
	If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass	0 10 6
	Do. do. plated	0 15 0

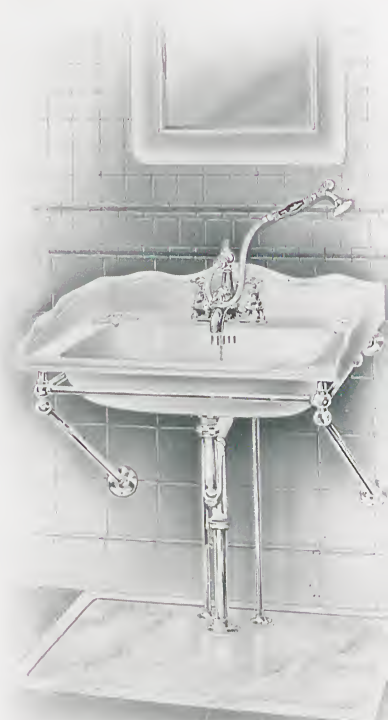
Decorations of basins are shewn on pages 285 and 287.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE SHAMPOO LAVATORIES

No. 1281

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1282



## PRICES

- No. 1281 White Queensware Circular-fronted Shampoo Lavatory, with top 30 in. x 23 in. and skirting, 21 in. x 16 in. oval basin with grated overflow, brass combined fitting for hot and cold supply and shampoo, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, basin supported on metallic enamelled iron brackets and band £10 6 0
- No. 1282 White Queensware Lavatory, top 30 in. x 23 in. with skirting, and 23½ in. x 16 in. oblong basin with grated overflow, brass combined fitting for hot and cold supply, and shampoo with flexible tube, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, top supported on polished brass brackets and rail - - - 13 16 0
- If with fittings plated, extra £0 14 0
- If with brackets and rail plated for No. 1282, extra £0 12 0
- If with trap and pipe to floor, extra, brass £0 14 6; plated £1 0 0
- If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass £0 10 6; plated £0 15 0

**DOULTON'S**  
**IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES**  
 WITH PATENT WAVERLEY WASTE

DOULTON & Co.  
 LIMITED  
 LAMBETH  
 LONDON, S.E.

No.  
 1268



**PRICE**

No. 1268 White Queensware Lavatory 27 in. x 20 in., with 19 in. x 13 in. Waverley basin with brass exposed removable standing waste,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes and painted cast-iron frieze and brackets - - - £4 12 0

No.  
 1269



**PRICE**

No. 1269 White Queensware Circular-fronted Lavatory 30 in. x 23 in., with 21 in. x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Waverley basin, with fittings and frieze as No. 1268 - - - £5 19 0

No.  
 1270



**PRICE**

No. 1270 White Queensware Angle Lavatory 30 in. x 22 in., with 18 in. x 12 in. Waverley basin, with fittings and frieze as No. 1268 - - - £4 9 6  
 If with band and brackets, as shewn on page 297. instead of frieze, deduct  
 No. 1268 - £0 3 0 No. 1269 - £0 7 6 No. 1270 - £0 3 0  
 If with plated fittings, extra £0 8 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

WITH CONCEALED REMOVABLE STANDING WASTE

No.  
1271



## PRICE

No. 1271 White Queensware Lavatory 27 in. × 20 in. with 20 in. × 13½ in. basin and brass concealed removable standing waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, and painted cast-iron band and brackets - - - - £4 13 0

No.  
1272



## PRICE

No. 1272 White Queensware Circular-fronted Lavatory 27 in. × 20 in. with 19 in. × 13 in. basin, with fittings, band and brackets as No. 1271 - - - - £4 10 6

No.  
1273



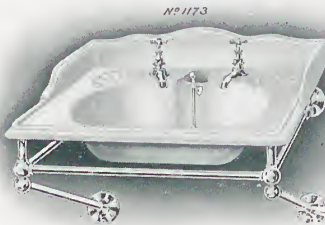
## PRICE

No. 1273 White Queensware Angle Lavatory 30 in. × 22 in. with 18 in. × 13 in. basin, with fittings, band and brackets as No. 1271 - - - - £4 18 0  
If with cast-iron frieze and brackets as shewn on page 296, extra for No. 1271 £0 3 0; No. 1272 £0 7 6; No. 1273 £0 3 0  
If with plated fittings, extra £0 6 6



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

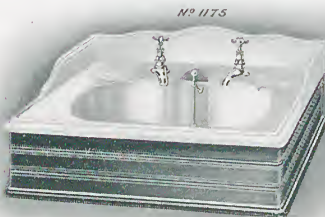


## PRICES

No. 1173 White Queensware Lavatory, top 27 in.  $\times$  20 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. with skirting at back and sides, 20 in.  $\times$  15 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. recessed basin, with open overflow, brass rod waste,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, and polished brass brackets and rail - £7 2 0

No. 1174 White Queensware Round-fronted Lavatory, top 27 in.  $\times$  19 in. with skirting, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  14 in. recessed basin, open overflow, brass rod waste,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, and polished brass brackets and rail - £6 12 0

If with fittings and brackets plated, extra £1 0 0



## PRICES

No. 1175 White Queensware Lavatory, top 27 in.  $\times$  20 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. with skirting at back and sides, 20 in.  $\times$  15 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. recessed basin with open overflow, brass rod waste,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, polished mahogany reeded frieze, and painted iron brackets - £5 9 0

No. 1176 White Queensware Angle Lavatory, top 30 in.  $\times$  22 in. with skirting at sides, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  14 in. recessed basin with open overflow, brass rod waste,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, and polished mahogany reeded frieze and painted iron brackets - £5 11 6

If with fittings plated for Nos. 1175 and 1176, extra £0 6 0

If with  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, deduct from either of the above £0 9 0

If with pipe and trap to floor, extra, brass £0 14 6; plated £1 0 0

If with pipes from valves to floor, extra, brass £0 10 6; plated £0 15 0

Decorations of basins are shewn on pages 285 and 287.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

No. 725

No. 726

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



No. 725 White Queensware Lavatory, top 27 in.  $\times$  20 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. with skirting at back and sides, 20 in.  $\times$  15 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. recessed basin with open overflow, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and metallic enamelled cast-iron brackets and wrought-iron band - - - - - £3 10 6

No. 1277

## PRICES

No. 726 White Queensware Angle Lavatory, top 30 in.  $\times$  22 in. with skirting at sides, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  14 in. recessed basin with open overflow, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and metallic enamelled cast-iron brackets and wrought-iron band - - - - - £3 11 0

No. 583



No. 1277 White Queensware Lavatory, top 27 in.  $\times$  20 in., with skirting at back and sides, oblong basin 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times$  13 in. with open overflow, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and metallic enamelled cast-iron brackets and wrought-iron band - - - - - £3 12 0

If with fittings for either of the above, plated £0 7 0  
If with pipe and trap to floor, brass £0 14 6; plated £1 0 0  
If with pipes from valves to floor, brass £0 10 6; plated £0 15 0  
Decorations of basins are shewn on pages 285 and 287.

## PRICES

No. 583 White Queensware Recess-fronted Lavatory, top 27 in.  $\times$  20 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. with skirting at back and sides, oblong recessed basin 20 in.  $\times$  13 in. with open overflow, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and metallic enamelled cast-iron brackets and wrought-iron band £3 18 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.  
1274



## PRICES

No. 1274	White Queensware Lavatory Top, with skirting at back and sides, recessed basin, grated overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain. ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, and painted cast-iron frieze and brackets - - -	Size of Top, 27 in. × 19 in.	25 in. × 18 in.
		Size of Basin, 20 in. × 14 in.	19 in. × 12½ in.
		£3 2 6	£2 19 0

No.  
1275



## PRICES

No. 1275	White Queensware Circular-fronted Lavatory, with fittings, frieze and brackets as No. 1274 - - -	Size of Top, 27 in. × 19 in.	25 in. × 18 in.
		Size of Basin, 18½ in. × 14 in.	17 in. × 13½ in.
		£3 5 0	£3 1 6

No.  
1276



## PRICES

No. 1276	White Queensware Angle Lavatory, with fittings, frieze and brackets like No. 1274 - - -	Diameter of Top, 30 in. × 22 in.	27 in. × 20 in.
		Length of Side, 21 in.	19 in.
		Size of Basin, 17½ in. × 14 in.	16 in. × 13 in.
	If with plated fittings, extra £0 6 0	£3 10 6	£2 17 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.  
1278



## PRICES

No. 1278 White Queensware Lavatory Top, with skirting at back and sides, recessed basin, grated overflow,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, and painted cast-iron brackets, and wrought-iron band - - - - -

Size of Top,	27 in. X 19 in.	25 in. X 18 in.
Size of Basin,	20 in. X 14 in.	19 in. X 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
	£2 19 6	£2 16 0

No.  
1279



## PRICES

No. 1279 White Queensware Circular-fronted Lavatory, with fittings, band and brackets as No. 1278 - - - - -

Size of Top,	27 in. X 19 in.	25 in. X 18 in.
Size of Basin,	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 14 in.	17 in. X 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
	£2 17 6	£2 14 0

No.  
1280



## PRICES

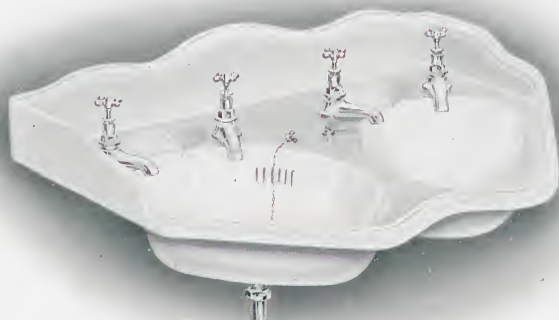
No. 1280 White Queensware Angle Lavatory, with fittings, band and brackets as No. 1278 - - - - -  
If with plated fittings, extra £0 6 0

Size of Top,	30 in. X 22 in.	27 in. X 20 in.
Length of side,	21 in.	19 in.
Size of Basin,	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 14 in.	16 in. X 13 in.
	£3 7 6	£2 14 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## No. 1177 DOUBLE LAVATORY



### PRICES

No. 1177	White Queensware Double Angle Lavatory, top 36 in. x 24 in., with skirting at back and sides, 17½ in. x 12 in. D-shaped basins with grated overflows, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washers and chains, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and painted cast-iron cantilevers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£8 2 6
	If with plated fittings, extra	£0 12 0							
No. 1178	Do. do. but with brass concealed removable standing waste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 5 6
	If with plated fittings, extra	£0 12 0							

### No. 1179



### PRICES

No. 1179	Specially Large White Queensware Lavatory, top 30 in. x 23 in., with skirting at back and sides, 23½ in. x 16 in. oblong basin and open overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£4 18 0
No. 1179 A	Do. do. but with brass rod waste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 0
	If with plated fittings, extra to No. 1179	£0 6 0							
	to No. 1179 A	£0 8 0							
	If with pipes and traps to floor to No. 1177, brass	£1 9 0							
	plated	£2 0 0							
	No. 1179, brass	£0 14 6							
	plated	£1 0 0							
	If with pipes from valves to floor to No. 1177, brass	£1 1 0							
	plated	£1 10 0							
	No. 1179, brass	£0 10 6							
	plated	£0 15 0							



# DOULTON'S EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No.  
1180



## PRICES

No. 1180	White Queensware Lavatory Top with skirting at back and sides, recessed basin, grated overflow, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves	Size of Top, 27 in. X 19 in. 25 in. X 18 in. 22 in. X 16 in.
		Do. Basin, 20 in. X 14 in. 19 in. X 12 in. 16 in. X 11 in.
		£2 9 0 £2 5 6 £1 19 6

No.  
1181



## PRICES

No. 1181	White Queensware Angle Lavatory Top with skirting at sides, recessed basin, grated overflow, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves	Diameter of Top, 30 in. X 22 in. 27 in. X 20 in.
		Length of side, 21 in. 19 in.
		Size of Basin, 17 in. X 14 in. 16 in. X 13 in.
		£2 19 6 £2 6 0

No.  
1182



## PRICES

PRICES			
No. 1182	White Queensware Circular-fronted Lavatory Top with skirting, recessed basin, grated overflow, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves	Size of Top, 27 in. X 19 in. 25 in. X 18 in. 22 in. X 16 in. Do. Basin, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. X 14 in. 17 in. X 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 16 in. X 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	
			£2 9 0    £2 5 6    £1 19 6
	If either of the above are supplied without skirting, deduct		£0 4 6
	If with plated fittings, extra		£0 6 0
	If with painted cast-iron brackets, for Nos. 1180 and 1182		£0 3 0 per pair ; for No. 1181 £0 2 3 per pair.

DOULTON'S  
TWO-PERSON MARBLE LAVATORY  
WITH ENCLOSURE

No. 1183

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



PRICES

		In Veined Marble	In St. Anne's Marble.	In Rouge Royal Marble.
No. 1183	Two-person Lavatory with marble top about 5 ft. 4 in. x 2 ft. 3 in., with 22 in. x 16 in. recessed basin, open overflow and brass rod waste, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes to each basin, polished mahogany or walnut enclosure, with tiled skirting and bevelled mirror	£32 9 0	£33 14 0	£34 18 0
No. 1183 A	Do. do. but with 20 in. x 15 in. oblong basin and concealed removable standing waste	31 16 0	33 5 0	34 5 0
No. 1183 B	Do. do. but with 21 in. x 15 in. Waverley basin and exposed removable brass standing waste	31 18 6	33 6 0	35 8 0
If either of the above with 6 in. marble skirting in place of tiled skirting and mirror, deduct		£8 0 0		
Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.				
The ranges can be increased in length, if desired. To arrive at the price add one-half to quoted figures for each person.				
Special designs for enclosures may be had on application.				

DOULTON'S SINGLE-PERSON LAVATORIES

WITH ENCLOSURES

DOULTON & Co.

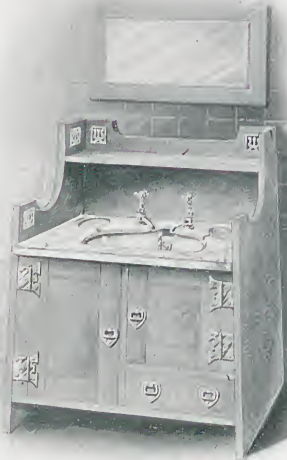
LIMITED

LAMBETH

LONDON, S.E.

No. 1185

No. 1186



PRICES

No.			In		
			Veined	St. Anne's	In Rouge
			Marble,	Marble,	Royal
No. 1185	Single-person Marble Lavatory, top about 3 ft. 0 in. × 2 ft. 4 in., with 9 in. skirting and shelf supported on brackets, 22 in. × 16 in. basin with open overflow and 1½ in. rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes, with mahogany enclosure and framed bevelled mirror	- - - - -	£19 7 0	£20 1 0	£21 14 0
No. 1185 A	Do. do. but with fumed oak enclosure and mirror	- - - - -	19 11 0	20 5 0	21 18 0
No. 1186	Single-person Marble Lavatory, top about 3 ft. 0 in. × 2 ft. 4 in., with 22 in. × 16 in. basin with open overflow and 1½ in. rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, soap dishes with mahogany enclosure, skirting, and shelf	- - - - -	16 16 6	17 10 6	18 3 6
No. 1186 A	Do. do. but with fumed oak enclosure	- -	17 1 6	17 15 6	18 8 6

The mirror is not included in the price for Nos. 1186 and 1186 A  
 Decorations of basins are shewn on page 283.

DOULTON'S SINGLE-PERSON  
EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES  
WITH ENCLOSURES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1191



No. 1192



PRICES

No. 1191	White Queensware Lavatory, top 28 in. × 22 in., with 21½ in. × 16 in. basin and open overflow, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, panelled enclosure with bevelled veined marble skirting, shelf and bevelled framed mirror	In Polished Mahogany.	In Polished Stained Pine, Imitation Mahogany.
	- - - - -	£15 6 6	£14 13 0
No. 1192	White Queensware Lavatory, top 28 in. × 22 in., with 21½ in. × 16 in. basin, open overflow and brass rod waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, enclosure with recess, bevelled veined marble skirting, shelf and bevelled framed mirror	- - - - -	14 10 6 13 17 6
	If with fittings plated, extra to No. 1191	£0 6 0 ;	to No. 1192 £0 8 0
	Decorations of basins are shewn on pages 285 and 287.		

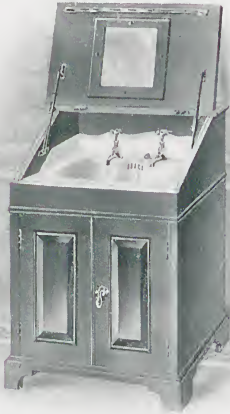
# DOULTON'S SINGLE-PERSON EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

WITH ENCLOSURES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

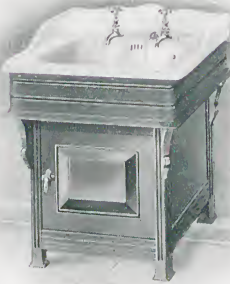
No. 1193

No. 1194



No. 1195

No. 1196



## PRICES

		In Polished Mahogany.	In Polished Stained Pine, Imitation Mahogany.
No. 1193	White Queensware Lavatory, top 27 in. x 19 in., with 20 in. x 14 in. recessed basin and grated overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, panelled enclosure, with bevelled veined marble skirting in wood frame, and shelf	£10 4 0	£9 12 0
No. 1194	Do. do. but with sloping lid to cover top, and looking glass inside	10 0 0	9 2 0
No. 1195	Do. do. with 27 in. x 19 in. top and 19 in. x 13 in. oval basin, enclosure as shewn	6 11 6	6 1 6
No. 1196	Do. do. with 27 in. x 19 in. top and 19 in. x 13 in. oblong basin, enclosure as shewn	8 4 0	7 12 6
	If with plated fittings, extra	£0 6 0	



# DOULTON'S SINGLE-PERSON EARTHENWARE LAVATORIES

WITH ENCLOSURES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1197



No. 1198



No. 1199



No. 1200



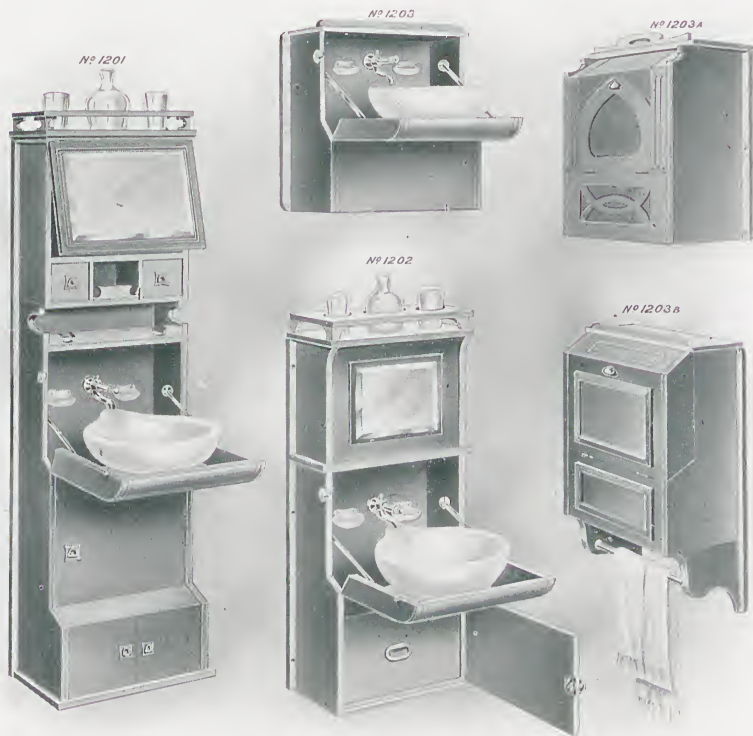
## PRICES

		In Polished Mahogany.	In Polished Stained Pine, Imitation Mahogany.
No. 1197	White Queensware Angle Lavatory, top 30 in. x 23 in., with 19½ in. x 14 in. recessed basin and open overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and panelled enclosure - -	£7 9 6	£7 2 0
No. 1198	Do. do. do. - - - - -	7 5 0	6 17 6
No. 1199	Do. do. with circular front 27 in. x 19 in., with 21 in. x 16 in. basin - - - - -	8 18 0	8 8 0
No. 1200	Do. do. angle, with circular front, 26 in. x 22 in., with 17½ in. x 13 in. oval basin - - - - -	6 10 6	6 3 0
	If with plated fittings, extra	£0 6 0	

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORIES

FOR OFFICE USE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

No. 1201	Improved Folding Lavatory, with brass supply valve and mount, white earthenware basin, soap dishes, zinc supply tank and portable receiver, mirror, toilet shelf and pot cupboard, in polished mahogany or walnut	£13 8 6
Do.	do. in polished pine	12 0 0
No. 1202	Do. do. but without pot cupboard, in polished mahogany or walnut	9 5 0
Do.	do. in polished pine	9 0 0
No. 1203	Folding Lavatory, with brass supply valve and mount, white earthenware basin, soap dishes and zinc receiver, in polished mahogany or walnut	5 8 0
Do.	do. in polished pine	5 2 6
No. 1203 A	Do. do. with decorative panel, in polished mahogany or walnut	5 16 0
Do.	do. in polished pine	5 8 0
No. 1203 B	Do. do. panelled, in polished mahogany or walnut	5 8 0
Do.	do. in polished pine	5 2 6

If desired the polished pine can be stained imitation mahogany or walnut without extra cost.

If with hot valves to Nos. 1203, 1203 A, 1203 B, extra £0 13 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SHAMPOO FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



No 1292



No 1293



No 1294



No 1295



No 1296



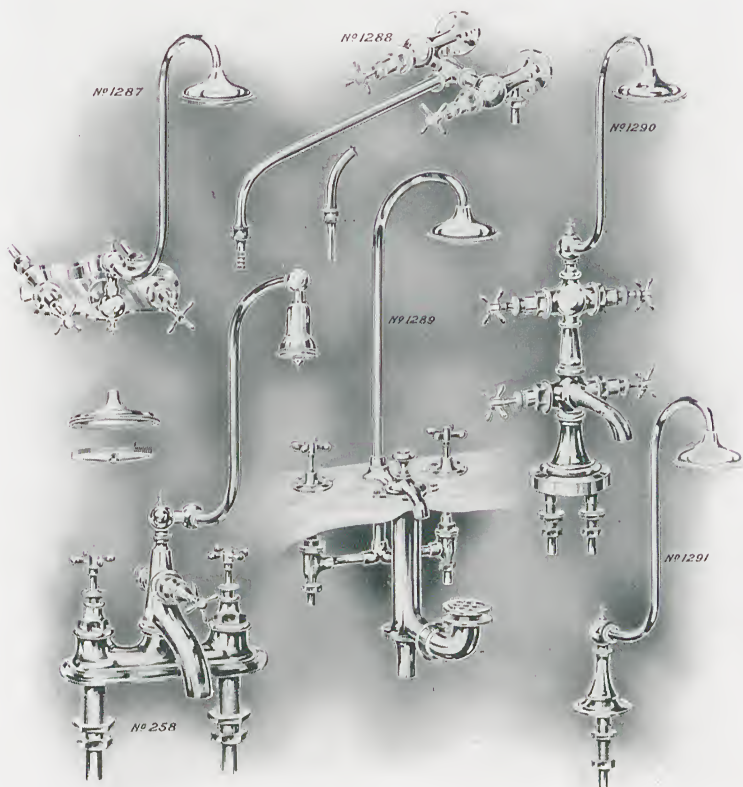
No 1297

## PRICES

		Brass.	Plated.
No. 1292	Combined Lavatory and Shampoo Fittings with flexible hand spray, hot and cold valves and mixing box	£5 17 6	£6 7 6
No. 1293	Standard Hand Spray with flexible pipe for cold supply only	2 15 0	3 2 6
No. 1294	Hand Spray for fixing to wall, with flexible pipe and combined valve for hot and cold supply	3 0 0	3 7 6
No. 1295	Do. do. with patent anti-scalding valve arranged so that cold water must be turned on first	3 11 0	4 1 0
No. 1296	Standard Lavatory and Shampoo Fittings, with flexible hand spray and hot and cold valve to each fitting	5 5 0	6 5 0
No. 1297	Hand Spray for fixing to wall, with flexible pipe and hot and cold valves with mixing box	3 5 0	3 15 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SHAMPOO FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

		Brass.	Plated.
No. 258	Combined Lavatory and Shampoo Fittings, with hot and cold valves. The rose can be turned so as to give either a shower or douche -	£5 15 0	£6 5 0
No. 1287	Shower for fixing to wall, with hot and cold valves and mixing arrangement -	2 10 0	2 18 0
No. 1288	Jet do. do. do.	2 6 0	2 13 6
No. 1289	Combined Lavatory and Shampoo Fittings, with standing waste for basin, including hot and cold valves fixed below slab, shower and bib for basin -	4 8 0	4 18 0
No. 1290	Standard Combined Fittings for Lavatory and Shampoo, with shower and supply for basin, hot and cold valves to each fitting -	4 0 0	4 17 6
No. 1291	Standard Shower for fixing on lavatory top (no valves) -	1 5 0	1 8 6



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORY VALVES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



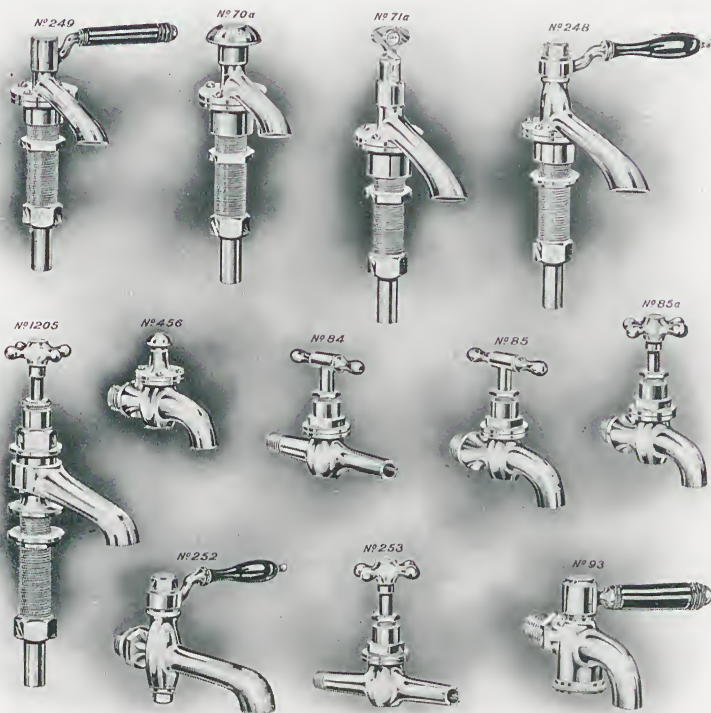
These valves are of special finish; the screw-down patterns have gun-metal spindles, and each description of valve can be had in brass or gun-metal. The self-closing and lever-action valves are made with a special chamber to prevent concussion on high pressures.

		Brass.		Gun-metal.	
		$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.
No. 132 A	Screw-down Valve with short bib for cabinet lavatories	£0 9 6	—	£0 10 6	—
	Length from centre of body to centre of bib $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.				
No. 132	Do. for marble lavatories	0 11 6	0 16 0	0 13 6	0 18 6
	Length from centre of body to centre of bib $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $\frac{3}{4}$ in., $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.				
	Extra if with long shank for fireclay lavatories	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 0 9	0 1 0
No. 1204 A	Screw-down Valve with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. turn lever handles and short bib for cabinet lavatories	0 12 6	—	0 15 0	—
	Length from centre of body to centre of bib $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.				
No. 1204	Do. for marble lavatories	0 12 6	0 18 0	0 15 0	1 1 0
	Length from centre of body to centre of bib $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $\frac{3}{4}$ in., $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.				
	Extra if with long shank for fireclay lavatories	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 0 9	0 1 0
No. 455 A	Press-down Non-concussive Valve with short bib for cabinet lavatories	0 13 6	—	0 15 0	—
	Length from centre of body to centre of bib, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.				
No. 455	Do. for marble lavatories	0 13 6	0 16 0	0 15 0	0 18 6
	Length from centre of body to centre of bib $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $\frac{3}{4}$ in., $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.				
	Extra if with long shank for fireclay lavatories	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 0 9	0 1 0
No. 1314 A	Lever-action Non-concussive Valve with short bib for cabinet lavatories	0 17 0	—	0 19 0	—
	Length from centre of body to centre of bib 2 in.				
No. 1314	Do. for marble lavatories	0 17 0	1 0 0	0 19 0	1 3 0
	Length from centre of body to centre of bib $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $\frac{3}{4}$ in., $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.				
	Extra if with long shank for fireclay lavatories	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 0 9	0 1 0
	Plating extra to either of the above patterns	0 2 0	0 2 6	0 2 0	0 2 6
	If with special arrangement for regulating the pressure of water, extra	£0 1 6			



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED LAVATORY VALVES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

No. 249	Lever Action Lavatory Valve. Length from centre of body to centre of bil	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.
No. 70A	Brass do. do. do. do. ( $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.	brass £0 12 0	£0 14 6
No. 71A	Vertical Cam Action do. do. do. do. ( $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" 0 10 0	0 12 6
No. 248	Lever Action do. do. do. do. ( $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $\frac{3}{4}$ in.) $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" 0 10 0	0 12 6
No. 1205	Screw-down Lavatory Valve, light pattern do. do. do. do. ( $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" 0 12 0	0 15 0
No. 1205A	Do. do. do. for cabinets ( $\frac{1}{2}$ in.) $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" 0 7 0	—
	Extra if with long shank for fireclay lavatories	" 0 5 6	—
	Plating to either of the above patterns, extra	" 0 0 9	0 1 0
No. 93	Lever Action Draw-off Valve with screwed end	" 0 2 0	0 2 6
No. 456	Press-down do. do. do. do.	" 0 9 6	0 12 6
No. 252	Lever Action do. do. do. do.	" 0 10 6	0 12 6
No. 85	Screw-down Valve, specially strong, with gun-metal spindle and screwed end	" 0 7 6	0 7 6
No. 85A	Do. do. with capstan head	" 0 7 6	0 9 0
No. 84	Screw-down Stop Cock, with gun-metal spindle and screwed end	$\frac{1}{2}$ in. £0 5 6	$\frac{3}{4}$ in. £0 7 6
	Do. with unions at each end	" 0 7 0	0 10 0
No. 253A	Do. as No. 84, but with capstan head	" 0 7 6	0 9 0

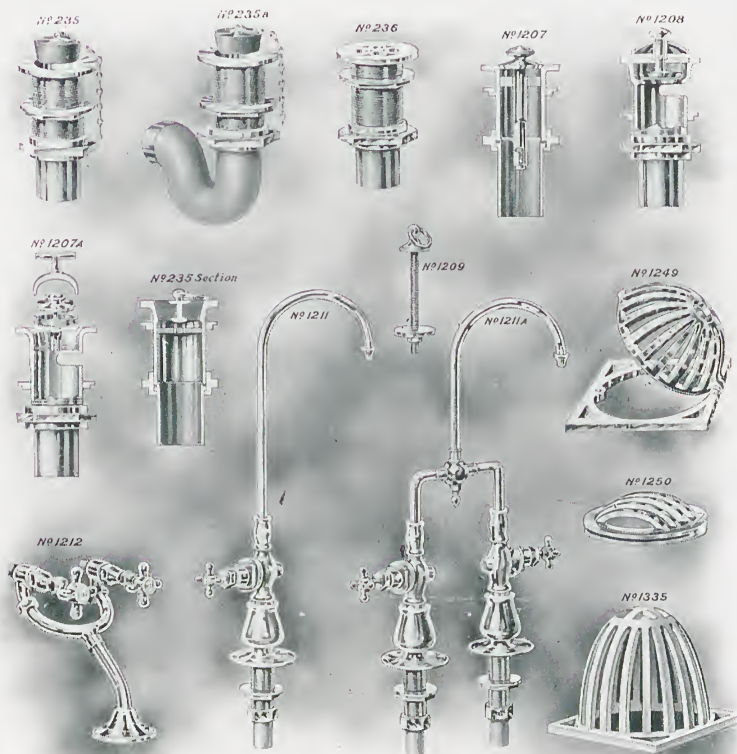
Nos. 84 and 85 can be supplied with square head and loose key if desired without an extra charge

## SCHOOL BOARD VALVES

No. 1328	Press-down Non-convulsive Pillar Valve, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£0 9 0
No. 1329	Special Press Valve, with rose regulated to give a certain discharge with one pressure, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£0 16 6
	If with brass ferrules to Nos. 93, 456, 252, 85 and 85A, extra $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£0 0 7
	Brass Mounts with bent liner for use with sinks $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£0 3 6
	Do. do. do. do. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	0 4 6
	Do. do. do. do. do. do.	0 5 6
	If Nos. 93, 456, 252, 85, 85A plated, extra $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£0 2 0
		$\frac{3}{4}$ in. £0 2 6

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL LAVATORY FITTINGS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

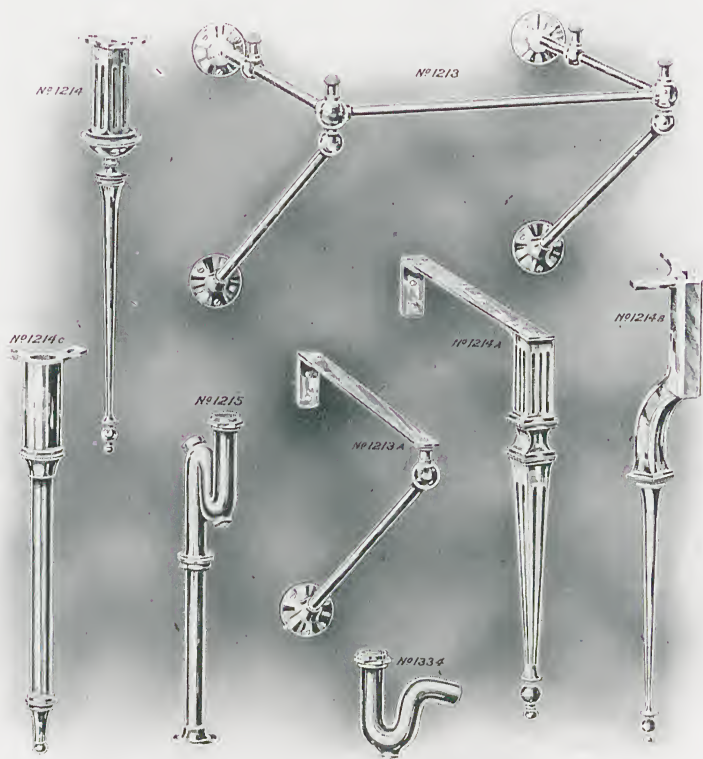


## PRICES

		Brass.		Plated.	
No. 235 X	Vulcanite Plug, with brass washer and chain, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£0	5 0	£0	7 0
No. 235 B	Do. do. with brass trap in place of straight liner, extra, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0	2 0	—	—
No. 236	Grated Washer, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0	5 0	0	7 0
No. 1208	Plug fixed below removable grating, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0	7 9	0	10 0
No. 1207	Careless Plug, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0	5 6	0	7 6
No. 1207 A	Careless Plug, removable for cleansing, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0	10 0	0	12 0
		Vitreous Enamelled Iron.		Galvanized Cast Iron.	
No. 1249	Hinged Domed Grating for channels, diameter $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	£0	4 6	£0	2 3
No. 1250	Do. do. do. $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0	3 6	0	1 9
No. 1335	Fixed Domed Grating for Channels do. 4 in.	0	3 0	0	1 3
		Brass.		Plated.	
No. 1209	Chain Stay - - - - -	£0	0 6	£0	1 0
No. 1211	Cold Valve, with swan-neck for lavatory, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0	14 0	0	17 0
No. 1211 A	Hot and Cold Valve, with connection and swan-neck for lavatory, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1	10 0	1	15 0
No. 1212	Spray for fixing to wall with hot and cold valves, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	2	2 6	2	8 6

# DOULTON'S LAVATORY LEGS AND BRACKETS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

					Brass.	Plated.	Cast Iron.	
							White Vitreous.	Painted.
No. 1213	Brackets with 2 ft. 6 in. rail to take single Lavatory, complete	-	-	-	£3 3 0	£3 15 0	£1 12 6	£1 6 6
No. 1213A	Single Bracket with band to wall, each	-	-	-	0 16 0	1 0 0	0 9 6	0 8 0
No. 1214	Lavatory Leg, with lugs to fix to top	-	-	-	1 8 0	1 14 0	0 9 6	0 5 0
No. 1214 A	Do. without band to wall, as shewn	-	-	-	1 18 0	2 4 0	0 15 0	0 9 6
No. 1214 B	Do.	-	-	-	1 8 0	1 14 0	0 9 6	0 5 0
No. 1214 C	Do.	-	-	-	1 9 6	1 15 6	0 11 6	0 6 0
If with band to wall as shewn with No. 1214 A, extra to Nos. 1214, 1214 A, 1214 B, 1214 C						£0	2	0

					Brass.	Plated.	White Vitreous.	Cast Iron, Painted.
No. 1215	Lavatory trap and waste pipe, 1½ in.	-	-	-	0 14 6	1 0 0	0 12 0	—
No. 1334	Lavatory trap, shoot out, 1½ in.	-	-	-	0 8 0	0 10 0	—	—

# DOULTON'S FITTINGS FOR LAVATORIES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

No. 1210	Queensware Tooth Brush Vase, with plated brass holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	£0 8 6
No. 1210 A	Glass Tumbler, with plated brass holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 8 0
No. 1336	Queensware Soap Dish, with plated brass frame	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 9 6
No. 1336 A	Do. do. to fix to wall	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 8 0
No. 1337	Sponge Holder, brass plated	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 6 0
No. 1338	Comb and Brush Holder, brass plated	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 9 0
No. 1339	Carafe, with plated brass holder.	Holder	£0 12 6 ;	Cut Glass Carafe	£0 7 6			
No. 1340	Tooth Brush and Soap Holder in plated brass, including Queensware tooth brush vase and dish	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 18 0
No. 1340 A	Tooth Brush, Soap and Tumbler Holder in plated brass, including glass tumbler and Queensware tooth brush vase and dish	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 5 0
No. 1340 B	Tooth Brush and Tumbler Holder, including glass tumbler and Queensware tooth brush holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 15 6
No. 1341	Bevelled Plate Glass Mirror, with plated brass frame, 24 in. x 24 in.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 0 0
	Do. do. 30 in. x 24 in.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 5 0
	Do. do. 36 in. x 30 in.	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 15 0

# URINAL SECTION



**D**URING recent years the designs of Urinals have completely altered, the old system of lipped basins giving place to the circular-backed patterns.

This new class of Urinal has many advantages ; the whole of the surface touched by the urine is completely flushed, there are no parts where dirt can lodge, and the entire fitting is open to inspection.

In most cases the whole Urinal is made in glazed ware and is flushed by an automatic tank. The base is arranged so that the urine and flush are carried off in an exposed channel, or else connected direct to the drain, each outlet in that case being trapped.

There are also cheap, strong patterns made in the same design in salt-glazed stoneware. These are especially useful for schools, workshops, &c. Trough Urinals are still in some demand, more particularly for schools, and these are made in two ways—one with the channel raised about 1 ft. 9 in. to 2 ft. 0 in. above ground level, and the other with channel fixed below the ground.

## Underground Conveniences

**P**UBLIC Lavatories are now very general in most large towns, and many plans might be given of various ones constructed by us ; but, as in almost all cases the space at disposal and the desired accommodation differ, such plans are not of much service.

For many years we have been engaged in the erection of such Conveniences, and have carried out, in numerous instances, the whole of the work, including brickwork, ventilation and roofing, as well as the plumbing. We are, therefore, in a position to advise on any matters connected with such work, and shall be happy to furnish Plans and Estimates for any Conveniences that may be required ; we should, however, be favoured with a plan of the site, the depth of drains and also full particulars of the accommodation required. It is difficult to give a complete list of Conveniences carried out by us, but amongst some of the most important may be mentioned :—

TRAFALGAR SQUARE

KNIGHTSBRIDGE

VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD, NEAR VICTORIA STATION

WESTMINSTER BRIDGE ROAD

HIGH STREET, ISLINGTON, NEAR "THE ANGEL"

SOUTH LAMBETH ROAD, BY VAUXHALL STATION

HIGHGATE, BY "ARCHWAY TAVERN"

THE BROADWAY, HAMMERSMITH

TOWER BRIDGE

FALCON ROAD, NEAR CLAPHAM JUNCTION

YORK ROAD, BATTERSEA

FAIRFAX ROAD, HAMPSTEAD

BINFIELD ROAD, STOCKWELL

EAST HILL, WANDSWORTH

STREATHAM

HAYERSTOCK HILL

FORTRESS ROAD

CLAPHAM COMMON, BY "THE PLOUGH"

HYDE PARK CORNER

WOOLWICH FERRY

WOOLWICH ARSENAL

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES

EASTCHEAP

WANDSWORTH BRIDGE ROAD

GIBBS GREEN, FULHAM

PLUMSTEAD

STRATFORD BROADWAY

WEST HAM, SEBERT ROAD

BARKING ROAD

ABERDEEN

AYLESBURY

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE

BIRMINGHAM

BIRMINGHAM, SALTLEY

BIRMINGHAM, PERRY BAR

BURY ST. EDMUNDS

BEDFORD

BUXTON

CAMBRIDGE

CARLISLE

COLCHESTER

DUBLIN

DUNDEE

EASTBOURNE

EDINBURGH, WAVERLEY STATION

EDINBURGH, PRINCES STREET

ELGIN

FOLKESTONE

GREAT YARMOUTH

HARROGATE

HULL

HUNTINGDON

HASTINGS

HENLEY-ON-THAMES

INVERNESS

KIRKCALDY

LEEDS

LIVERPOOL, SELBORNE STREET

LIVERPOOL, CROWN STREET

LLANDUDNO

LOWESTOFT

LONGTON

MANCHESTER

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

NEW BRIGHTON

NORTHAMPTON

NORWICH

NOTTINGHAM

OXFORD

PETERBOROUGH

PAISLEY

PLYMOUTH

RHYL

RUGBY

RYDE, ISLE OF WIGHT

ST. HELENS

SANDOWN, ISLE OF WIGHT

SHANKLIN, ISLE OF WIGHT

SANDGATE

SOUTHPORT

SOUTHSEA

SUNDERLAND

WAKEFIELD

WOLVERHAMPTON

Also many Continental and Colonial cities

# DOULTON'S HEXAGONAL CIRCULAR-BACKED "VULCAN" URINAL

No. 1229

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

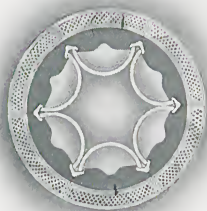


Plan

MEASUREMENTS :— Height, 5 ft. 6 in. ; diameter to inside of grating, 5 ft. 6 in.

## PRICES

No. 1229	Hexagonal Urinal complete, comprising white glazed fireclay backs and bases in one piece, fumbs, tops and key pieces, veined marble top, brass spreaders, slate treads, channel and galvanized iron grating, hexagonal enamelled cast-iron automatic tank with glass panels, supported on enamelled iron standards	£82 15 0
No. 1229 A	Do, do, but reduced in size, 5 ft. 6 in. diameter inside grating	68 10 0
No. 1229 B	Half Hexagonal Urinal as No. 1229, with half hexagonal tank and brackets	43 15 0
No. 1229 C	Do, do, but reduced in size as No. 1229 A	37 7 6
	If with bottom outlet to each base, with hinged vitreous enamelled iron grid instead of channel and grating, deduct for No. 1229	£1 3 0
	Do, No. 1229 A	3 15 0
	Do, No. 1229 B	2 1 6
	Do, No. 1229 C	1 17 6
	If with mosaic trends in place of slate, add for No. 1229	£2 14 0
	Do, do, No. 1229 B	1 7 0
	If with St. Anne's marble tank with glass panels, extra	£8 15 0

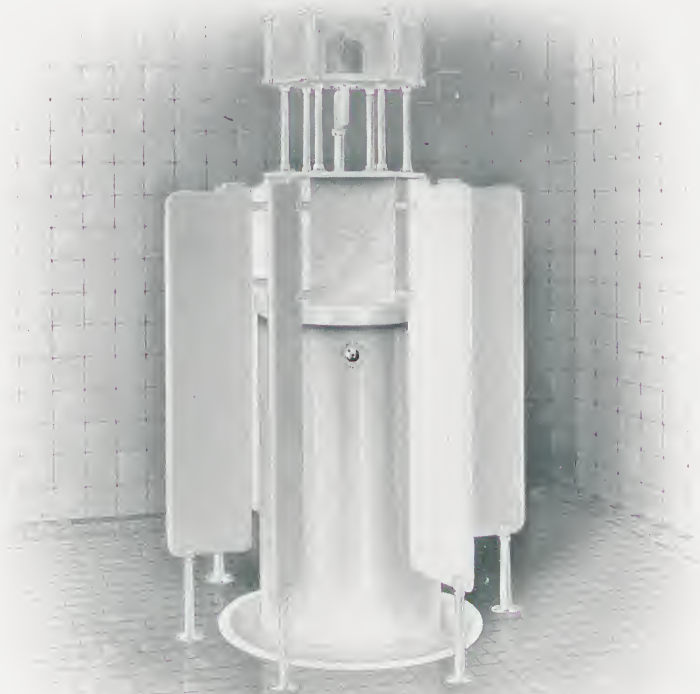


# DOULTON'S SPECIAL HEXAGONAL URINAL

THE "CONVEX"  
WITH CONTINUOUS OPEN CHANNEL

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1230



MEASUREMENT:—Height, 5 ft. 0 in.; diameter to outer edge of channel, 3 ft. 0 in.

This Urinal is simple in design and very easily fixed. The surface on which the urine strikes is convex instead of concave. The six backs are made in one piece of ware.

## PRICES

No. 1230	Hexagonal Urinal with circular column in white glazed fireclay, forming six backs, with white glazed fireclay divisions to come within 12 ins. of the ground, circular channel with hinged grating, veined marble boxing and cap, brass spreaders, galvanized iron standards to support divisions, hexagonal enamelled cast-iron automatic tank with glass panels, supported on enamelled iron standards						£43 7 6
No. 1230 A	Do.	do.	but with polished slate divisions and top	-	-	-	32 5 0
No. 1230 B	Do.	do.	but with St. Anne's marble divisions and top	-	-	-	48 15 0
If with St. Anne's marble tank with glass panels, extra							£8 15 0

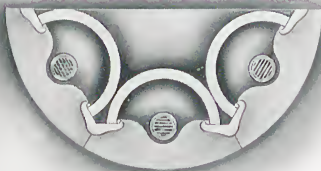
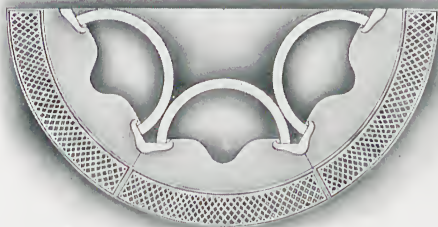
# PLANS FOR CIRCULAR-BACKED URINALS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## PLAN OF HALF HEXAGONAL URINAL, Nos. 1229 B and 1229 C

With channel and grating

With bottom outlet



### MEASUREMENTS:

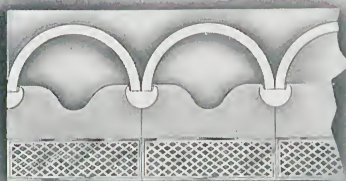
With 2 ft. 1 in. centres.  
Width inside grating, 5 ft. 6 in.

With 1 ft. 9 in. centres.  
5 ft. 0 in.

## PLAN OF No. 462 URINAL

With channel and grating

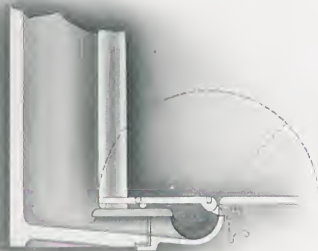
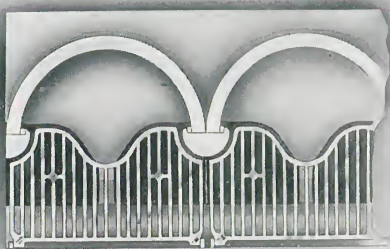
With bottom outlet



## SPECIAL HINGED REMOVABLE GRATING FOR URINALS

Plan

Elevation



This base is made with the outlet open instead of pipe-shaped ; it is formed with a fall from all points to the outlet, so that the whole surface is flushed at each discharge of the tank ; the channel fixed below ground level is supplied with short junctions into which the outlets from bases are fixed.

A slate tread is placed, as shewn, at the sides of the base, and fills in the space between the urinal and channel, both of which are covered by a hinged galvanized iron grating opening to an angle of  $135^{\circ}$  to enable the channel to be easily cleaned, and it can be removed altogether if desired, but only when lifted to an angle of  $45^{\circ}$ .

If this arrangement is desired, kindly state so on order.

This arrangement can be used with Nos. 462 and 763 patterns.

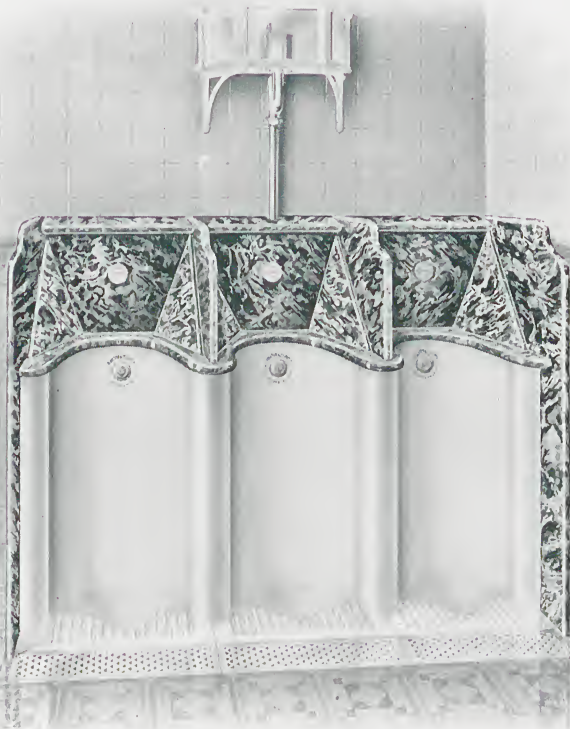
If with galvanized iron grating, the extra cost would be £0 10 0 per person

Do. brass grating £1 19 0 per person.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED URINALS

No. 462

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS :—Height, 5 ft. 0 in. ; from centre to centre, 2 ft. 1 in.

Section

## PRICES

- No. 462 Range of 3 Circular-backed Urinals, with strong white glazed fireclay backs and bases in one piece, fireclay circular jambs, polished slate tops, divisions, backs, gussets and top caps, brass spreaders, glazed ware channel, with galvanized grating and fireclay treads, enamelled cast-iron half hexagonal automatic tank, with glass panels and enamelled iron brackets, with brass pipe from tank to top of marble - - - - - £28 7 0
- No. 462 A Do. do. but with St. Anne's or Rouge Royal marble tops, &c. - - - - - 39 9 0
- If with jambs in slate instead of fireclay, add £0 16 6 ; if in marble, add £5 8 0 per range.
- For each extra person, add to No. 462 £9 9 0 ; to No. 462 A £13 3 0
- If with bottom outlet with hinged grating instead of channel, deduct £0 14 0 per person.





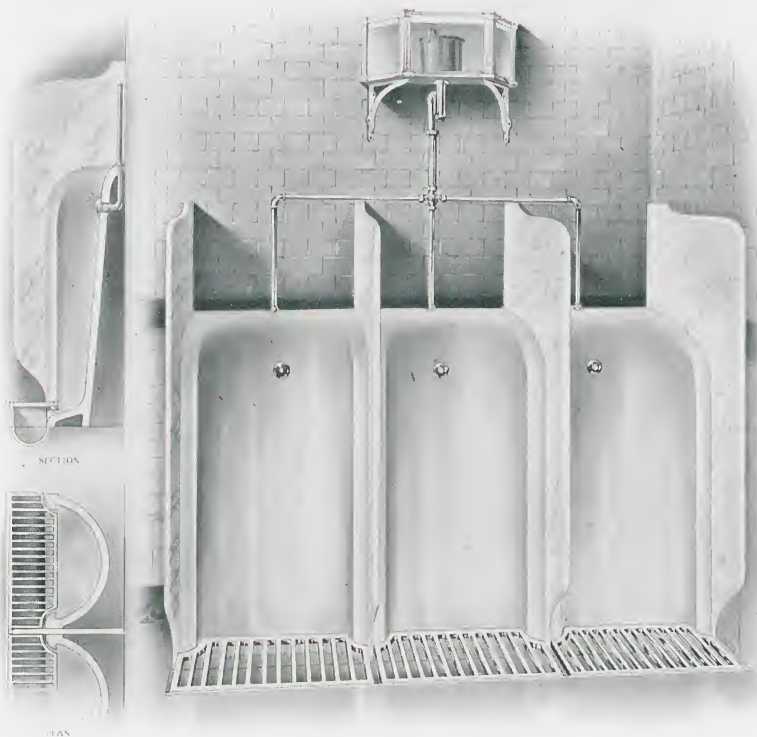
# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED "VULCAN" URINAL THE "ALDWYCH"

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

With continuous open channel, anti-splash rim, and taper back. The rim forms a complete check for the water and prevents it coming into contact with the joint, being made in one piece with the back.

MEASUREMENTS :—Height, 5 ft. 0 in. ; from centre to centre, 2 ft. 1 in.

No. 1231



## PRICES

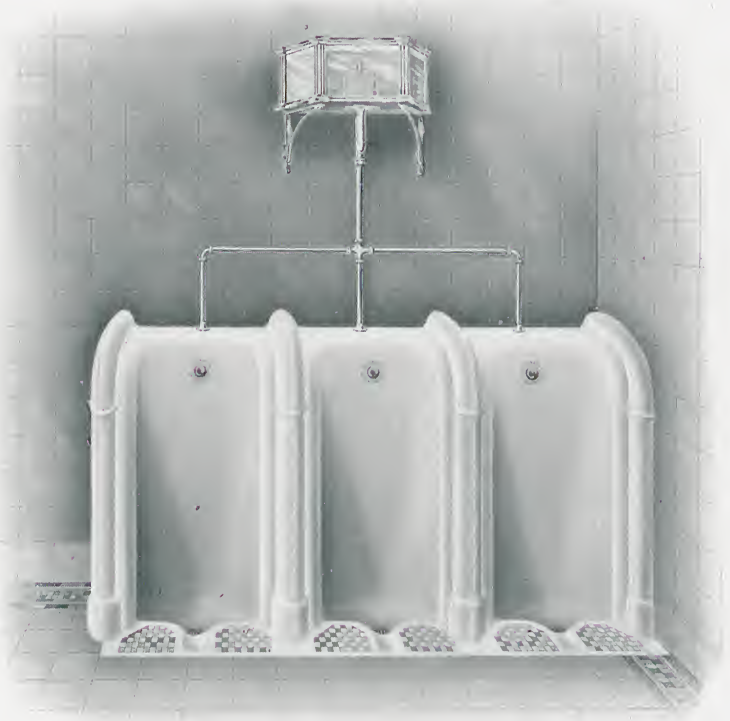
No. 1231	Range of 3 Taper Circular-backed Urinals in strong white glazed fireclay, with continuous glazed channel, polished slate divisions, brass spreaders, and galvanized iron hinged grating over channel, half hexagonal enamelled cast-iron automatic tank, and enamelled iron brackets	-	-	-	-	£29	5	0	
No. 1231 A	Do. do. but with St. Anne's or Rouge Royal marble divisions	-	-	-	-	39	0	0	
	For each extra person add to No. 1231	£9	15	0	;	to No. 1231 A	£13	0	0
	If with brass grating in place of galvanized iron, add per person					1	4	0	
	If with brass pipe from tank to spreaders, extra per range of 3					1	3	0	
	Do. do. for each extra person	£0	6	6					

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED "VULCAN" URINAL WITH ANTI-SPLASH RIM AND TAPER BACK

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

The rim forms a complete check for the water, and prevents its coming into contact with the joint being made in one piece with the back.

No. 1384



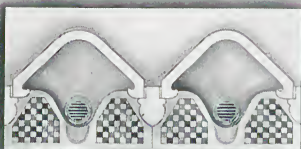
MEASUREMENTS :—No. 1384 Height, 3 ft. 9 in.; from centre to centre, 2 ft. 3 in.  
No. 1384 A do. 3 ft. 9 in.; do. do. 2 ft. 0 in.  
No. 1384 B do. 3 ft. 9 in.; do. do. 1 ft. 9 in.

Plan No. 1384

## PRICES

No. 1384 Range of 3 Taper Circular-backed Urinals in strong white glazed fireclay, with bottom outlet and hinged grating, white glazed fireclay shaped jambs and dividing pieces, and treads with tiles inlaid, brass spreaders and enamelled cast-iron automatic tank with glass panels, painted brackets and brass pipe from tank to spreaders - £32 11 0  
No. 1384 A Do. do. but 2 ft. 0 in. from centre to centre - - - 29 11 0  
No. 1384 B Do. do. but 1 ft. 9 in. from centre to centre - - - 27 18 0  
For each extra person, No. 1384 £10 17 0  
Do. do. No. 1384 A 9 17 0  
Do. do. No. 1384 B 9 6 0

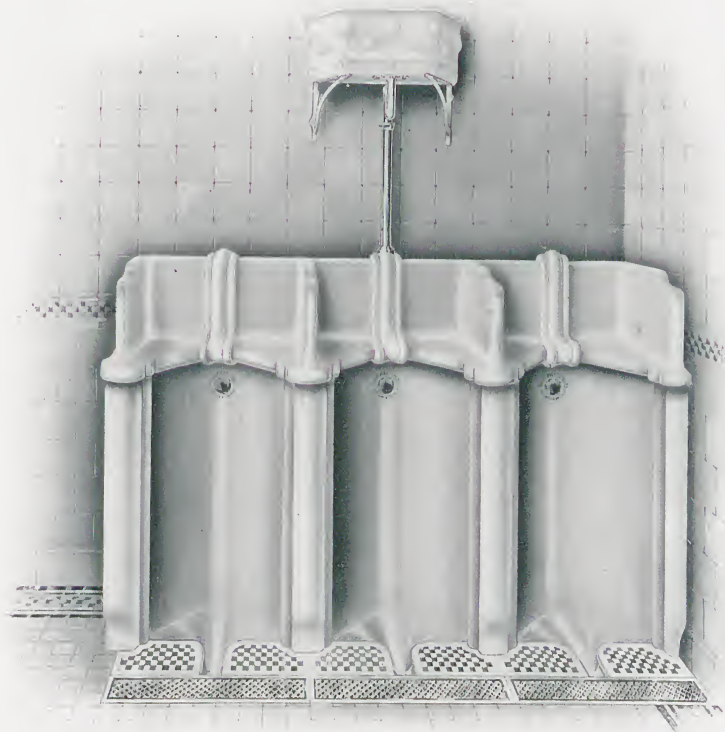
If either of the above have fluted treads as shewn with No. 1331, page 335, deduct £0 16 0 per person.



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED RADIAL-BACKED "VULCAN" URINALS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1232



## THE "CEDRIC"

With open central outlet discharging into continuous channel, anti-splash rim, and radial back. The rim forms a complete check for the water and prevents it coming into contact with the joint, being made in one piece with the back.

MEASUREMENTS :—Height, 4 ft. 6 in. ; from centre to centre, 2 ft. 1 in.

## PRICES

No. 1232 Range of 3 Radial-backed Urinals, with backs and bases in one piece, jambs, divisions and channel in strong white glazed fireclay, brass spreaders, galvanized iron grating, white glazed fireclay treads with tiles inlaid, half hexagonal white glazed fireclay automatic tank, and enamelled iron brackets

£32 2 0

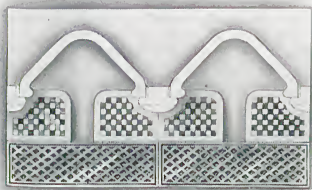
For each extra person add £10 14 0

If with brass grating in place of galvanized iron, add per person £0 19 6

If with brass pipe from tank to spreaders, extra per range of 3 £1 3 0

Do. do. for each extra person £0 6 6

If with white glazed fireclay grooved treads, as shewn with No. 1331, page 335, deduct per person £0 13 0

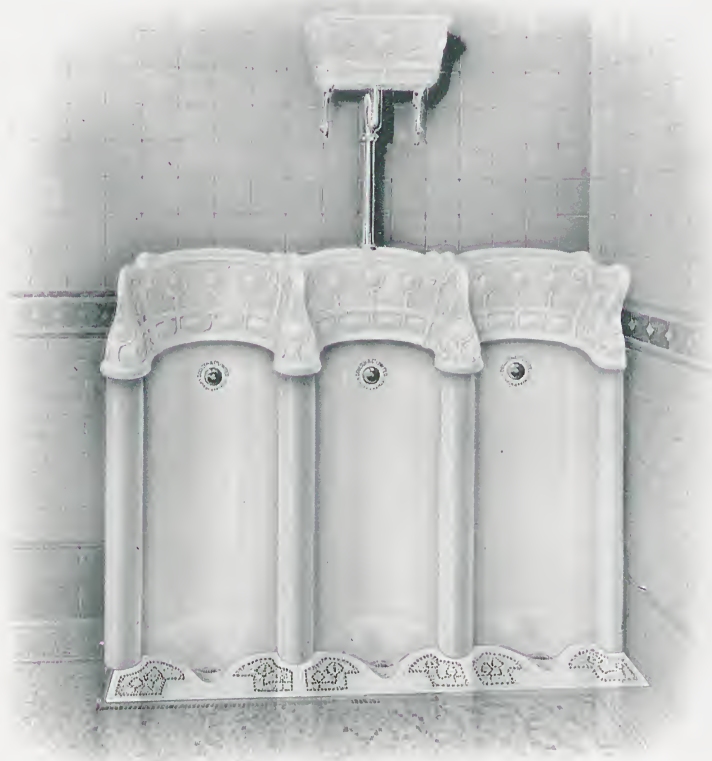


Plan shewing open outlet to channel

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED "VULCAN" URINALS

THE "KYLIC" With all parts in strong white glazed fireclay  
No. 1234

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



Section

MEASUREMENTS :—Height, 4 ft. 6 in. ; from centre to centre, 2 ft. 1 in.



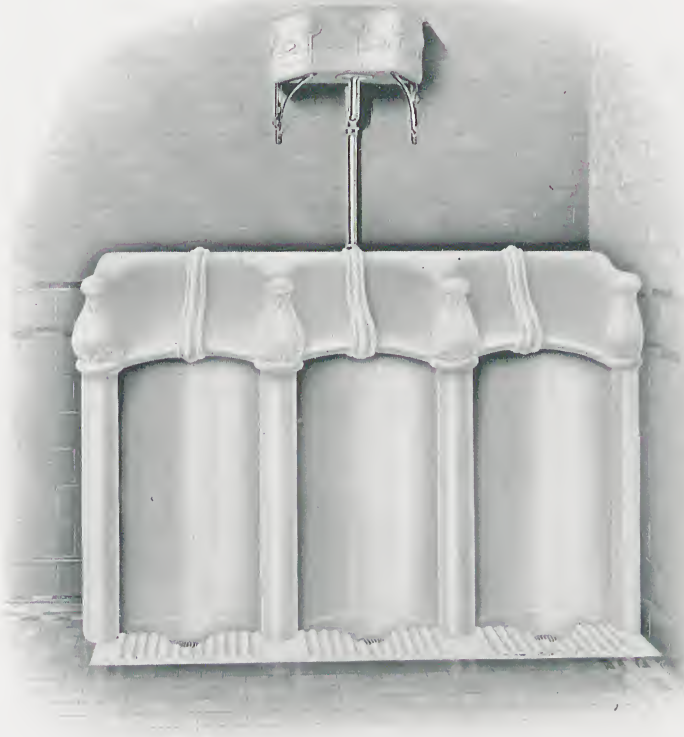
## PRICES

- No. 1234 Range of 3 Circular-backed Urinals with white glazed fireclay backs and bases in one piece, jambs, decorated divisions and back pieces, brass spreaders, decorated fireclay automatic tank with enamelled iron brackets, bottom outlet to bases, with brass hinged gratings and white glazed fireclay treads with mosaic filling £35 5 0
- No. 1234 A Do. do. with white glazed fireclay grooved treads as shewn with No. 1331, page 335 - - - - - 33 15 0
- For each extra person, add to No. 1234 £11 15 0; No. 1234 A £11 5 0
- If with brass pipe from tank to spreaders, extra per range of 3 £1 3 0
- Do. for each extra person £0 6 6
- Traps not included in price.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED "VULCAN" URINAL

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1331



Section

MEASUREMENTS :—Height, 4 ft. 6 in. ; from centre to centre, 2 ft. 1 in.

## PRICES

No. 1331	Range of 3. Circular-backed Urinals, with taper backs and bases in one piece, with bottom outlet, jambs, divisions, key pieces, and treads in white glazed fireclay, brass spreaders, vitreous enamelled iron hinged gratings, half hexagonal fireclay automatic tank, painted iron brackets, and brass pipe from tank to top of ware	£27 18 0
No. 1331 A	Do. do. but with channel and galvanized iron grating and fireclay treads, as shewn with No. 763, page 340	30 4 6
	For each extra person, add to No. 1331	£9 6 0
	Do. do. to No. 1331 A	10 1 6
Traps not included in price.		

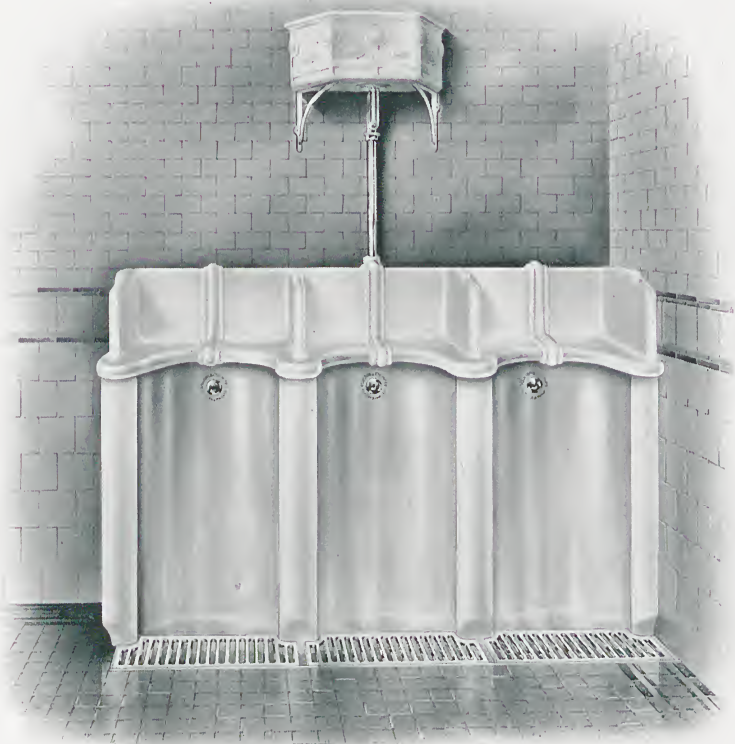




# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED "VULCAN" URINALS WITH CONTINUOUS OPEN CHANNEL AND TAPER BACK

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMEETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 559 B



MEASUREMENTS:—No. 559 B Height 4 ft. 9 in.; from centre to centre, 2 ft. 1 in.  
No. 559 C „ 4 ft. 6 in.; „ „ 2 ft. 1 in.

Section

## PRICES

No. 559 B	Range of 3 Circular-backed Urinals with taper backs and bases in one piece, jambs, divisions, key pieces and channel in white glazed fireclay, brass spreaders, galvanized iron hinged grating over channel, half hexagonal fireclay automatic tank, painted iron brackets, and brass pipe from tank to top of ware; height 4 ft. 9 in.	- - - £26 12 6
No. 559 C	Do. do. but 4 ft. 6 in. high	- - - 25 10 0
For each extra person, add to No. 559 B		£8 17 6; to No. 559 C £8 10 0



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED "VULCAN" URINALS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 559

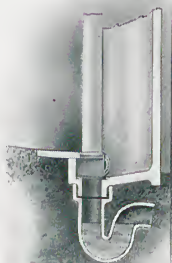


## Section

MEASUREMENTS :—No. 559 Height, 4 ft. 9 in. ; from centre to centre, 2 ft. 1 in.  
No. 559 A „ 4 ft. 6 in. ; „ „ 2 ft. 1 in.

## PRICES

No. 559	Range of 3 Circular-backed Urinals with backs and bases in one piece, jambs, divisions and key pieces in white glazed fireclay, bottom outlets to bases, with white vitreous enamelled iron hinged gratings, white glazed treads and enamelled cast-iron half-hexagonal automatic tank, painted iron brackets and brass pipe from tank to top of ware	£25 7 0
No. 559 A	Do. do. but 4 ft. 6 in. high	24 13 6
	For each extra person, add to No. 559 £8 9 0; to No. 559 A	8 4 6
	If with mosaic tread in place of fireclay, add per person	0 9 6
	If with channel and grating as shewn with No. 763, page 340, extra per person	0 14 0
	If jambs are receding at base as shewn with No. 559 C, page 336, extra per person	0 6 6

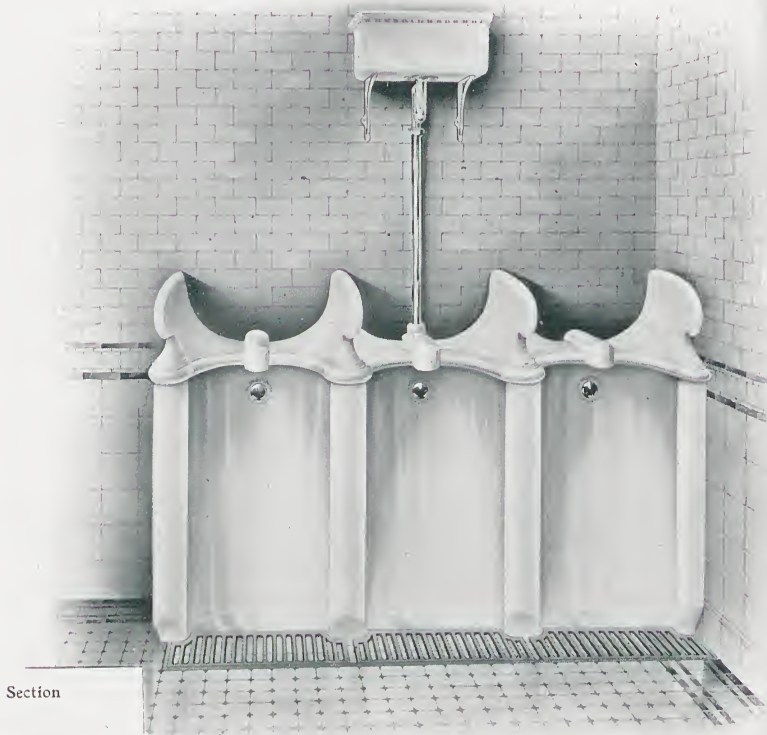


# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED "VULCAN" URINALS

WITH CONTINUOUS OPEN CHANNEL AND TAPER BACKS

No. 1235

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS :—Height, 4 ft. 6 in. ; from centre to centre, 2 ft. 1 in.

## PRICES

No. 1235 Range of 3 Circular-backed Urinals, with tapered backs and bases in one piece, jambs, tops, key pieces and channel in white glazed fireclay, brass spreaders, galvanized iron hinged grating over channel, fireclay automatic tank, painted iron brackets, and brass pipe from tank to spreaders - £31 4 0

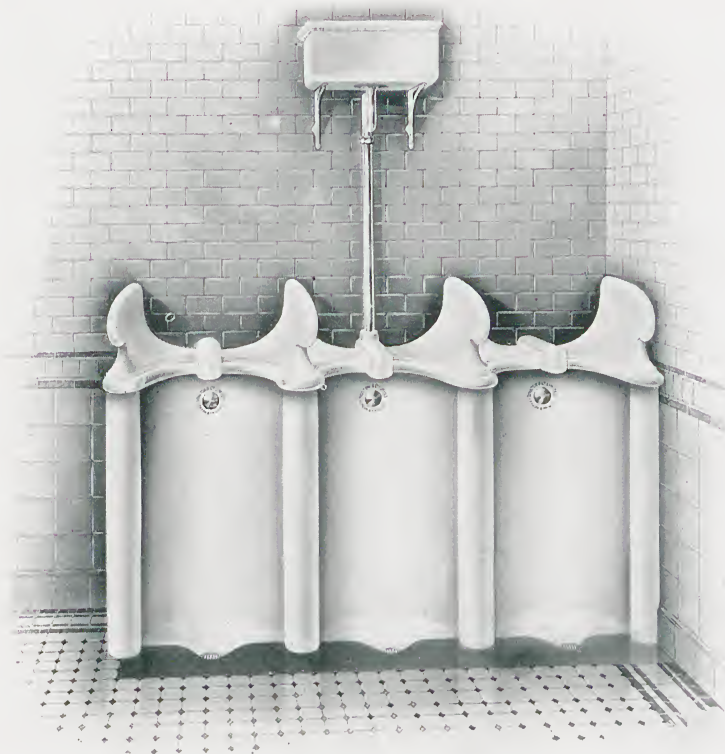
For each extra person, add to No. 1235 £10 8 0



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED "VULCAN" URINALS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1236



MEASUREMENTS:—Height, 4 ft. 6 in. ; from centre to centre, 2 ft. 1 in.

**Plan Shewing Fireclay Treads**

The price will be the same as slate.

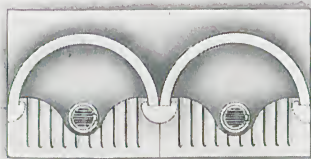
## PRICES

No. 1236 Range of 3 Circular-backed Urinals, with backs and bases in one piece, jams, tops and key pieces in white glazed fireclay, brass spreaders, bottom outlets, and brass hinged gratings, and slate treads, galvanized cast-iron automatic tank with painted cast-iron brackets, and polished brass pipes from tanks to spreaders - - - £22 10 0

No. 1236 A Do. do. but in strong salt glazed stoneware - - - - - £17 5 0

For each extra person, add to No. 1236 £7 10 0; to No. 1236 A £5 15 0

If with channel and galvanized iron grating as shewn with No. 763, page 340, extra per person £0 12 0





# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED "VULCAN" URINALS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 763



MEASUREMENTS:—Height, No. 763, 4 ft. 2 in. ; No. 763 A, 4 ft. 2 in.

Section

## PRICES

No. 763 Range of 3 Circular-backed Urinals, with backs and bases in one piece, jambs, divisions and key pieces in white glazed fireclay, brass spreaders, glazed ware channel, galvanized iron grating and white glazed fireclay treads, galvanized cast-iron automatic tank, and painted cast-iron brackets, 1 ft. 9 in. from centre to centre - £21 0 0  
 No. 763 A Do. do. but 2 ft. 1 in. from centre to centre - 24 0 0  
 If with imitation St. Anne's or Rouge Royal marble jambs and tops, add per person - 1 0 0  
 For each extra person, add to No. 763 £7 0 0, to No. 763 A £8 0 0  
 If with bottom outlet and hinged grating as No. 1236, page 339, deduct £0 12 0 per person.  
 If with brass pipes from tanks to spreaders, for range of 3 £1 3 0  
 Do. do. for each extra person £0 6 6





# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED "VULCAN" URINALS

No. 1233

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS :—Height, 4 ft. 5 in. ; from centre to centre, 2 ft. 1 in.  
Section

## PRICES

No. 1233	Range of 3 Circular-backed Urinals, with strong white glazed fireclay backs and bases in one piece, and circular jambs, polished slate tops, with 12 in. backs and divisions, brass spreaders, bottom outlet to bases, with hinged brass gratings, fireclay treads with mosaic filling, enamelled cast-iron half hexagonal automatic tank, with glass panels and painted iron brackets	£25 16 0
No. 1233 A	Do. do. but with St. Anne's or Rouge Royal marble tops, divisions and backs instead of slate	30 12 0
	For each extra person, add to No. 1233	£8 12 0
	Do. do. do. No. 1233 A	10 4 0
	If with channel and grating as shewn with No. 763, page 340, extra per person	£0 12 0
	If with hard rubbed slate treads, deduct per person	£0 10 0



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED "VULCAN" URINALS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

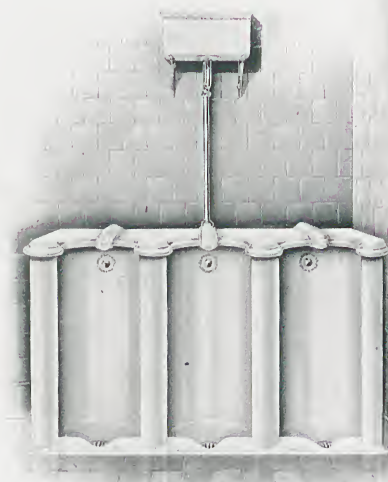
No. 711

## IN WHITE GLAZED FIRECLAY

MEASUREMENT :—Height, 3 ft. 6 in.

### PRICES

No. 711 Range of 3 Urinals with backs and bases in one piece, jambs, tops and keys in white glazed fireclay, brass spreaders, bottom outlets and brass hinged gratings and pottery white glazed fireclay treads, galvanized cast-iron automatic tank and painted brackets, 2 ft. 1 in. from centre to centre - - - - £19 13 0  
For each extra person, add - - - 6 11 0  
No. 711 A Do. do. but 1 ft. 9 in. from centre to centre - - - 15 16 6  
For each extra person, add - - - 5 5 6



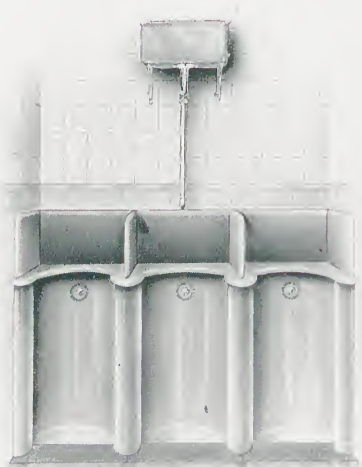
No. 564

## STRONG SALT GLAZED STONEWARE URINAL

MEASUREMENT :—Height, 4 ft. 5 in.

### PRICES

No. 564 Range of 3 Urinals with backs and bases in one piece, and jambs in strong salt glazed stoneware, polished slate tops with 12 in. backs and divisions, brass spreaders, bottom outlets and galvanized cast-iron hinged gratings, slate treads, galvanized cast-iron automatic tank and brackets, 2 ft. 1 in. from centre to centre - - - - £17 14 0  
For each extra person, add - - - 5 18 0  
No. 564 A Do. do. but 1 ft. 9 in. from centre to centre - - - 16 14 6  
For each extra person, add - - - 5 11 6  
If with channel grating and slate tread as shewn with No. 763, page 340, extra per person - - - 0 12 0

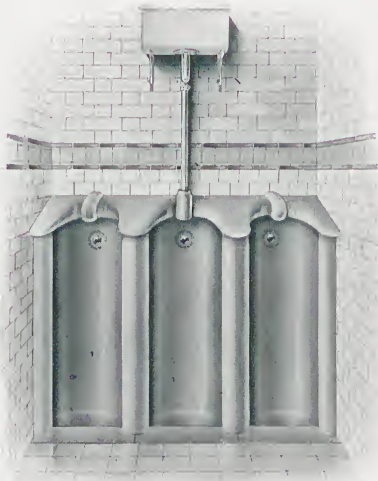


# DOULTON'S STRONG CIRCULAR-BACKED STONEWARE URINALS

AS SUPPLIED FOR THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1237



MEASUREMENTS:—Height 3 ft. 9 in.;  
from centre to centre, 1 ft. 9 in.

## PRICES

No. 1237 Range of 3 Circular-backed Urinals, with strong salt glazed stone-ware backs, bases, jambs, tops and keys, brass spreaders, bottom outlets, and galvanized iron hinged gratings, slate treads, galvanized iron automatic tank and painted brackets - £12 10 6

For each extra person, add - 4 3 6

No. 1238

MEASUREMENTS:—Height 4 ft. 0 in.;  
from centre to centre, 1 ft. 9 in.

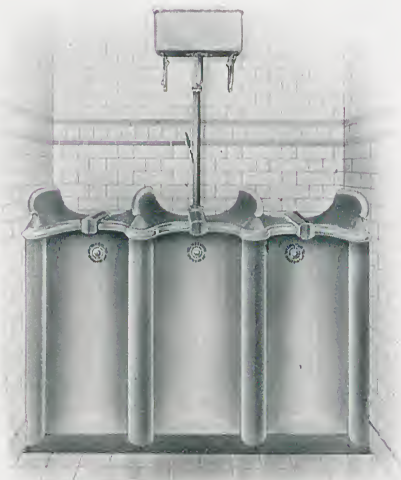
## PRICES

No. 1238 Range of 3 Circular-backed Urinals, with strong salt glazed stone-ware backs, bases, jambs, tops and key pieces, brass spreaders, bottom outlets, and galvanized iron hinged gratings, slate treads, galvanized iron automatic tank and painted brackets

£14 3 6

For each extra person, add - 4 14 6

If with channel grating and slate tread as shewn with No. 763, page 340, extra per person £0 12 0

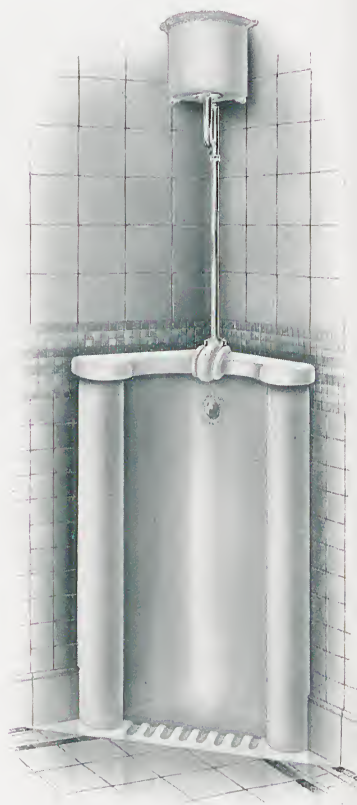
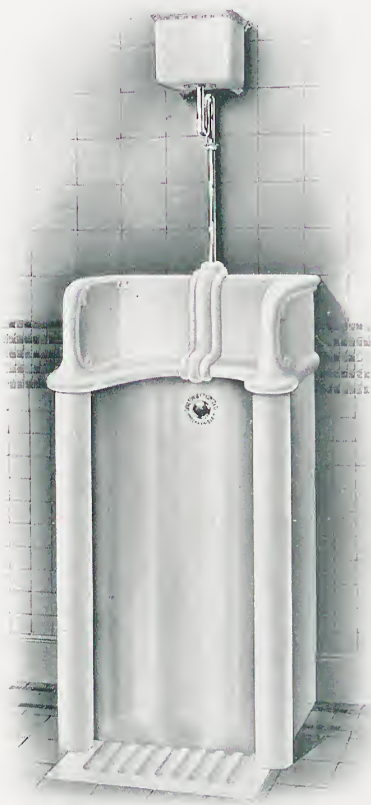


# DOULTON'S IMPROVED CIRCULAR-BACKED URINALS

No. 739

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1241



MEASUREMENTS :—No. 739 Height, 4 ft. 6 in. ; width, 2 ft. 3 in.  
No. 1241 " 3 ft. 6 in. ; " 3 ft. 6 in.

## PRICES

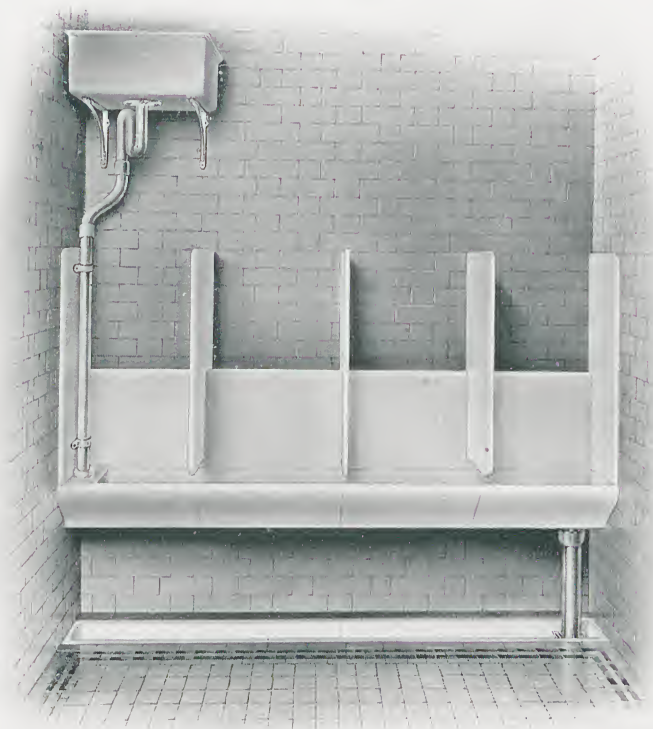
No. 739 Single-person Circular-backed Urinal, with back, base and top in strong white glazed fireclay, brass spreaders, bottom outlet, with brass hinged grating, white glazed fireclay tread, and galvanized cast-iron automatic tank, with brass pipe from tank to spreader - - - - -				£10 3 0
No. 739 A	Do.	do.	with polished slate top - - - - -	10 15 0
No. 739 B	Do.	do.	with St. Anne's or Ronge Royal marble top - - - - -	12 10 0
No. 1241 Angle Urinal with flat top, all parts in strong white glazed fireclay, with brass spreader, bottom outlet, and brass hinged grating, white glazed fireclay tread, and galvanized cast-iron automatic tank, with brass pipe from tank to spreader - - - - -				9 9 0
No. 1241 A	Do.	do.	with polished slate top - - - - -	9 3 0
No. 1241 B	Do.	do.	with St. Anne's or Ronge Royal marble top - - - - -	10 6 0

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL TROUGH URINAL

IN STRONG WHITE GLAZED FIRECLAY

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1243.



MEASUREMENTS :—Width of trough, 9 in.  
Depth of trough, 5 in.

From centre to centre, 1 ft. 8 in.  
Height to top of division, 5 ft. 0 in.

## PRICES

- No. 1243 Range of 4 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Urinals, trough 9 in.  $\times$  5 in. with weir to retain  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. of water in trough, supported on painted cast-iron brackets with slate divisions 3 ft. 6 in.  $\times$  1 ft. 3 in., with galvanized iron automatic tank, painted cast-iron bearers, and pipes from trough to tank and channel (not including back slabs) - - - - - £12 0 0  
For each extra person, add £3 0 0
- No. 1243 A Do. do. but with white glazed fireclay divisions - - - - - £20 4 0  
For each extra person, add £5 1 0  
If with white glazed backs, 12 in. high, add £0 11 0 per person.  
If with 6 in. solid channel with stopped ends and outlet, ground joints and fitted £1 3 0

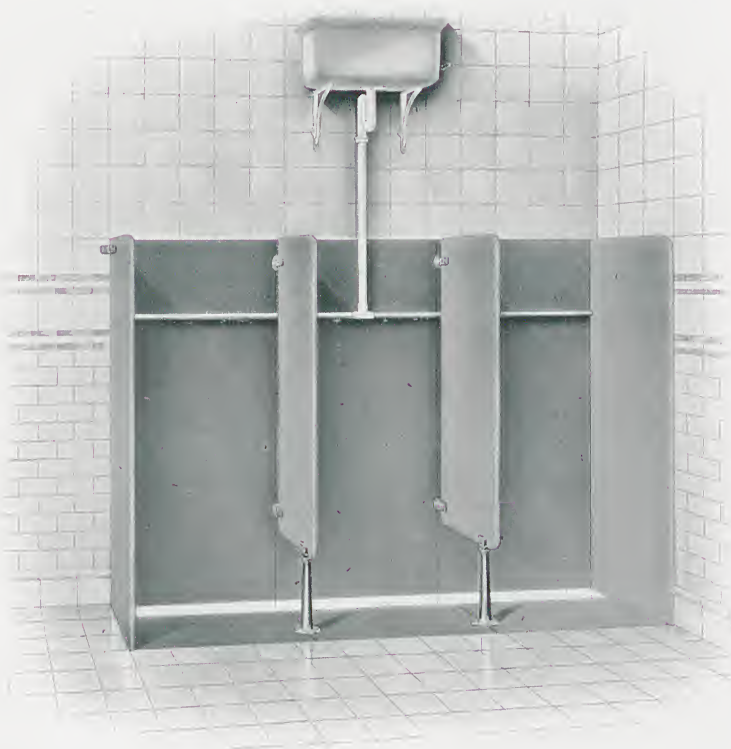


# DOULTON'S STRONG SLATE AND FIRECLAY URINALS

WITH CHANNEL BELOW GROUND LEVEL

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 196



The Divisions are fixed clear of the back so the whole back surface is thoroughly flushed.

## PRICES

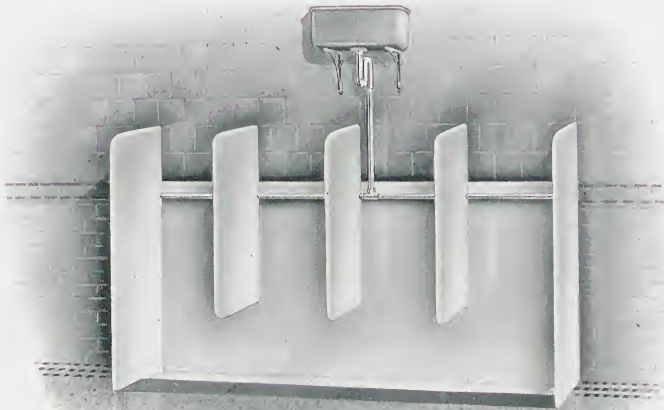
No. 196	Plain Slate Urinal with backs 5 ft. 0 in. × 2 ft. 0 in. and divisions 4 ft. 0 in. × 1 ft. 3 in., supported 12 in. from the ground on galvanized iron standards, glazed ware channel, with outlet and hinged galvanized iron grating, slate tread, copper sparge pipe and galvanized iron automatic tank and painted brackets	- - - - -	per person	£3 18 0
No. 196 A	Do. do. with back and divisions in white glazed fireclay	„		7 12 6
No. 196 B	Do. do. do. do. buff do.	„		6 10 0

This urinal can also be supplied in brown glazed fireclay. Prices on application.

# DOULTON'S STRONG SLATE AND FIRECLAY URINALS

WITH CHANNEL BELOW GROUND LEVEL  
FOR SCHOOLS, &c. No. 1332

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

No. 1332	School Urinal with back 3 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. 9 in., divisions 3 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. 0 in., to stand 12 in. from the ground, fireclay channel with galvanized iron hinged grating at outlet, slate tread, copper sparge pipe and painted cast-iron automatic tank and brackets.									
	In plain slate, per person	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£3 0 0
No. 1332 A	Do.	In white glazed fireclay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 16 0
No. 1332 B	Do.	In buff do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 16 0

No. 1333

## PRICES

No. 1333	School Urinal without divisions, back 3 ft. 0 in. high × 5 ft. 0 in. long, and ends 3 ft. 0 in. × 1 ft. 0 in. with 4 in. fireclay channel, copper sparge pipe and painted cast-iron automatic tank and brackets.									
	In slate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£5 17 6

No. 1333 A	Do.	do.	In white glazed fireclay	-	-	-	10 0 0
No. 1333 B	Do.	do.	In buff glazed fireclay	-	-	-	8 10 0

For each extra 1 ft. 8 in. length add—

Slate	White	Fireclay	Buff
£1 4 0	£2 5 0	£1 18 0	

Nos. 1332 and 1333 can also be supplied in brown glazed fireclay if desired; prices on application.

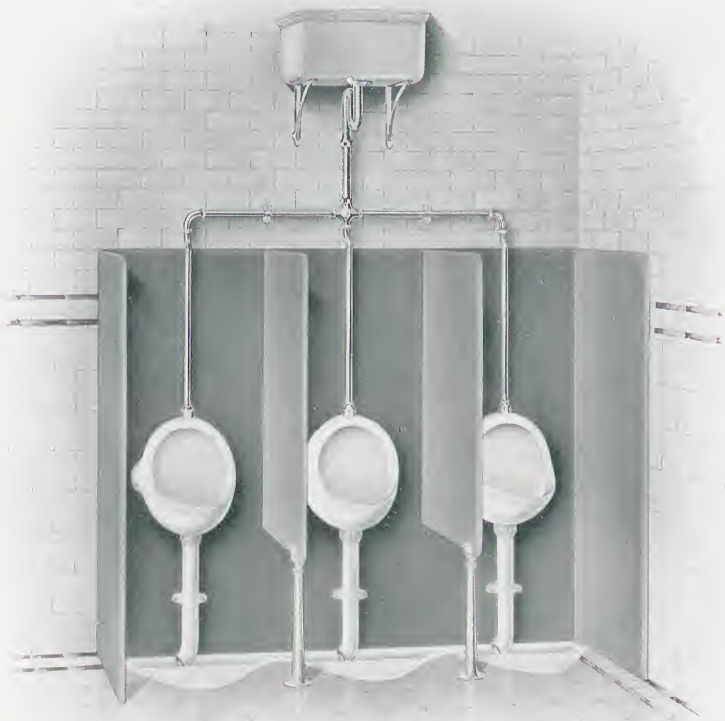


# DOULTON'S URINAL RANGES

WITH LIPPED BASINS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 20



These Urinals have all pipes fixed on the surface of the slate or marble, so that they can be easily removed if required without disturbing any of the fixture.

## PRICES

No. 20	Plain Slate Urinal with backs 5 ft. 0 in. x 2 ft. 0 in., divisions 3 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 6 in. supported on galvanized iron standards, white Queensware lipped basins and down pipes, white glazed fireclay channel and treads, white vitreous enamelled automatic tank and brass pipes to connect tank to basins	- - per person	£6 15 0
No. 20 A	Do. do. in veined marble	- - - - -	11 1 6
No. 20 B	Do. do. in St. Anne's or Rouge Royal marble	- - - - -	11 18 6
If with polished brass standards for divisions in place of iron, add per person			£0 17 0

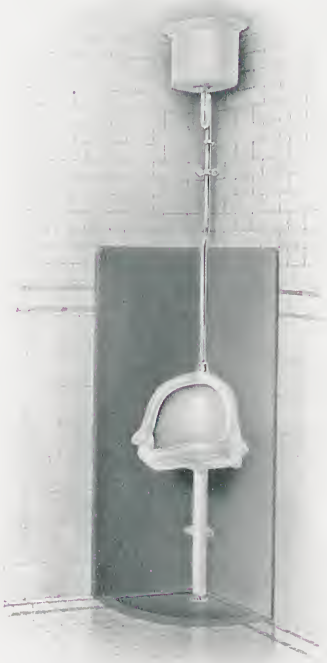
# DOULTON'S ANGLE URINALS

WITH LIPPED BASINS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 19

No. 19 X



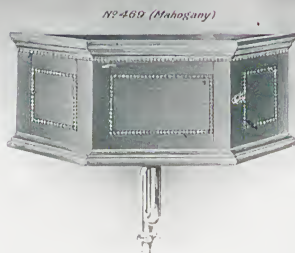
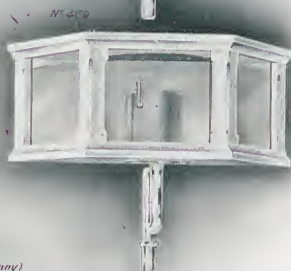
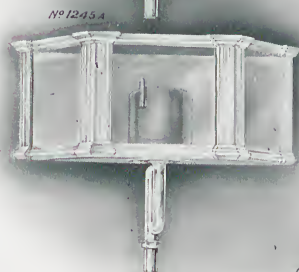
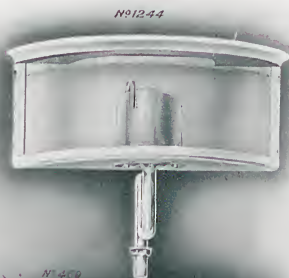
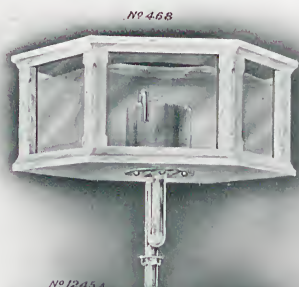
This Urinal has the pipes fixed on the surface of the slate, marble or ware, so that they can be easily removed if required without disturbing the fixture.

## PRICES

No. 19	Plain Slate Angle Urinal with sides 5 ft. 0 in. x 1 ft. 6 in., fitted with angle Queensware lipped basin and down pipe, fireclay dished base, angle galvanized cast-iron automatic tank, and brass pipe from tank to basin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£6 0 0
No. 19 A	Do. do. in veined marble	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 4 0
No. 19 B	Do. do. in St. Anne's or Rouge Royal marble	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 16 0
No. 19 X	Urinal as No. 19 but only 4 ft. high, and sides in white glazed fireclay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 5 0
A polished copper automatic tank can be had at the same price, or a white vitreous enamelled iron for £0 6 0 extra.									

# DOULTON'S AUTOMATIC FLUSH TANKS FOR URINALS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



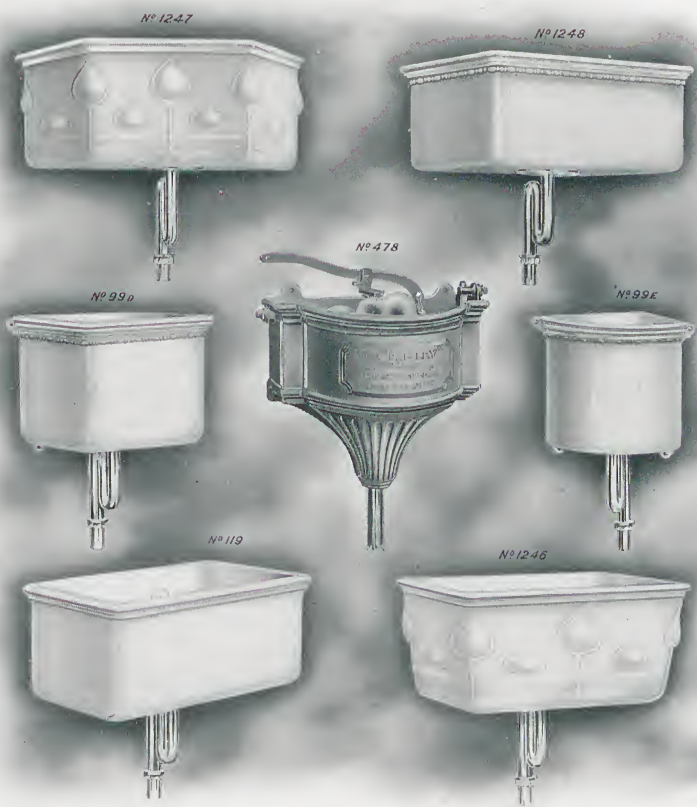
## PRICES

					In Panelled Mahogany, Copper Lined	In St. Anne's or Rouge Royal Marble
No. 468	Automatic Hexagonal Tank with glass panels and enamelled iron trap and fittings	- - - - -	8-gallon capacity	do.	£10 0 0	£15 15 0
No. 469	Half Hexagonal	do. - - - - -	5-gallon	do.	6 0 0	10 0 0
No. 470	Oblong	do. - - - - -	5-gallon	do.	6 0 0	10 0 0
No. 1244	Automatic Tank, half rounded, with glass front, enamelled iron trap and fittings	- - - - -	5-gallon	do.	—	9 0 0
No. 1244 A	Do. circular, with glass front, enamelled iron trap and fittings	- - - - -	8-gallon	do.	—	13 0 0
No. 1245	Hexagonal Cast-iron Enamelled Tank with glass panels					
	Do.	do.	6-gallon	do.	7 0 0	
	Do.	do.	10-gallon	do.	8 0 0	
	Do.	do.	12-gallon	do.	9 0 0	
No. 1245 A	Half Hexagonal	do.	3-gallon	do.	4 0 0	
	Do.	do.	5-gallon	do.	4 10 0	
	Do.	do.	6-gallon	do.	5 0 0	
No. 125	Double Regulating Valve for supply to automatic tanks, brass				£0 11 0	£0 12 6
No. 125 A	Do.	do. with unions		do.	0 13 0	0 15 6



# DOULTON'S AUTOMATIC FLUSH TANKS FOR URINALS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



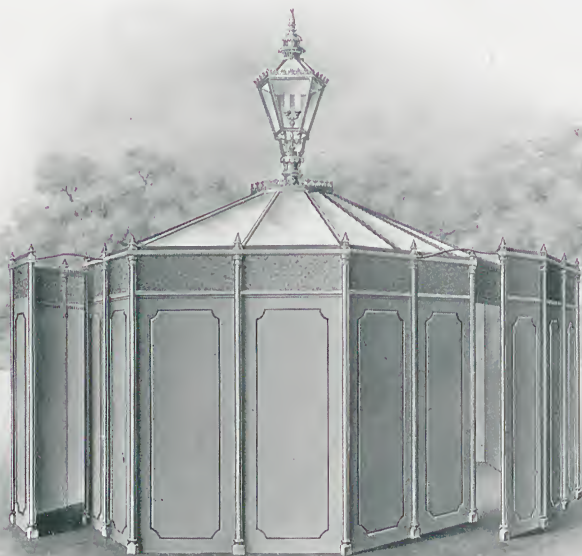
## PRICES

No.	Description	Gallons		
		3-Gallon.	5-Gallon.	6-Gallon.
No. 1246	Oblong Automatic Tank, with white glazed fireclay shell, moulded decoration and enamelled iron trap	£3 0 0	£3 15 0	£4 10 0
No. 1247	Half Hexagonal do.	3 0 0	3 15 0	4 10 0
No. 1248	Oblong Automatic Tank, with white glazed fireclay shell	2 17 6	3 10 0	4 5 0
No. 119	Galvanized Cast-iron Automatic Tank	1 12 6	1 17 6	—
No. 119 D	Painted do. with tank and fittings, glass enamelled inside	1 12 6	1 17 6	—
No. 119 C	White Vitreous Enamelled do.	2 10 0	2 15 0	—
No. 99	One-gallon Copper Flat-back Automatic Tank	£1 0 0	—	—
No. 99 A	Do. Angle	1 0 0	—	—
No. 207	Do. Two-gallon Flat-back	1 10 0	—	—
No. 207 A	Do. Angle	1 10 0	—	—
No. 99 D	Cast-iron One-gallon Flat-back Automatic Tank and Cover	—	£1 0 0	£1 10 0
No. 99 E	Do. Angle	—	1 0 0	1 10 0
No. 207 D	Do. Two-gallon Flat-back	—	1 8 0	1 15 0
No. 207 E	Do. Angle	—	1 8 0	1 15 0
No. 478	Cast-iron Water Waste Preventers for urinals, one-gallon, painted	1 7 0	1 12 0	1 17 0
	Do. do. two gallons	1 12 0	1 18 0	2 2 6
No. 125	Double Regulating Valve for supply to automatic tank, brass	£0 11 0	gun-metal £0 12 6	—
No. 125 A	Do. do. with unions	0 13 0	do. 0 15 6	—

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED PUBLIC URINALS

No. 204

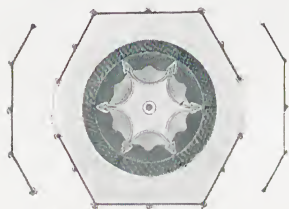
DOULTON & CO.,  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This design is very suitable for a street urinal where space is not limited. The interior portion is of hexagonal form and fitted with urinal as No. 1229 A on list, page 327; or No. 1230 A on list, page 328. The screen is composed of slate panels supported by cast-iron columns, which are arranged so that a panel can be removed without interference with the roof or grating. The roof is made of wrought-iron framing and covered with thick glass, with a grating in the centre for ventilation and gas lamp as shewn.

These enclosures are fitted up before being despatched and each part marked so as to avoid any difficulty in fixing, and a template shewing position of the holes for columns is sent with the work.

Plan shewing No. 1229 A Urinal



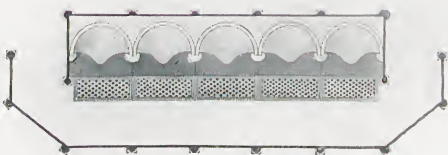
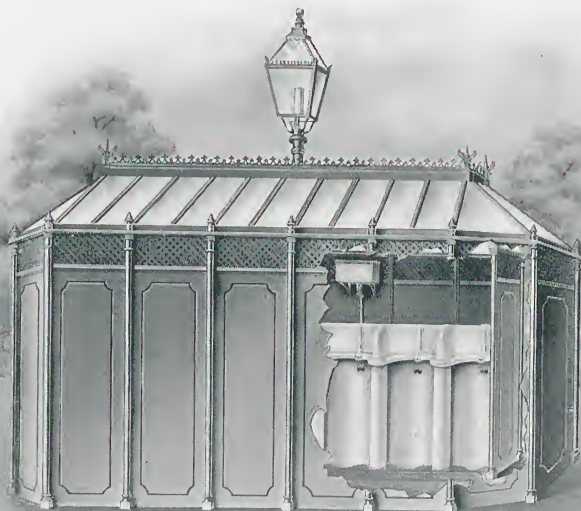
## PRICES

No. 204	Enclosure, complete as shewn, including No. 1229 A Hexagonal Urinal in white glazed fireclay	£162 0 0
No. 204 A	Enclosure, complete as shewn, including No. 1230 A Hexagonal Convex Urinal	125 15 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED PUBLIC URINALS

No. 205

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



The above design is specially adapted for narrow streets, the object being to provide the greatest accommodation in the least width.

The screen is constructed of slate panels with iron columns, which are arranged so that a panel can be removed without interfering with the roof or grating. The roof is made of wrought-iron framing, and covered with thick glass, with a grating in the centre for ventilation and gas lamp as shewn. It may be varied to suit any position.

These enclosures are fitted up before being despatched, and each part marked so as to avoid any difficulty in fixing; and a template shewing position of the holes for columns is sent with the work.

These urinals may be had for any number of persons.

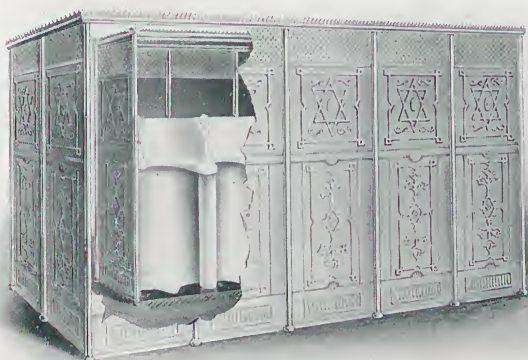
## PRICES

No. 205	Complete, including enclosure and No. 559 urinal, and galvanized iron automatic tank, for 3 persons	-	£92	0	0
Do.	do.	for 4 persons	-	110	8
Do.	do.	for 5 persons	-	128	12
Do.	do.	for 6 persons	-	146	17
No. 205 A	Complete, including enclosure, but with No. 564 urinal, plain slate and galvanized iron automatic tank, for 3 persons	-	85	10	0
Do.	do.	for 4 persons	-	99	0
Do.	do.	for 5 persons	-	114	7
Do.	do.	for 6 persons	-	129	15
No. 205 B	Complete, including enclosure and No. 196 urinal, plain slate, for 3 persons	-	75	14	0
Do.	do.	for 6 persons	-	88	12
Do.	do.	for 9 persons	-	101	7
Do.	do.	for 12 persons	-	114	3

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED PUBLIC URINALS

No. 206

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



Plan No. 206



The Urinal here shewn is somewhat similar to No. 205, but in place of the combined iron and slate enclosure the screen is composed entirely of cast iron, and is only partially covered.

In some cases these enclosures are fixed against walls, and this somewhat reduces the cost, as the whole of one side of the screen is then unnecessary. This is shewn in No. 206 A and No. 206 C.

All parts are fitted together before being despatched, and each is marked so as to avoid any difficulty in fixing; a template shewing position of the holes for columns is sent with the work.

No. 206 A is for use when urinal is built against a wall. The enclosure then consists of two side screens, and the part directly round the urinals.

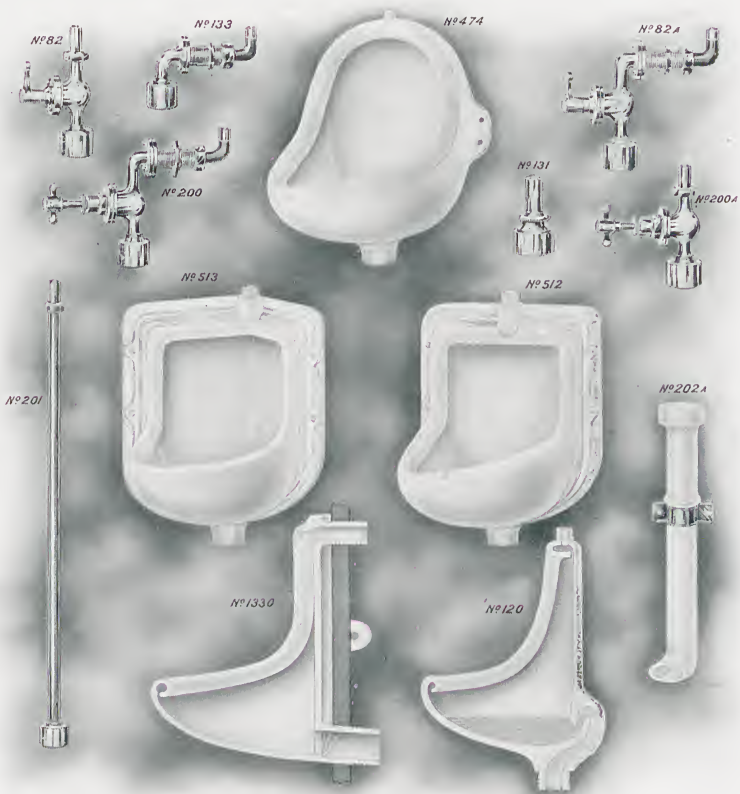
## PRICES

No. 206	Complete, including enclosure and No. 564 urinal, plain slate, and galvanized iron automatic tank -	-	-	-	-	-	for 3 persons	£50 6 0
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	"	61 2 0
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	"	71 18 0
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	"	82 14 0
No. 206 A	Complete, including enclosure and No. 564 urinal, plain slate, and galvanized iron automatic tank -	-	-	-	-	-	for 3 persons	39 15 0
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	"	48 10 0
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	"	57 5 0
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	"	66 0 0
No. 206 B	Complete, including enclosure and No. 196 urinal, plain slate -	-	-	-	-	-	for 3 persons	42 10 0
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	"	50 14 0
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	"	58 18 0
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	"	67 2 0
No. 206 C	Complete, including enclosure and No. 196 urinal, plain slate -	-	-	-	-	-	for 3 persons	31 19 0
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	"	38 2 0
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	"	44 5 0
	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6	"	50 8 0



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED URINAL FITTINGS

DOULTON & CO  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



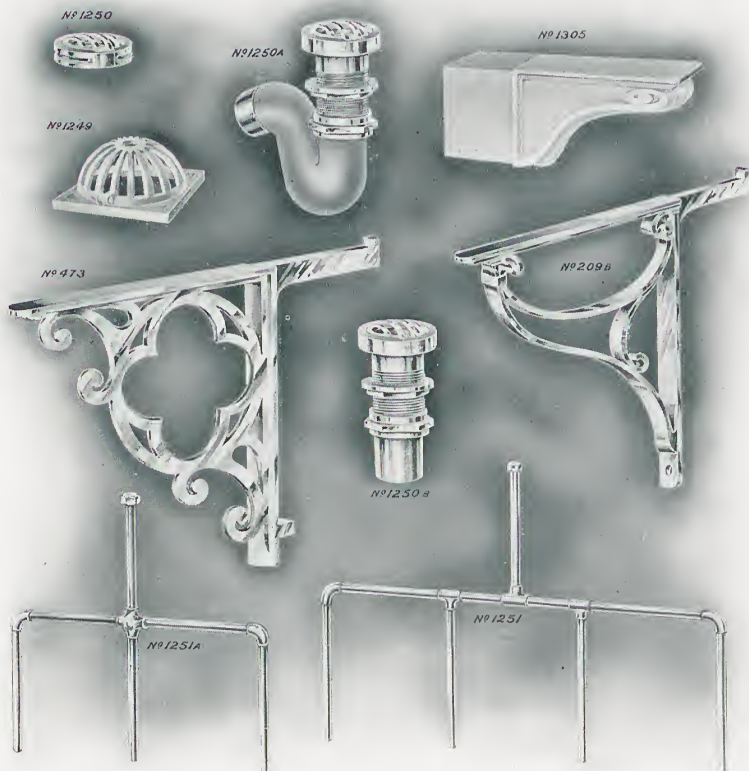
## PRICES

No. 512	Square-backed Queensware Urinal Basin with loose grating and special rim for flushing the back	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1 12 6
No. 513	Angle do. do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 14 0
No. 474	Flat-backed Queensware Lipped Urinal with loose grating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1 0
No. 120	Do. do. with trapped outlet to retain water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 5 0
No. 1330	Do. do. with back inlet and outlet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 8 0
No. 202 A	Queensware Down Pipe with bent outlet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 5 6
No. 200	Screw-down Urinal Valve with socket to fit urinal to go through back of slab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brass, £0 15 0 Plated, £0 17 0
No. 200 A	Do. do. but for face of slab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 9 0 0 11 0
No. 82	Self-closing Urinal Valve for face of slab, for 40 ft. pressure and under	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 10 6 0 12 6
No. 82 A	Do. do. but with socket to fit urinal to go through back of slab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 16 0 0 18 0
No. 131	Straight Urinal Connection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 2 3 0 3 6
No. 133	Bent do. for supply to come through back of slab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 5 6 0 7 0
No. 201	Supply Pipe 2 ft. 6 in. long, with straight urinal connection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 4 6 0 7 0



# DOULTON'S SPECIAL FITTINGS FOR URINALS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

											Cast Iron		
											White Vitreous	Enamelled.	Galvanized.
No. 1249	Dome Grating for outlet of channel, removable	-	-	-	-	£0	8	0			£0	4	6
No. 1249 A	Do. do. but with nut and liner for lead trap	-	-	-	-	1	0	0			0	18	0
No. 1249 B	Do. do. with iron trap	-	-	-	-	1	0	0			0	17	0
No. 1250	Hinged Grating for outlet of urinals	-	-	-	-	0	4	0			0	3	6
No. 1250 A	Do. do. but with nut and liner for lead trap	-	-	-	-	0	12	6			0	12	6
No. 1250 B	Do. do. with iron trap	-	-	-	-	0	12	6			0	12	6
No. 473	Ornamental Brackets for half hexagonal tanks, per pair	-	-	-	-	£0	4	6			£0	3	0
No. 209 B	Do. for oblong tanks, per pair	-	-	-	-	0	4	3			0	6	6
No. 1305	White Glazed Fireclay Cantilevers to project 8 in. from wall, per pair	£0	13	6							1	2	0
For Ranges of						3	4	5	6				
No. 1251	Brass Pipes for connecting tanks to spreaders of urinals	-	-	-	-	£1	3	0			£1	9	6
No. 1251 A	Do. do. plated	-	-	-	-	1	12	0			2	10	0
											£2	2	6
											2	19	0

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL URINAL TROUGH, CHANNEL, &c.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Nº 1254



Nº 1254



Nº 1257A



Nº 1257



Nº 1254A



Nº 1255



Nº 1256



Nº 1256A



## PRICES

		Glazed Fireclay.	
		White.	Buff.
No. 1254	Urinal Trough with stopped ends and outlet, 9 in. x 5 in., 4 ft. 0 in. long	£1 10 0	£1 7 0
No. 1254 A	Do. for long lengths, 9 in. x 5 in., centres 2 ft. 0 in. long	0 12 6	0 11 0
	Stopped ends for do. 2 ft. 0 in. long	0 15 0	0 13 6
No. 1255	Solid Channel for urinals, centres 2 ft. 0 in. long, 4 in.	0 3 3	0 3 0
	Do. do. 6 in.	0 4 6	0 4 0
	Stopped ends for do. 2 ft. 0 in. long, 4 in.	0 4 6	0 4 0
	Do. do. 6 in.	0 6 0	0 5 6
	Outlet holes, extra	£0 1 0	
No. 1256	Channel, 6 in., with fluted glazed tread 6 in. wide in one piece, 2 ft. 0 in. centre	0 17 0	0 15 6
	Stopped end for do. do. 2 ft. 0 in.	0 19 0	0 17 0
	Outlet hole, extra	£0 2 0	
No. 1256 A	Straight Grooved White Glazed Fireclay Tread, 6 in. wide, per 2 ft. length	£0 5 0	
No. 1257	3 in. Fireclay Turn-down (S) Trap, with socket for ventilating pipe	£0 5 0	
	Do. Shoot-out (P) Trap	£0 4 6	

All prices for channel and trough include fitting in lengths and grinding joints.

If channels or troughs have to be cut to a special length, add for cutting £0 2 6



# SINK SECTION

# DOULTON'S COMBINED FIRECLAY SLOP SINK

No. 760



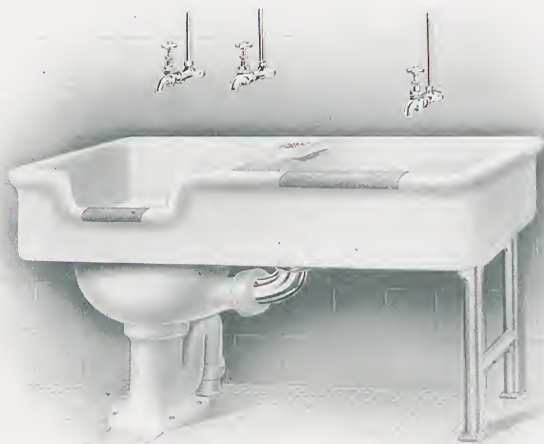
MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL :—Length, 48 in. ; breadth, 21 in. ; height, 9 in.

## PRICES

No. 760 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Wash-up and Slop Sink, with 12 in. skirting, basin and trap, 2 in. galvanite cast-iron standing waste, the waste from sink discharges into the hopper, two cold and one hot brass  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. screw-down bib valves, teak guards fixed in roll, sink supported on painted cast-iron standard

£9 11 0

No. 760 A



## PRICES

No. 760 A Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Wash-up and Slop Sink, with open overflow, basin and trap, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, the waste from sink discharges into the hopper, two cold and one hot brass  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. screw-down bib valves with mounts, sink supported on painted cast-iron standard

£8 12 0

If with painted bracket instead of standard, less £0 5 6

If with 2-gallon white vitreous enamelled Speedwell cistern with painted brackets, and brass chain pull and ebonized handle to flush sink, extra £1 12 9

If with gun-metal standing waste for No. 760, extra £0 17 6

If with removable grating to fix over hopper, in brass £1 0 0; in galvanized iron £0 5 6



**DOULTON'S DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.**

**COMBINED  
FIRECLAY SINK  
AND DRAINER**

**No. 705**

MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—  
Length, 42 in. ; breadth, 21 in. ;  
height from floor, 20 in.

**PRICES**

No. 705 Strong White Glazed  
Fireclay Sink with flushing  
rim and grooved drainer,  
2-gallon white vitreous en-  
amelled cast-iron Speed-  
well cistern, painted cast-  
iron brackets, and brass  
chain pull with ebonized  
handle, sink supported on  
painted cast-iron canti-  
levers - - - - £7 18 3

No. 705 A Do. do. with  
sink white inside and light  
brown out - - - - 6 16 9

If with hinged grating as shewn,  
extra, in brass £1 10 0; in  
galvanized iron £0 9 6

If with brass  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. hot and cold  
screw-down valves and mounts,  
extra £1 7 6

**No. 713**

MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—  
Length, 42 in. ; breadth, 21 in. ;  
depth, 7 in.

**PRICES**

No. 713 Strong White Glazed  
Fireclay Combined Sink  
with 12 in. skirting at back,  
flushing rim and double  
thickness teak grooved  
drainer and fireclay trap,  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. brass hot and cold  
screw-down valves, 2-gal-  
lon white vitreous en-  
amelled cast-iron Speed-  
well cistern, painted cast-  
iron brackets and brass  
chain pull with ebonized  
handle, and painted cast-  
iron standard - - - - £11 4 3

No. 713 A Do. do. with  
sink white inside and light  
brown out - - - - 10 5 3



# DOULTON'S COMBINED FIRECLAY SLOP AND WASH-UP SINKS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 706



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL :—Hopper, Length, 22 in. ; breadth, 22 in.

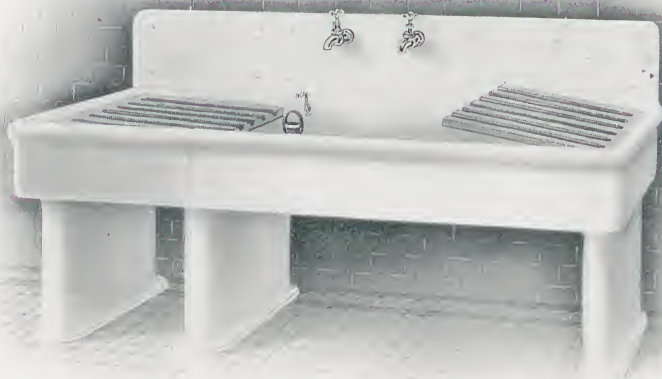
Sink, „ 36 in. ; „ 21 in. ; height, 11 in.

## PRICES

No. 706	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Slop and Wash-up Sink, with 12 in. skirting, 2 in. galvanized cast-iron standing waste, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, 2-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern, painted cast-iron brackets, and brass chain pull and ebonized handle, sink supported on two painted cast-iron legs	-	-	-	-	-	-	£13 0 3
No. 706 A	Do. do. white inside and light brown out	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 16 3
	Flushing pipe to connect cistern to hopper	-	-	-	extra	Brass,	White Vitreous Enamelled Iron.	£0 19 0 £1 10 6

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED COMBINED FIRECLAY SINKS

No. 1343



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL :—Length, 52 in. ; breadth, 24 in. ; depth, 12 in.

## PRICES

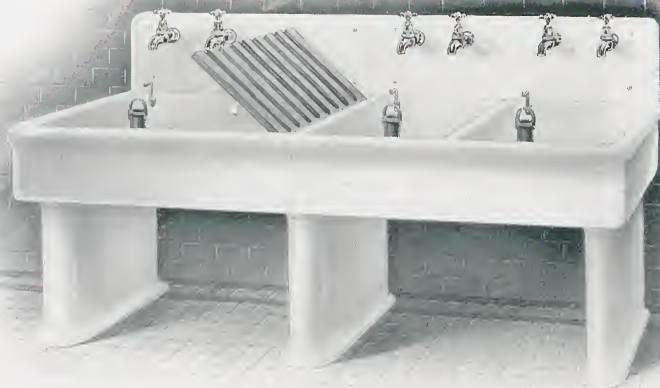
No. 1343 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Kitchen Sink and Double Thickness Tenk Grooved Drainers with 12 in. skirting, the right hand drainer is hinged, and when lifted the sink can be used for its full length, viz. 48 in., 2 in. galvanized cast-iron standing waste,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. brass screw-down hot and cold valves, sink supported on 3 white glazed fireclay standards

£19 11 0

No. 1343 A Do. do. white inside and light brown out

17 7 0

No. 1344



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL :—Length, 66 in. ; breadth, 24 in. ; depth, 8 in.

## PRICES

No. 1344 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Kitchen Sink with 12 in. skirting, three 2 in. galvanized cast-iron standing wastes, six  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, hinged double thickness tenk grooved drainer, which can be raised so that the full length may be used as a sink, supported on 3 white glazed fireclay pedestals

£20 18 6

No. 1344 A Do. do. white inside and light brown out

18 8 6

If with painted cast-iron standards, deduct £2 2 0

If with gun-metal wastes, extra to No. 1343 £0 17 6; to No. 1344 £2 12 6

# DOULTON'S DOUBLE FIRECLAY SINKS

No. 1345

DOULTON & CO.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—No. 1345 Length, 54 in. ; breadth, 24 in. ; depth, 8 in.  
No. 1346 „ 48 in. ; „ 24 in. ; „ 8 in.

## PRICES

No. 1345	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Double Sink, with 6 in. skirting and open overflow, 1½ in. vulcanite plugs with brass washers and chains, four ¾ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, sink supported on two white glazed fireclay pedestals	£14 4 0
No. 1345 A	Do, do, white inside and light brown out	12 8 0

No. 1346



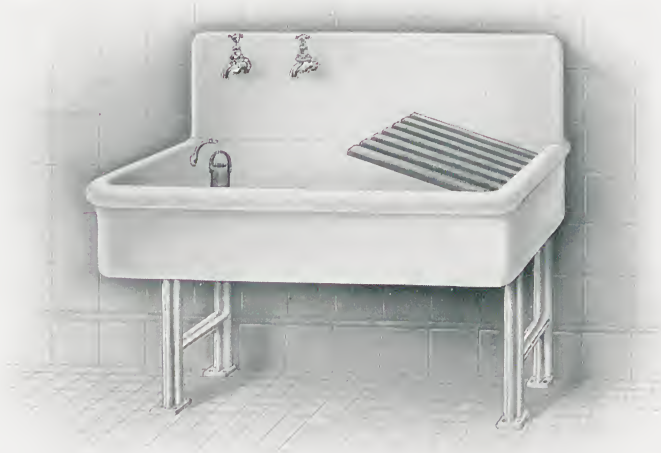
## PRICES

No. 1346	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Double Sink, with 1½ in. galvanized cast-iron standing wastes, four ¾ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts, sink supported on painted cast-iron legs	£9 14 6
No. 1346 A	Do, do, white inside and light brown out	8 17 0

# DOULTON'S COMBINED FIRECLAY SINK AND DRAINER

No. 1347

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—No. 1347 Length, 48 in. ; breadth, 21 in. ; depth, 10 in.  
No. 1348 „ 48 in. ; „ 21 in. ; „ 10 in.

## PRICES

No. 1347	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Sink, and double thickness teak grooved drainer, 12 in. skirting, 1½ in. galvanized cast-iron standing waste, ¾ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, sink supported on painted cast-iron standards	£9 16 6
No. 1347 A	Do. do. white inside, light brown out	8 18 6
	If with gun-metal standing waste, extra	£0 11 0

No. 1348



## PRICES

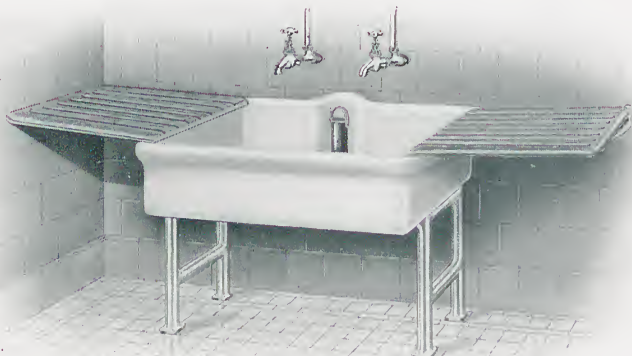
No. 1348	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Sink, with open overflow and double thickness teak grooved drainer, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ¾ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts, sink supported on cast-iron cantilevers	£7 6 6
No. 1348 A	Do. do. white inside and light brown out	6 8 6



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED FIRECLAY WASH-UP SINKS AND DRAINERS

No. 733

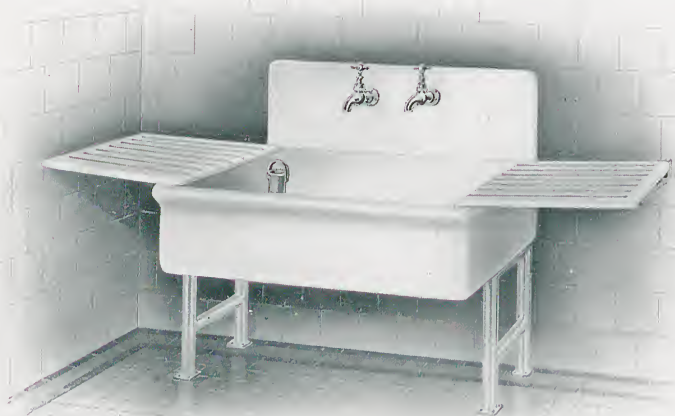
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL :—Length, 36 in. ; breadth, 22 in. ; depth, 10 in.

## PRICES

No. 733	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Recessed Sink, with two double thickness teak grooved drainers, 24 in. X 19 in., 1½ in. galvanized cast-iron standing waste, ¾ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts, sink supported on painted cast-iron standards and drainers by painted cast-iron cantilevers	£8 6 0
No. 733 A	Do. do. white inside and light brown out	7 18 6
	If with gun-metal standing waste, extra	£0 11 0
No. 1350		



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL :—Length, 42 in. ; breadth, 24 in. ; depth, 12 in.

## PRICES

No. 1350	Strong, White Glazed Fireclay Sink, and 12 in. skirting, with two double thickness teak grooved drainers 24 in. X 21 in., 1½ in. galvanized cast-iron standing waste, ¾ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts, sink supported on painted cast-iron standards and drainers by painted cast-iron cantilevers	£10 15 0
No. 1350 A	Do. do. white inside and light brown out	9 12 6

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED FIRECLAY WASH-UP SINKS

ALL CORNERS ROUNDED

No. 1349

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



Plan

Section



## PRICES

No. 1349 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Wash-up Sink with rounded corners,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. galvanized cast-iron standing waste,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves with mounts, 2 painted cast-iron legs, with  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass trap and waste pipe to floor

No. 1349 A Do. do. white inside, light brown out  
If with gun-metal standing waste, extra  
If with cantilevers instead of legs, deduct

MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—				
24 in. X 18 in. X 10 in.	30 in. X 18 in. X 10 in.	36 in. X 21 in. X 11 in.	42 in. X 24 in. X 12 in.	
£6 18 6	£7 2 6	£8 9 0	£10 5 6	
6 6 6	6 9 6	7 10 0	8 18 0	
£0 11 0				
£0 9 0				

# DOULTON'S FIRECLAY HOUSEMAIDS' SLOP SINKS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1351



No. 1352



## MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL :

- No. 1351 Length, 2 ft. 6 in.; breadth, 1 ft. 7 in.; depth, 5 in.
- No. 1352 Length of side, 1 ft. 8 in.; depth, 5 in.
- No. 1353 Length, 2 ft. 0 in.; breadth, 1 ft. 7 in.; depth, 5 in.

## PRICES

- No. 1351 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Housemaid's Sink with 10 in. skirting at back and sides, basin and trap, ½ in. brass screw-down hot and cold valves, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, painted brackets and brass chain pull with ebonized handle, sink supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers - - - £7 17 9
- No. 1351 A Do. do. white inside, light brown out - - - 6 19 9

No. 1353



## PRICES

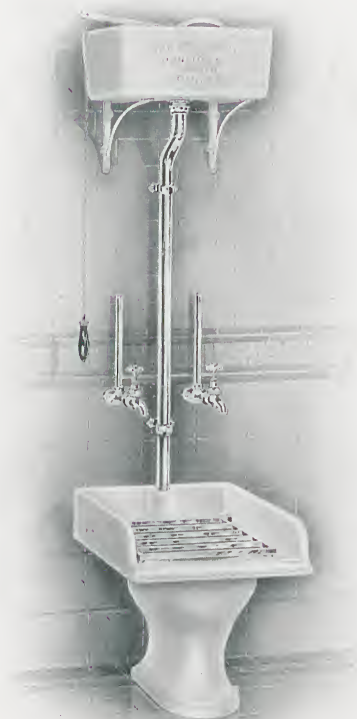
- No. 1352 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Angle Sink with 10 in. skirting at sides, basin and trap, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, painted brackets, and brass chain pull with ebonized handle, sink supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers - - - £7 3 9
- No. 1353 Do. do. but rectangular sink - - - 6 14 9
- No. 1352 A Sink as No. 1352, but white inside and light brown out - - - 6 7 9
- No. 1353 A Do. No. 1353 do. do. - - - 6 4 3

# DOULTON'S FIRECLAY SLOP SINKS

No. 714

No. 492

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



No. 714

MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—Length, 17 in.; breadth, 18 in.; height, 14½ in.

## PRICES

No. 714	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Slop Sink, with skirting, flushing rim and galvanized cast-iron hinged grating, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, painted brackets, and brass chain and ebonized handle	-	-	-	-	£4 9 9
No. 714 A	Do. do. white inside and light brown out	-	-	-	-	4 2 3
	If with polished brass grating, extra	£1 0 0				

No. 492

MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—Length of sides, 17 in.; breadth, 24 in.; height, 14½ in.

## PRICES

No. 492	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Angle Slop Sink, with skirting, flushing rim and galvanized cast-iron hinged grating, 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, painted brackets, and brass chain pull and ebonized handle	-	-	-	-	£4 9 9
No. 492 A	Do. do. white inside and light brown out	-	-	-	-	4 2 3
	If with polished brass grating, extra	£0 17 6				
	If with ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts, extra	£1 2 6				

# DOULTON'S FIRECLAY SLOP SINKS

No. 703

No. 704

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—No. 703 Length, 22 in. ; breadth, 22 in.  
No. 704 Length of side, 22 in. ; breadth, 28 in.

## PRICES

No. 703	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Slop Sink, with 8 in. skirting, flushing rim and trap with galvanized cast-iron hinged grating, 2-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern, painted brackets, and brass chain pull with ebonized handle, sink supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers					£6 19 9
No. 704	Angle	do.	do.	but without cantilevers	- - - - -	5 12 9
No. 703 A	Sink as No. 703, but white inside and light brown out					6 8 9
No. 704 A	Do.	No. 704,	do.	do.	- - - - -	5 7 9
No. 704 B	Do.	do.	do.	but sink in cast iron white vitreous enamelled in and out	- - - - -	6 19 9
If without skirting, deduct from No. 703 £0 5 0; from No. 704 £0 5 0						
If with supply pipe from cistern to sink for No. 703, extra, brass						£0 19 0; vitreous
enamelled iron						£1 10 6
Do.						for No. 704, extra, brass £1 1 6; vitreous enamelled iron £1 13 0
If with ½ in. brass hot and cold valves and mounts, extra						£1 2 6
If with polished brass hinged gratings to No. 703, extra						£1 1 0; to No. 704, extra £1 1 0

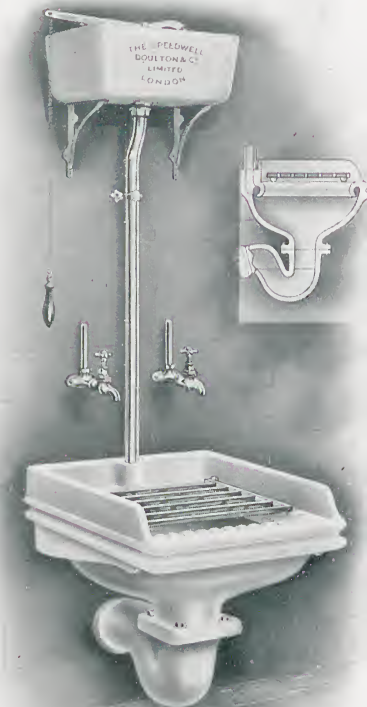


# DOULTON'S IMPROVED FIRECLAY SLOP SINKS FOR FIXING CLEAR OF FLOOR

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 712

No. 741



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL: No. 712 Length, 20 in.; breadth, 21½ in.

No. 741 „ 24 in.; „ 21 in.

## PRICES

No. 712	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Sink, with flushing rim, trap and extension for building into wall, 2-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern, painted brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle	£5 9 9
No. 712 A	Do. do. but white inside and light brown out	4 17 9
No. 741	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Sink with flushing rim, skirting, fluted top and trap, supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers, with 2-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern, painted brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle	5 18 9
No. 741 A	Do. do. white inside and brown out	5 3 9
No. 741 B	Sink as No. 741, but in cast-iron, white vitreous enamelled inside and out	6 17 9
	If with hinged gratings for No. 712, extra, brass	£1 13 6;
	Do. do. No. 741, do.	1 11 0;
	If with supply pipes from cistern to sink, extra, brass	£0 19 0;
	iron	£1 10 6
	If with ½ in. brass screw-down hot and cold valves and mounts, extra	£1 2 6

# DOULTON'S VITREOUS ENAMELLED CAST-IRON SLOP SINKS

No. 1432

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1433



## PRICES

		MEASUREMENTS.			
No. 1432	Cast-iron Slop Sink, with 4 in. skirting and flushing rim, trap with inspection cover, sink white vitreous inside and on top and painted out, with 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, painted cast-iron brackets, and brass chain pull with ebonized handle	Top	- 32½ in. X 22 in.	29 in. X 18 in.	
		Basin hole	- 22 in. X 15 in.	11 in. X 10 in.	
		Height over all	25 in.	22½ in.	
No. 1432 A	Do. do. but with sink painted inside and out		£5 0 3	£4 13 3	
			3 12 9	3 7 9	
No. 1433	Do. do. but angle, white enamelled inside and on top and painted out, fitted as No. 1432	Top	- 32½ in. X 23 in.	27 in. X 19 in.	
		Basin hole	- 22 in. X 14½ in.	13 in.	
		Height over all	22½ in.	20½ in.	
No. 1433 A	Do. do. but sink painted inside and out		£4 17 9	£4 12 9	
			3 9 9	3 6 9	
	If with ½ in. brass hot and cold draw-off valves and mounts, extra		£1 2 6		

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED FIRECLAY WASH TUBS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1354



No. 1355



MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL :—No. 1354 Length, 30 in. ; breadth, 20 in. ; depth, 15 in. —  
No. 1355 „ 30 in. ; „ 20 in. ; „ 10 in.

## PRICES

No. 1354	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Wash Tubs, with 12 in. skirting, 1½ in. galvanized cast-iron standing waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, sink supported on 4 painted cast-iron legs and frame	- - - - -	£8 10 0
No. 1354 A	Do. do. white inside and light brown out	- - - - -	7 12 6
No. 1355	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Sink, with galvanized iron frame and hinged grating, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves with mounts, sink supported on 4 painted cast-iron legs and frame	- - - - -	6 8 0
No. 1355 A	Do. do. but white inside and light brown out	- - - - -	6 0 0
	If with gun-metal waste to No. 1354, extra	£0 11 0	
	If with polished brass frame and grating to No. 1355, extra	£2 14 0	

# DOULTON'S COMBINED FIRECLAY SINK AND LAVATORY

No. 1356

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

- No. 1356 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Sink and Lavatory, with 12 in. skirting and open overflow,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves to basin and sink, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plugs with brass washers and chains, sink supported on painted cast-iron legs . . . . .
- No. 1356 A Do. do. white inside and light brown out . . . . .

MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL :—  
48 in. X 22 in. X 8 in. 36 in. X 22 in. X 8 in.

£10 13 6	£9 5 0
9 13 6	8 10 0

No. 1357

Removable Jet



## PRICES

- No. 1357 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Sink and Lavatory, with open overflow,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves to lavatory, and combined hot and cold valve with rose for sink,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plugs with brass washers and chains, sink supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers . . . . .
- No. 1357 A Do. do. white inside and light brown out . . . . .
- If with  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. hot and cold screw-down valves to sink instead of combined valves, deduct

MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL :—  
48 in. X 22 in. X 8 in. 36 in. X 22 in. X 8 in.

£10 10 6	£9 7 0
9 10 6	8 12 0
	£1 9 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED SLATE SLOP SINKS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

## No. 34

MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—

Length, 42 in. ; breadth, 18 in. ; height to top of skirting, 24 in.



## PRICES

No. 34	Combined Wash-up and Slop Sink, with skirting both ends, white glazed fireclay basin and trap, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass screw-down hot and cold valves, teak drainer and cover over basin, sink supported on painted iron standards, in polished slate - -	£8 18 0
	Do. in enamelled slate -	10 14 0
	Do. in St. Anne's marble	15 0 0
No. 35	Sink as No. 34, but with skirting at one end only, in polished slate - -	8 8 0
	Do. in enamelled slate -	9 17 0
	Do. in St. Anne's marble	13 16 0
	If with 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, painted brackets and brass chain pull and ebonized handle, extra - -	1 2 9

When ordering No. 35 sink say which end is to be open.

## No. 37

MEASUREMENTS OVER ALL:—

Length, 18 in. ; breadth, 18 in. ; height to top of skirting, 24 in.



## PRICES

No. 37	Housemaid's Slop Sink, with skirting at back and one side, white glazed fireclay basin and trap, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass screw-down hot and cold valves, teak cover, sink supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers, in polished slate	£5 7 6
	Do. in enamelled slate -	6 6 0
	Do. in St. Anne's marble	8 0 0
No. 36	Sink as No. 37, but with skirting at back only, in polished slate - -	4 17 6
	Do. in enamelled slate -	5 9 0
	Do. in St. Anne's marble	6 16 0
	If with 2-gallon painted cast-iron Speedwell cistern, painted brackets and brass chain pull and ebonized handle, extra - -	1 2 9



DOULTON'S

VITREOUS ENAMELLED CAST-IRON SINKS

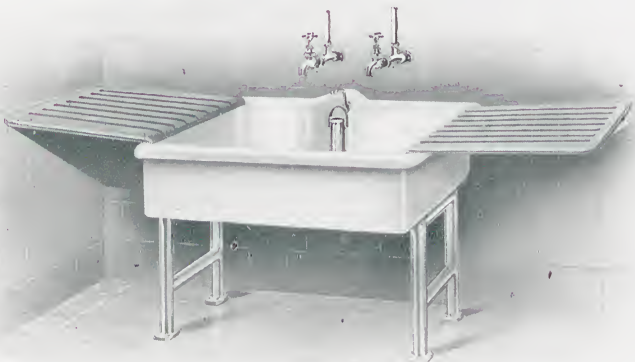
DOULTON & Co.

LIMITED

LAMBETH

LONDON, S.E.

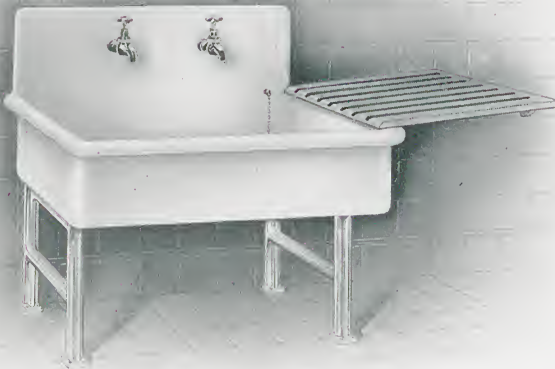
No. 1358



MEASUREMENTS INSIDE :—Length, 36 in. ; breadth, 22 in. ; depth, 10 in.

PRICES

No. 1358	Cast-iron Sink with rolled edge and recess for waste, white vitreous enamelled inside, painted out, with 1½ in. galvanized cast-iron standing waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts, 24 in. X 19 in. double thickness grooved teak drainers, with painted cast-iron cantilevers to support drainers and painted cast-iron standards for sink	£7 18 0
No. 1358 A	Do. do. but sink and supports white vitreous enamelled outside	9 18 0
No. 1359		



MEASUREMENTS INSIDE :—Length, 36 in. ; breadth, 22 in. ; depth, 11 in.

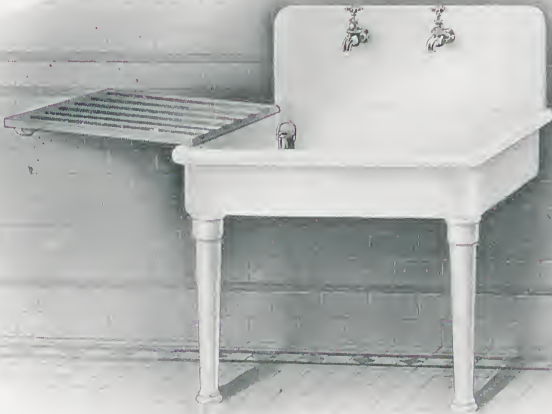
PRICES

No. 1359	Cast-iron Sink with rolled edge and 12 in. skirting, white vitreous enamelled inside and painted out, with 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, 24 in. X 19 in. double thickness grooved teak drainer, painted cast-iron cantilever and painted cast-iron standards to support sink	£6 17 6
No. 1359.A	Do. do. but with sink and supports white vitreous enamelled outside	8 12 0

# DOULTON'S VITREOUS ENAMELLED CAST-IRON SINKS

No. 1360

DOULTON & Co  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



MEASUREMENTS INSIDE :—Nos. 1360 and 1361. Length, 30 in. ; breadth, 20 in. ; depth, 7 in.

## PRICES

No. 1360	Cast-iron Sink with rolled edge and 12 in. skirting, white vitreous enamelled inside and painted out, with 1½ in. galvanized cast-iron standing waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, 24 in. x 18 in. double thickness grooved teak drainer supported on painted cast-iron cantilever, painted cast-iron legs to support sink -	£5 0 0
No. 1360 A	Do. do. but sink and supports white vitreous enamelled outside -	7 12 0

## No. 1361. FOR USE IN HOSPITALS



## PRICES

No. 1361	Cast-iron Sink with rolled edge, white vitreous enamelled inside and painted out, with 1½ in. galvanized cast-iron standing waste, patent combined mixing valve with rose, 24 in. x 18 in. vitreous enamelled iron drainer supported on painted cast-iron cantilever, painted cast-iron legs to support sink -	£7 8 0
No. 1361 A	Do. do. but sink and supports white vitreous enamelled outside -	9 0 0
	If with ½ in. hot and cold screw-down valves and mounts instead of mixing valve, deduct -	£1 0 0

# DOULTON'S VITREOUS ENAMELLED IRON WASH TUBS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1362



No. 1363



MEASUREMENTS INSIDE :—No. 1362 Length, 30 in. ; breadth, 20 in. ; depth, 15 in.  
No. 1363 „ 30 in. ; „ 20 in. ; „ 10 in.

## PRICES

No. 1362	Cast-iron Wash Tub, with rolled edge and 12 in. skirting, white vitreous enamelled inside and painted out, 1½ in. galvanized cast-iron standing waste, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, sink supported on 4 painted cast-iron legs and frame	- - - - -	£6 6 6
No. 1362 A	Do. do. with sink and supports white vitreous enamelled outside	- -	8 18 0
No. 1363	Cast-iron Sink, with rolled edge, white vitreous enamelled inside and painted out, with galvanized iron hinged grating, 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, ½ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves with mounts, sink supported on 4 painted cast-iron legs and frame	- - - - -	5 12 6
No. 1363 A	Do. do. with sink and supports white vitreous enamelled outside	- -	8 0 0
	If with gun-metal waste to No. 1362, extra	£0 11 0	
	If with polished brass grating to No. 1363, extra	£1 1 6	

# DOULTON'S WHITE VITREOUS ENAMELLED CAST-IRON SINK

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

N<sup>o</sup> 1364



N<sup>o</sup> 1365



N<sup>o</sup> 1366



N<sup>o</sup> 1367



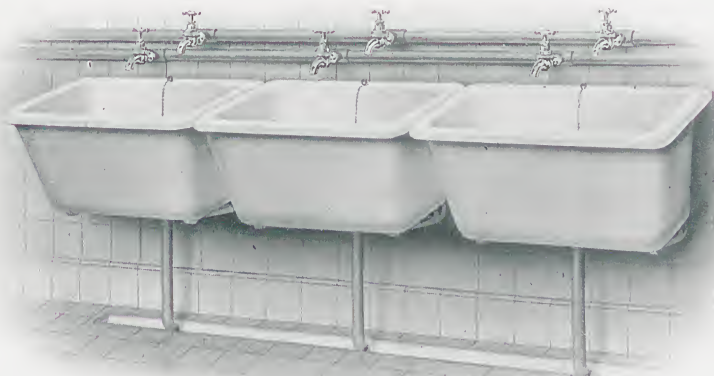
## PRICES

No. 1364	Cast-iron Sink with flange, white vitreous enamelled inside and painted out, with india-rubber plug :—			
	Inside sizes :—Length, 15 in. ; breadth, 12½ in. ; depth, 8 in. - - £0 17 6			
	Do.	18 in.	do.	13 in. do. 8 in. - - 0 19 6
	Do.	21 in.	do.	13½ in. do. 8 in. - - 1 0 0
	Do.	24 in.	do.	14 in. do. 8 in. - - 1 2 0
	Do.	27 in.	do.	14½ in. do. 8 in. - - 1 6 0
	Do.	30 in.	do.	14½ in. do. 8 in. - - 1 10 0
	Do.	33 in.	do.	16 in. do. 8 in. - - 1 15 0
	Do.	36 in.	do.	16 in. do. 9 in. - - 2 0 0
	Do.	24 in.	do.	20 in. do. 10 in. - - 2 5 0
	If with overflow, extra £0 2 6			
No. 1365	Cast-iron Sink with rolled edge, white vitreous enamelled inside and on roll, painted out :—			
	Inside measurements :—Length, 34½ in. ; breadth, 19 in. ; depth, 10 in. - - £2 16 0			
	Do.	30 in.	do.	18 in. do. 8 in. - - 2 10 0
No. 1365 A	Larger Sink with flange Do. 44 in. do. 22 in. do. 10 in. - - 3 6 6			
	Do.	30 in.	do.	20 in. do. 10 in. - - 2 9 0
	If with overflow, extra £0 4 0. If with 1½ in. vulcanite plug and brass washer and chain, extra £0 5 6			
No. 1366	Cast-iron Sink with rolled edge and 6 in. skirting at back, white vitreous enamelled inside and on roll, plain painted out :—			
	Inside measurements :—Length, 30 in. ; breadth, 18 in. ; depth, 8 in. - - 2 18 0			
	If with overflow, extra, £0 4 0. If with 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, extra £0 5 6			
	If with 1½ in. galvanized cast-iron standing waste, extra £0 7 0			
No. 1367	Cast-iron Sink with rolled edge on front and sides, and flange at back, with open overflow, brass hinged grating, and 1½ in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, sink white vitreous enamelled inside and painted out :—			
	Inside measurements :—Length, 31½ in. ; breadth, 18½ in. ; depth, 12 in. - - 3 5 0			
	White vitreous enamelled outside as well as in, extra £0 12 6			
If No. 1365	Do.	do.	do.	44 in., extra 0 18 0
If No. 1365 A	Do.	do.	do.	30 in., extra 0 13 0
If No. 1366	Do.	do.	do.	extra 0 12 0
If No. 1367	Do.	do.	do.	extra 0 13 0

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED VITREOUS ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WASH TUBS

No. 1224

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



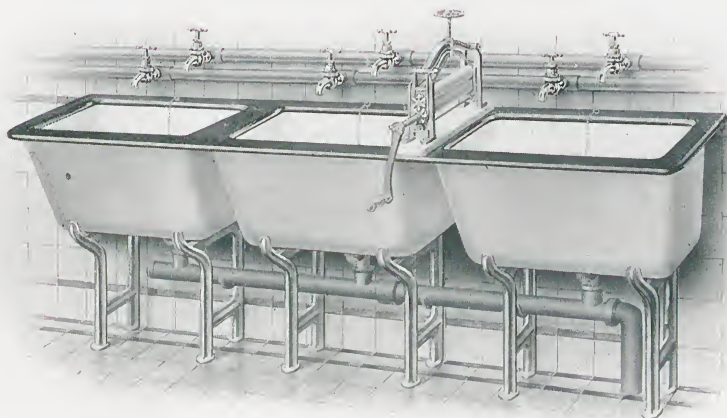
## PRICES

No. 1224 Range of Three Wash Tubs, white vitreous enamelled inside and on roll, painted out, with  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. hot and cold screw-down supply valves, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, painted cast-iron cantilevers and cast-iron waste pipes from sink to channel - - -  
Extra per tub if more than three required - -  
Price for wash tubs only, no fittings - -

## INSIDE MEASUREMENTS:

36 in. X 20 in. X 15 in.	30 in. X 20 in. X 15 in.	24 in. X 20 in. X 15 in.
£15 6 0	£14 5 0	£13 13 0
5 2 0	4 15 0	4 11 0
5 3 0	2 16 6	2 12 6

No. 1225



## PRICES

No. 1225 Range of Three Wash Tubs, white vitreous enamelled inside and painted out, with oiled teak rolled edge,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. hot and cold screw-down valves, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, painted cast-iron standards, with waste pipe and traps - - -  
Extra per tub if more than three required - -  
If wash tubs are vitreous enamelled outside as well as in, extra per tub - -  
These prices do not include floor channel.  
If with wringer, extra £17 6

## INSIDE MEASUREMENTS:

36 in. X 20 in. X 15 in.	30 in. X 20 in. X 15 in.	24 in. X 20 in. X 15 in.
£17 12 6	£16 7 0	£15 7 6
5 17 6	5 9 0	5 2 6
	£0 17 6	



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED VITREOUS ENAMELLED CAST-IRON WASH TUBS

No. 1226

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

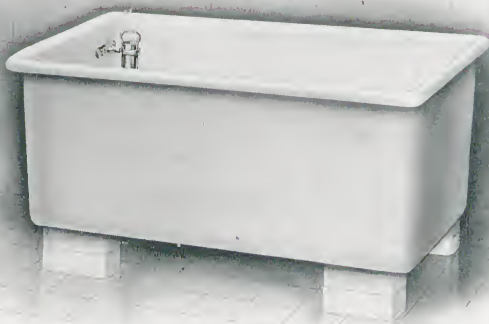


## PRICES

No. 1226 Range of Three Wash Tubs, white vitreous enameled inside and on roll, painted out, with $\frac{1}{2}$ in. hot and cold screw-down supply valves, 2 in. vulcanite plug with brass washer and chain, painted cast-iron cantilevers and cast-iron waste pipe and traps	INSIDE MEASUREMENTS.		
	36 in. X 20 in. X 15 in.	30 in. X 20 in. X 15 in.	24 in. X 20 in. X 15 in.
Extra per tub, if more than three required	£19 5 6	£18 0 0	£17 2 0
If with rod waste in place of plug, washer and chain, extra per tub	6 8 6	6 0 0	5 14 0
If wash tubs are vitreous enameled outside as well as in, extra per tub	£0 9 6		
	£0 17 6		

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL VITREOUS ENAMELLED CAST-IRON STEEPING TUBS

No. 759



These steeping tubs are made in strong cast-iron, white vitreous enameled inside and on roll; this enamel gives them a smooth and durable surface. The outside is japanned any plain colour. A galvanized iron standing waste can be fitted to the tanks. This is shown in the section. These tanks are largely used in laundries for bluing, starching and rinsing.

## PRICES

INSIDE MEASUREMENTS:—			INSIDE MEASUREMENTS:—		
SIZES:—Length.	Width.	Depth.	SIZES:—Length.	Width.	Depth.
No. 759—7 ft. 0 in. X 3 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 3 in.			5 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 0 in.		£9 0 0
6 ft. 0 in. X 3 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 3 in.		£14 14 0	4 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 0 in.		6 4 0
5 ft. 0 in. X 3 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 3 in.		13 5 0	3 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 3 in. X 2 ft. 3 in.		6 18 6
4 ft. 0 in. X 3 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 3 in.		11 12 6	2 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 6 in.		6 1 0
3 ft. 0 in. X 3 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 3 in.		7 10 0			
2 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 6 in.		10 7 0			
These tanks can be made any length from 2 ft. 6 in. to 8 ft., and 2 ft. 3 in., 2 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. in width.			2 in. galvanized iron standing waste and overflow £0 14 0 each.		

DOULTON'S SINKS

IN WHITE ENAMELLED FIRECLAY WARE

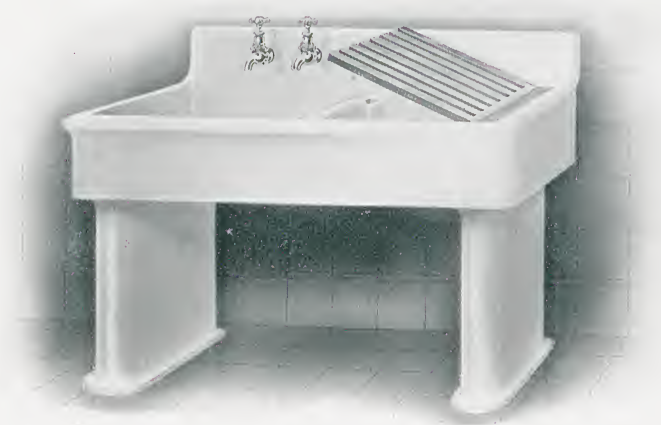
No. W 82. SINK WITH ROLL EDGE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



		PRICES		OUTSIDE MEASUREMENTS.			White Glazed inside and outside.
				Length.	Width.	Depth.	
No. W 82	Sink with roll edge and 2 in. back	.	.	30 in.	18 in.	8 in.	£1 11 0
	Do.	.	.	36 in.	20 in.	8 in.	2 3 6
	Do.	.	.	42 in.	24 in.	8 in.	2 18 6
	Do.	.	.	48 in.	24 in.	8 in.	3 7 6
No. W 82 A	Sink with roll edge, but with 6 in. back as shewn and tap holes	.	.	30 in.	18 in.	8 in.	1 15 8
	Do.	.	.	36 in.	20 in.	8 in.	2 10 0
	Do.	.	.	42 in.	24 in.	8 in.	3 7 3
	Do.	.	.	48 in.	24 in.	8 in.	3 17 8

No. W 108. DOUBLE SINK WITH WEIR OVERFLOW, AND HINGED TEAK DRAINER



OUTSIDE MEASUREMENTS:—		Length, 48 in. ; width, 24 in. ; depth, 10 in.	White inside and outside	£6 10 0
		Length, 42 in. ; width, 24 in. ; depth, 10 in.	do.	5 10 0
Neither pedestals nor fittings are included in the above prices.				

PEDESTALS FOR THE ABOVE SINKS

No. W 61	24 in. x 15 in. x 6 in.	£0 15 0 each
	24 in. x 20 in. x 6 in.	0 16 0 "
	20 in. x 15 in. x 6 in.	0 12 0 "
No. W 153	20 in. x 20 in. x 6 in.	0 13 0 "
	24 in. x 15 in. x 6 in.	0 15 0 "
	24 in. x 20 in. x 6 in.	0 16 0 "

VALVES

No. W 116	1/4 in. Improved Screw-down Valve, with and including mount to carry through back of sink and union for ditto	Each
	1/2 in. do. do.	£0 8 6
		0 10 6

# DOULTON'S STRONG WHITE ENAMELLED FIRECLAY SINKS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



**No. W 6. SLOP SINK (with centre outlet).**

OUTSIDE MEASUREMENTS. Length. Width. Depth.	White Glazed inside and outside.	White Glazed inside, Cane outside.
24 in. x 20 in. x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£2 5 0 each	£1 16 0 each
22 in. x 18 in. x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 17 0 "	1 9 8 "
20 in. x 16 in. x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 10 0 "	1 4 0 "

**No. W 246. Glazed all round.**

28 in. x 18 in. x 10 in.	£1 10 3 each	£1 4 6 each
30 in. x 20 in. x 10 in.	1 17 0 "	1 9 6 "
32 in. x 18 in. x 10 in.	1 18 0 "	1 10 0 "

**No. W 247. Glazed all round.**

OUTSIDE MEASUREMENTS. Length. Width. Depth.	White Glazed inside and outside.	White Glazed inside, Cane outside.
24 in. x 18 in. x 8 in.	£1 4 6 each	£0 17 6 each
30 in. x 18 in. x 8 in.	1 10 6 "	1 1 9 "
32 in. x 18 in. x 8 in.	1 12 6 "	1 3 0 "
36 in. x 18 in. x 8 in.	1 16 6 "	1 6 0 "
36 in. x 24 in. x 8 in.	2 3 9 "	1 15 0 "
42 in. x 24 in. x 8 in.	2 5 0 "	1 19 0 "
48 in. x 24 in. x 8 in.	2 15 0 "	2 4 0 "
54 in. x 24 in. x 8 in.	3 13 0 "	2 12 0 "

**No. W 147. For standing away from corner.**

Glazed on three sides.

OUTSIDE MEASUREMENTS. Length. Width. Depth.	White Glazed inside and outside.	White Glazed inside, Cane outside.
24 in. x 18 in. x 6 in.	£0 16 6 each	£0 13 0 each
27 in. x 20 in. x 6 in.	1 0 6 "	0 16 6 "
30 in. x 20 in. x 6 in.	1 2 6 "	0 18 0 "
36 in. x 20 in. x 6 in.	1 7 6 "	1 2 0 "

# DOULTON'S STRONG WHITE ENAMELLED FIRECLAY SINKS

DOULTON & CO  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## No. W 4. "BELFAST" PATTERN

OUTSIDE MEASUREMENTS. Length. Width. Depth.	White Glazed inside and outside.	White Glazed inside, Cane Glazed outside.
24 in. x 16 in. x 7 in.	£0 16 8 each	£0 13 4 each
24 in. x 18 in. x 7 in.	0 18 9 "	0 15 0 "
24 in. x 14 in. x 10 in.	1 1 0 "	0 16 9 "
24 in. x 16 in. x 10 in.	1 3 2 "	0 19 4 "
24 in. x 18 in. x 10 in.	1 7 3 "	1 1 6 "
27 in. x 18 in. x 7 in.	1 1 3 "	0 17 0 "
27 in. x 18 in. x 10 in.	1 10 4 "	1 4 3 "
30 in. x 18 in. x 7 in.	1 3 9 "	0 19 0 "
30 in. x 18 in. x 10 in.	1 13 9 "	1 7 0 "
30 in. x 21 in. x 11 in.	2 3 4 "	1 14 8 "
33 in. x 18 in. x 7 in.	1 5 10 "	1 0 8 "
33 in. x 18 in. x 10 in.	1 17 0 "	1 9 8 "
36 in. x 18 in. x 10 in.	2 0 5 "	1 12 4 "
36 in. x 21 in. x 11 in.	2 12 0 "	2 1 6 "
42 in. x 24 in. x 12 in.	3 15 6 "	3 0 4 "
48 in. x 24 in. x 12 in.	4 6 3 "	3 9 0 "

## No. W 5. "EDINBURGH" PATTERN

OUTSIDE MEASUREMENTS. Length. Width. Depth.	White Glazed inside and outside.	White Glazed inside, Cane Glazed outside.
21 in. x 15 in. x 8½ in.	£0 16 8 each	£0 13 4 each
24 in. x 15 in. x 8½ in.	0 19 2 "	0 15 4 "
27 in. x 17 in. x 9 in.	1 5 10 "	1 0 8 "
30 in. x 17 in. x 9 in.	1 8 9 "	1 3 0 "

## No. W 94. SINK WITH BACK, SKIRTING AND WEIR OVERFLOW

48 in. x 24 in. x 8 in.	£4 15 0 each	—
42 in. x 24 in. x 8 in.	3 19 0 "	—
36 in. x 20 in. x 6 in.	2 7 0 "	—

## No. W 80. WITH WEIR OVERFLOW

30 in. x 18 in. x 10 in.	£1 15 0 each	—
36 in. x 21 in. x 11 in.	2 14 0 "	—
42 in. x 24 in. x 12 in.	3 17 6 "	—

# DOULTON'S SPECIAL HOSPITAL SINKS

FOR OPERATING ROOMS, &c.

No. 1144

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

- No. 1144 Range of two White Glazed Fireclay Sinks 30 in. x 22 in. x 10 in., with recessed back, brass removable standing waste, hot and cold valves with treadle action, and pipe connecting to movable bib, vitreous enamelled cast-iron cantilevers and waste pipe; white glazed fireclay slab 24 in. x 22 in. fixed between the sinks
- No. 1144 A Do. do. but with sink 24 in. x 18 in. x 10 in. and drainer 24 in. x 18 in. If brackets for valves and treadles painted cast iron, deduct

£20 15 0  
19 15 0

No. 1145



## PRICES

- No. 1145 Range of two White Glazed Fireclay Sinks 30 in. x 22 in. x 10 in., with recessed back, open overflow and brass rod waste, hot and cold screw-down valves with connecting piece and spray, vitreous enamelled cast-iron cantilevers and waste pipe; white glazed fireclay slab 24 in. x 22 in. fixed between the sinks. (Supply pipes not included in price)
- No. 1145 A Do. do. but with sink 24 in. x 18 in. x 10 in. and drainer 24 in. x 18 in.

£15 1 6  
13 2 6



# DOULTON'S SPECIAL OPERATING SINKS

FOR OPERATING ROOMS, &c.

No. 1146

No. 1147

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

No. 1146	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Sink, with open overflow and ledge for soap, &c., 30 in. x 24 in. x 8 in., with brass rod waste, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. hot and cold screw-down valves with swan-neck jets, vitreous enamelled cast-iron cantilevers and waste pipe -	£6 10 0
No. 1146 A	Do. do. but with sink 24 in. x 18 in. x 8 in. -	5 4 0
No. 1147	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Sink, with recess for waste, ledge for soap, &c., and skirting, 30 in. x 24 in. x 8 in., with brass removable standing waste, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold valves, vitreous enamelled cast-iron cantilevers and waste pipe -	6 14 0
No. 1147 A	Do. do. but with sink 24 in. x 18 in. x 8 in. -	5 6 6

## No. 1148



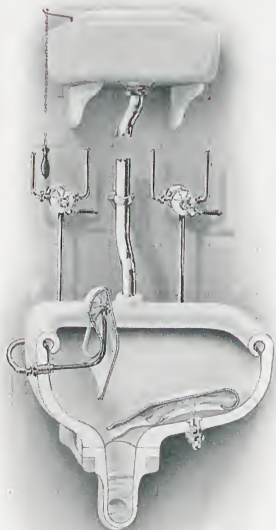
## PRICE

No. 1148	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Lavatory and Sink, with open overflows and skirting, 48 in. x 22 in. x 8 in., basin 21 in. x 12 in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves with swan-neck jets, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. vulcanite plugs with brass washers and chains to sink and basin, and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. hot and cold screw-down bib valves, vitreous enamelled cast-iron cantilevers and waste pipes -	£14 4 0
----------	---	---------

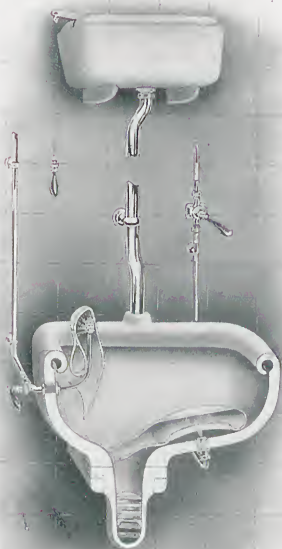
# DOULTON'S COMBINED BED PAN AND URINE BOTTLE SINK

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1139



No. 1140  
ST. MARY'S



These sinks are both made for cleansing bed pans and urine bottles.

No. 1139 has hot and cold supplies, and is arranged with a special valve so that the water can be regulated to any temperature; the sink itself is flushed by a syphon cistern.

No. 1140 is made with self-closing valves for the bed pan and bottle sprays; the sink itself is flushed by a syphon cistern.

## PRICES

No. 1139 Strong White Glazed Fire-clay Sink 26 in. x 20 in., with rising jet for bed pans and gun-metal bent pipe with spray for urine bottles, combined hot and cold valves with lever handle and dial plates for jet and spray, and 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern and cover, painted iron brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle, and painted iron support for sink - - - - £11 19 0

No. 1140 Strong White Glazed Fire-clay Sink 26 in. x 20 in., with rising jet for bed pans and gun-metal bent pipe with spray for urine bottles, strong self-closing valves for jet and spray, and 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled Speedwell cistern and cover, painted iron brackets, brass chain pull and ebonized handle, and painted iron support for sink - - £10 17 0

If with screw-down valves in place of self-closing - - - - 9 6 0

No. 1140 A Sink as No. 1140 but with 1½ in. self-closing valve to flush sink in place of cistern - - - - 12 0 0

If iron supports white vitreous enamelled, extra £0 7 6

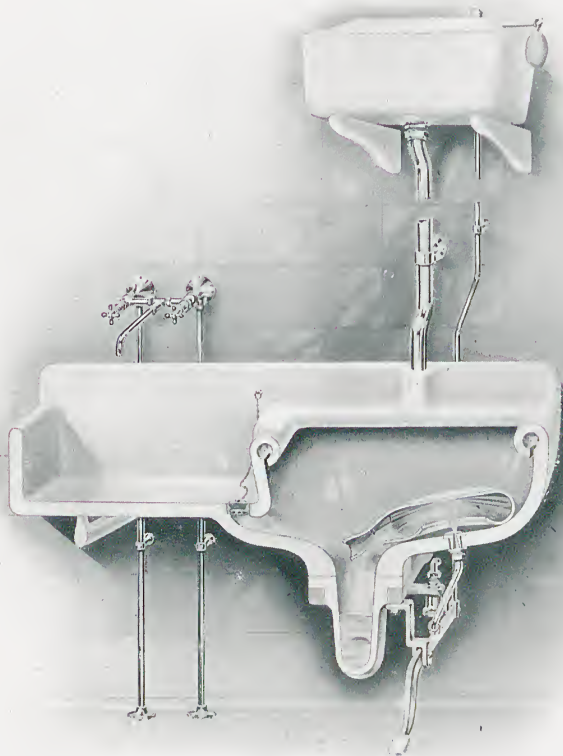
If wrought-iron pipe white vitreous enamelled, to connect cistern to closet £1 10 6

If desired the cistern can be supplied with white glazed fireclay shell without extra cost.

# DOULTON'S COMBINED BED PAN AND SCALDING SINK

No. 1137

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



This combined sink is made in one piece of strong white glazed fireclay. The bed pan is cleansed by a rising jet worked by treadle, and the same action also discharges the flush tank; this ensures the thorough cleansing of the sink after each bed pan is washed. There is an extension with this pattern, above which hot and cold taps are fixed, so that the pans can be scalded if desired. The full length is 4 ft. The sink is supported on a special cast-iron bearer and cantilever.

## PRICES

- No. 1137 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Bed Pan and Scalding Sink 4 ft. 0 in. x 1 ft. 8 in., with rising jet, treadle, and valve, all fixed clear of the floor; 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled Speedwell cistern and cover, painted iron brackets, and galvanized iron connecting rod from treadle to cistern;  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, with one bib,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. vulcanite plug with brass washer, and painted cast-iron supports and cantilever - - - - - £17 9 0
- If iron bracket and cantilever white vitreous enamelled - - - - - extra 0 12 0
- If wrought-iron pipe white vitreous enamelled, with clip from cistern to sink, extra 1 10 6
- If desired the cistern can be supplied with white glazed fireclay shell without extra cost.

# DOULTON'S COMBINED MACINTOSH BED PAN AND SCALDING SINK

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1138

Section



This is a combined apparatus for cleansing and scalding bed pans, and for scouring macintosh sheets. The sink is the same pattern as No. 1137, with the addition of the grooved slab for the sheets; this is made with a slight fall to the sink, and has fixed just above it a patent combined hot and cold valve, with rubber pipe and jet for cleansing; the bed pan sink works with a treadle arrangement which actuates both jet and cistern. The full length is about 8 ft.

## PRICES

No. 1138 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Bed Pan, Scalding and Macintosh Sink 8 ft. 0 in. x 1 ft. 8 in., with rising jet, treadle and valve, all fixed clear of the floor; 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern and cover, with painted iron brackets and galvanized iron connecting rod from treadle to cistern,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold screw-down valves, and patent combined hot and cold valve, with india-rubber hose and jet; vulcanite plug and brass washer, painted cast-iron support and cantilevers - - - - - £23 2 0  
If iron support and cantilevers are white vitreous enamelled - - - extra 0 16 6  
If wrought-iron pipe white vitreous enamelled, with clip from cistern to sink, extra 1 10 6  
If desired the cistern can be supplied with white glazed fireclay shell without extra cost.

# DOULTON'S COMBINED BED PAN AND URINE BOTTLE SINK

Section

No. 1368

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

- No. 1368 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Bed Pan Sink 26 in. x 20 in., and Grooved Drainer 30 in. x 21 in., the sink has a rising jet for bed pans and bent pipe with clip for urine bottles, both rising jet and urine bottle cleanser are flushed by valves actuated by treadles, the sink is fixed on a vitreous enameled cast-iron support and is flushed by a 3-gallon white vitreous enameled cast-iron Speedwell cistern and cover, actuated by treadle and supported on painted iron brackets, with galvanized iron connecting rod from treadle to cistern - - - £14 4 0
- No. 1368 A Sink as No. 1368, but rising jet flushed from cistern instead of by valve - - - 14 10 6
- If with wrought-iron pipe white vitreous enameled from cistern to sink, extra £1 10 6
- If desired the cistern can be supplied with white glazed fireclay shell without extra cost.



# DOULTON'S COMBINED BED PAN AND URINE BOTTLE SINKS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1369

No. 700



## PRICES

No. 1369 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Sink 26 in. x 20 in. and Trap, with painted cast-iron bracket and treadle, 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern and cover, with painted cast-iron brackets and galvanized iron connecting rod from treadle to cistern, with brass pipe and jet for bottles - - - - £10 6 6

No. 700 A Strong White Glazed Fireclay Sink 26 in. x 20 in. and Trap, with painted cast-iron bracket, brass rising and urine jet (but no valves), 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled Speedwell cistern and cover, painted iron brackets, and brass chain pull with ebonized handle - - - - £7 16 0  
No. 700 Sink as No. 700 A, but with valves and treadle arrangement for cistern as shewn in illustration - 10 9 6

If with polished brass pipe to connect cistern to sink, extra £0 19 0  
Do. wrought-iron pipe white vitreous enamelled, extra £1 10 6  
If desired the cistern can be supplied with white glazed fireclay shell without extra cost.  
If sink is in cast-iron vitreous enamelled inside and out, extra £0 7 0  
A special sink can be supplied in polished white metal at an extra of £6 10 0

# DOULTON'S COMBINED BED PAN AND URINE BOTTLE SINKS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. '1370



This sink has a special arrangement for cleansing bottles and pans; the bottle is placed just below the valve. To flush the bed pan it is placed over the valve, and its weight closes the lower jet and opens the top jet, so that the water discharges under the rim of the basin. The supply is for both hot and cold water.

## PRICES

- No. 1370 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Sink, Trap, and drainer 30 in. x 21 in., with painted cast-iron bracket for sink and cantilever for drainer, brass combined valve to flush both bed pan and urine bottle, with hot and cold supply, 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern with painted cast-iron brackets, and brass chain pull and chromized handle - - - - - £14 0 0
- If with polished brass pipe from cistern to sink, extra £0 19 0
- Do. wrought iron white vitreous enamelled, extra £1 10 6

# DOULTON'S COMBINED BED PAN AND URINE BOTTLE SINKS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 755

No. 1371



This sink is specially designed so that the pottery forms a natural cradle for both male and female urine bottles; it also prevents any movement of the bed pan whilst it is flushed.

## PRICES

No. 755 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Sink 26 in. x 20 in., with trap and painted iron brackets, brass rising spray with valve and urine jet with self-closing valve, 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern and cover, painted iron brackets, with galvanized iron rod from treadle to cistern, plate glass hinged cover with brass frame and indiarubber joint - - - £15 10 6  
No. 775A Do. do. but with steam jet for sterilizing, and air pipe to carry through wall - - - 16 19 0

No. 1371 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Sink, 26 in. x 20 in., with trap and painted iron bracket; the sink is formed with a ridge at the bottom to rest bed pan and bottles, this does not interfere with the proper flushing of the sink; jet and valve worked by treadle, 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern and cover, painted brackets, with galvanized iron rod from treadle to cistern - - - - - £10 1 6

If with polished brass pipe to connect cistern to sink, extra £0 19 0

Do. wrought-iron pipe white vitreous enamelled, extra £1 10 6

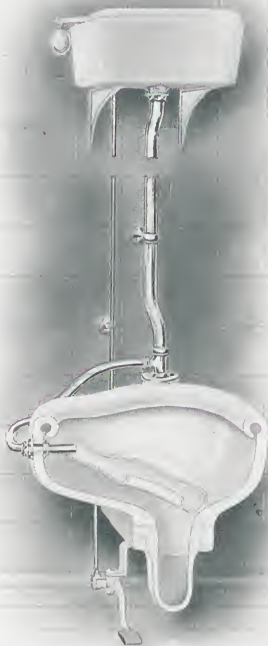
If desired the cistern can be supplied with white glazed fireclay shell without extra cost.

# DOULTON'S COMBINED BED PAN AND URINE BOTTLE SINKS

No. 1372

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 701



## PRICES

No. 1372 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Sink 26 in. x 20 in., with  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. skirting and trap, painted cast-iron brackets, brass rising jet and valve and urine jet and self-closing valve, 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern with cover, painted brackets and brass chain pull with bronzed handle, the rising jet is actuated by a treadle - - - £11 10 0  
If with  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. brass hot and cold valves and mounts fixed just above sink - 1 2 6

No. 701 Strong White Glazed Special Shaped Fireclay Sink 25 in. x 19 in. and Trap, with painted cast-iron bracket and treadle, 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern with cover and painted brackets, and galvanized iron connecting rod from treadle to cistern, with brass pipe and jet for bottles - £9 19 6

If with polished brass pipe to connect cistern to sink, extra £0 19 0

Do. wrought-iron pipe white vitreous enamelled, extra £1 10 6

If desired the cistern can be supplied with white glazed fireclay shell without extra cost.

# DOULTON'S COMBINED ELBOW-ACTION BED PAN AND URINE BOTTLE SINK

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Front View

No. 1431

Side View



This sink is fitted with jets to flush the urine bottle and bed pan; the valves in both cases are self-closing, and fitted with a weighted lever, the handle being actuated by the arm; the jet for the bottles is fixed above the sink.

## PRICES

No. 1431 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Sink with rising jet for bed pans and downward jet for urine bottles, with self-closing valves and long lever handles, 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern with cover, painted brackets, brass chain pull, and ebonized handle, and painted cast-iron support for sink - - - - - £16 7 6

If with wrought-iron pipe white vitreous enamelled to connect cistern to sink, extra £1 10 6



# DOULTON'S IMPROVED MORTUARY SINK

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1141



This sink is a very useful combination for a mortuary; it consists of a lavatory with hand spray, with hot and cold supplies worked by treadle, vulcanite removable standing waste, combined wash-up and slop sink; a hot and cold lever valve with long jet is placed over wash-up sink, while the slop pan is flushed by a 3-gallon syphon cistern. A fireclay grooved drainer is placed at the end.

The whole range of fittings are made in strong white glazed fireclay, and the full length about 10 feet.

## PRICES

No. 1141 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Combined Lavatory, Sink and Drainer, about 10 feet long. The lavatory is fitted with treadle valves for hot and cold water spray, and vulcanite removable standing waste and overflow. A combined hot and cold valve with lever handle and long bib is supplied with wash-up sink, the slop sink is flushed by a 3-gallon white vitreous enamelled cast-iron Speedwell cistern and cover, painted iron brackets, and brass chain pull with ebonized handle. Sink supported on painted cast-iron cantilevers - - - £32 18 0

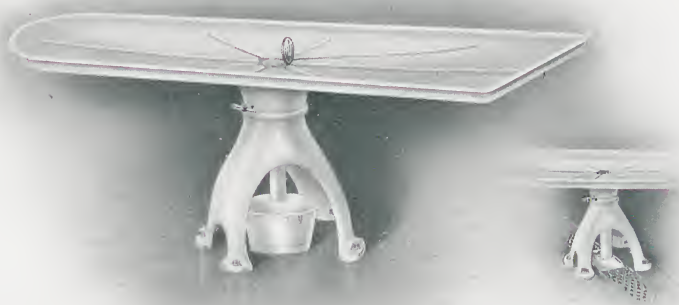
If supports for sink are white vitreous enamelled, extra £1 14 6

Wrought-iron pipe white vitreous enamelled to connect cistern to sink £1 10 6

If desired the cistern can be supplied with white glazed fireclay shell without extra cost.

DOULTON'S  
IMPROVED POST MORTEM TABLES  
No. 734

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



PRICE

No. 734 White Vitreous Enamelled Cast-iron Dished Post Mortem Table 80 in. X 31 in., with fall to centre, fixed on cast-iron pedestal with ball bearings, so that the table may be easily turned, with screw brake to retain it in any position, white vitreous enamelled waste pipe and hinged grating - - - - - £15 0 0  
The pipe can be carried to ground to discharge into a channel or gully, or be shortened to empty into receptacle as shewn.

No. 781



PRICES

No. 781 Strong White Glazed Fireclay Top 72 in. X 24 in., arranged so as to drain to side channels, fixed on cast-iron pedestal with ball bearings, so that the table may be easily turned, with screw brake to retain it in any position, copper waste pipe and clip and hinged grating - - - - - £19 10 6  
No. 781 A Do. do. but with top 78 in. X 30 in. - - - - - 23 7 6  
Channel in one piece of white glazed fireclay, extra £2 19 0  
The tops can be supplied with fall to the centre if desired, outlet still being at the end as shewn.

DOULTON'S  
 FIRECLAY POST MORTEM SLAB  
 No. 735

DOULTON & Co.  
 LIMITED  
 LAMBETH  
 LONDON, S.E.



PRICE

No. 735	Strong White Glazed Fireclay	Dished Top 72 in. x 24 in., fitted on two white glazed fireclay pedestals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£15 18 0
			No. 1383							Section



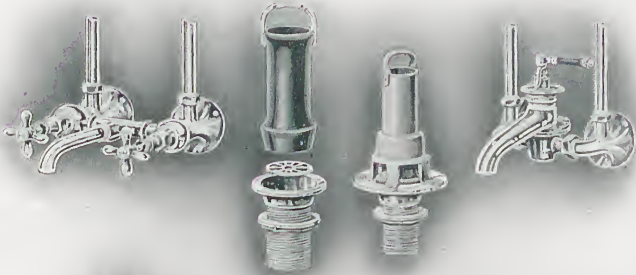
PRICE

No. 1383	Strong White Glazed Fireclay	Top 78 in. x 27 in., dished to the sides with hinged gratings to drain the top, fitted on two white glazed fireclay pedestals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£18 5 0
----------	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------

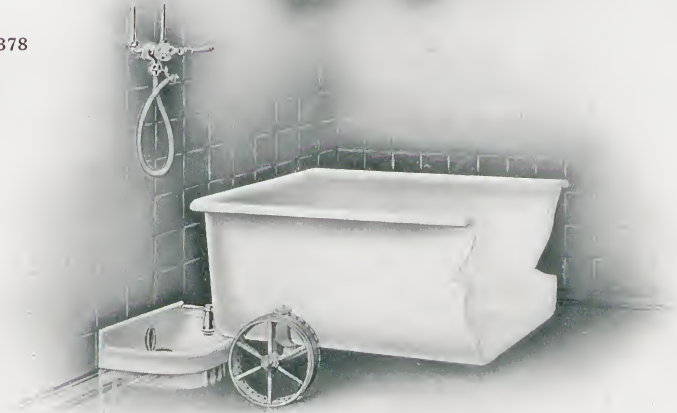
# DOULTON'S FITTINGS FOR SINKS, &c.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1374      No. 1376      No. 1377      No. 1375



No. 1378



## PRICES

No. 1374	Combined Hot and Cold Screw-down Valves for Sink, with one bib for fixing to wall - - - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£2 7 0	
No. 1375	Patent Mixing Valve for fixing to wall - - - - -	2 in.	2 6	
No. 1376	Vulcanite Standing Waste for Sinks, with brass washer - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£0 18 0	£1 4 0
No. 1376 A	Gun-metal do. do. - - - - -	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	0 18 6	1 6 0
No. 1377	Galvanized Cast-iron Standing Waste for Sinks - - - - -	2 in.	0 7 0	0 8 6
No. 1378	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Drainer 18 in. x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., for fixing on floor level so as to empty movable hospital baths, drainer fitted with 2 in. hinged grating - - - - -	2 in.	0 18 0	—
If with 1 in. patent mixing valve with 3 ft. of india-rubber pipe for filling bath, extra				£2 13 0

# DOULTON'S FIRECLAY AND VITREOUS ENAMELLED IRON DRINKING FOUNTAINS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

No. 1379	Strong White Glazed Fireclay Drinking Fountain with self-closing valve, drinking cup, and grated washer, top supported on iron brackets	- - -	£2 16 0
No. 1380	Do. do. with iron trap (no cup)	- - -	2 14 0
No. 1381	Standard Cast-iron Fountain with valve, the water rises in centre of bowl and no cup is required. This is a very safe method where used by many children. The bowl is white glazed fireclay and the standard painted	- - -	2 8 6
No. 1381 A	Do. do. with standard white vitreous enamelled	- - -	3 8 0
No. 1382	White Vitreous Enamelled Cast-iron Drinking Fountain with self-closing valve, drinking cup, and grated washer	- - -	4 14 0



MANHOLE COVER,  
AUTOMATIC TANK AND  
FLUSHING SYPHON SECTION.

DOULTON'S

PATENT AUTOMATIC FLUSH TANKS

WITH CAST-IRON TRAP

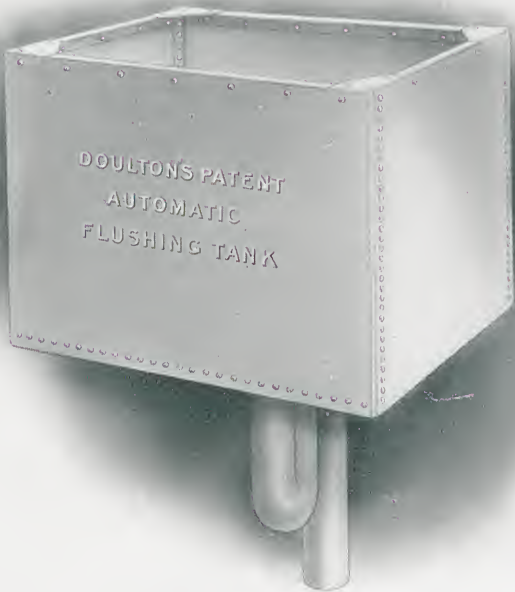
DOULTON & Co.

LIMITED

LAMBETH

LONDON, S.E.

No. 1385



ADVANTAGES

Simplicity in fixing. Certainty of action. Works by drop-and-drop supply. Easy to inspect.

These tanks are most useful for flushing short lengths of house drains; waste water can be collected in them and discharged in one volume instead of dribbling through the drain in small quantities.

In covering these flush tanks or syphons an air inlet must be provided.

If a trap exists between the flush tank and sewer, a ventilating pipe must be fixed.

The tanks are made in stout gauge galvanized iron with a cast-iron trap.

PRICES

No. 1385					Length.		Breadth.		Depth.		
	200	gallon	-	-	-	5 ft. 1½ in.	3 ft. 4 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	11 10	0
	150	"	-	-	-	4 ft. 6½ in.	2 ft. 10 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	8 5	0
	100	"	-	-	-	3 ft. 6½ in.	2 ft. 5½ in.	2 ft. 0 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	5 8	0
	80	"	-	-	-	3 ft. 1 in.	2 ft. 3 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	5 2	0
	70	"	-	-	-	2 ft. 11 in.	2 ft. 1 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	4 19	0
	60	"	-	-	-	2 ft. 7 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	4 15	0
	50	"	-	-	-	2 ft. 4 in.	1 ft. 10 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	4 12	0
	40	"	-	-	-	2 ft. 6½ in.	1 ft. 7 in.	1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in.	3 10	0
	30	"	-	-	-	2 ft. 0 in.	1 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in.	3 4	0
	20	"	-	-	-	1 ft. 5 in.	1 ft. 5½ in.	1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in.	3 1	0
	15	"	-	-	-	1 ft. 9 in.	1 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 1 in.	1 ft. 1 in.	2 1	0
	10	"	-	-	-	1 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 2 in.	1 ft. 1 in.	1 ft. 1 in.	2 0	0

No. 479

DOULTON'S SYPHON FLUSH TANKS (Passed by the New River Company)

PRICES

Gallons	100	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	15	10
	£10 15 0	£9 16 6	£9 5 0	£8 19 6	£8 3 6	£7 1 0	£6 9 0	£6 0 0	£5 0 6	£5 0 0
Charge for Stamping	0 12 6	0 10 0	0 6 6	0 6 6	0 6 6	0 5 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	0 2 0

# DOULTON'S AUTOMATIC FLUSHING TANKS AND GREASE INTERCEPTER

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 103

No. 106



## PRICES

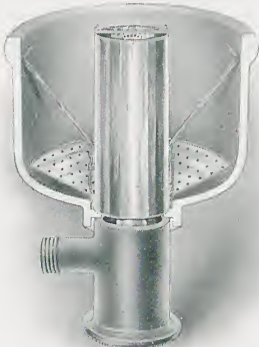
No. 103 Strong Salt Glazed Stoneware Tank and Cast-iron Trap for fixing below ground level:—

12 gallons, 22 in. diameter and 25½ in. deep from top to centre of outlet	-	-	£3 0 0
20 do. 28 in. do. 24½ in. do. do.	-	-	4 0 0
30 do. 28 in. do. 30 in. do. do.	-	-	5 10 0

No. 106 Cast-iron Tank coated with Dr. Angus Smith's solution and Cast-iron Trap:—

14 gallons, 23 in. diameter and 21 in. deep from top to centre of outlet	-	-	£2 10 0
30 do. 29 in. do. 26½ in. do. do.	-	-	3 10 0
50 do. 34 in. do. 30 in. do. do.	-	-	4 10 0
100 do. 42 in. do. 36 in. do. do.	-	-	7 6 0

No. 107



## DOULTON'S PATENT COMBINED AUTOMATIC FLUSH TANK AND GREASE INTERCEPTER

This tank is constructed so as to prevent the passage of grease into the drain. The grease floating on the top of the water remains in the tank when it is discharged, as the syphonage is cut off before the water reaches a low enough level to be drawn through the syphon. The grease is easily removed by means of a drainer.

## PRICES

No. 107 Strong Salt Glazed Stoneware Tank and Cast-iron Trap and inner and outer cylinders:—

20 gallons, 28 in. diameter and 24½ in. deep from top to centre of outlet	-	-	£4 16 0
30 gallons, 28 in. diameter and 30 in. deep from top to centre of outlet	-	-	6 17 6

No. 107 B Copper Strainer for removing grease from tank £1 1 6

# DOULTON'S PATENT AUTOMATIC SYPHON FOR FLUSHING SEWERS

CAN BE USED EITHER WITH FRESH WATER OR SEWAGE

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1136

Absolute certainty of action.

Velocity in discharge.

Works with drop-by-drop feed.

Every part easy of access.

Works perfectly with intermittent supply.

Full way all through the syphon so that there is no check in the flush.

All parts in cast-iron.

Can be arranged for outlet to discharge in any direction.

Syphon can be made with double outlet if desired so as to flush separate drains.

Full details of flushing chambers supplied on application.

The air pipe is arranged so that the difficulty of a partial vacuum, owing to too quick a rush of water into the tank just at the end of the discharge, is entirely overcome.

There are no small pipes or syphon liable to be blocked up.

These syphons are usually made to work with 2 ft. 6 in. or 3 ft. depth of water in the tank, but the size up to and including 9 in. can be manufactured to suit any depth from 1 ft. upwards.



## PRICES

No. 1136	Syphon with 4 in. outlet, 3 ft. 0 in. depth of water, to flush a 6 in. drain, painted	£4 7 6	For each extra 6 in.	£0 6 0
No. 1136 A	Do. 5 in. outlet, do. do. do. 9 in. do.	6 15 0	Do. do.	0 7 6
No. 1136 B	Do. 6 in. outlet, do. do. do. 12 in. do.	8 5 0	Do. do.	0 9 0
No. 1136 C	Do. 7 in. outlet, 2 ft. 6 in. do. do. 15 in. do.	10 0 0	Do. do.	0 12 6
No. 1136 D	Do. 9 in. outlet, do. do. do. 18 in. do.	13 5 0	Do. do.	1 0 0
No. 1136 E	Do. 12 in. outlet, do. do. do. 21 in. do.	18 0 0	Do. do.	1 4 0

### MEASUREMENTS :-

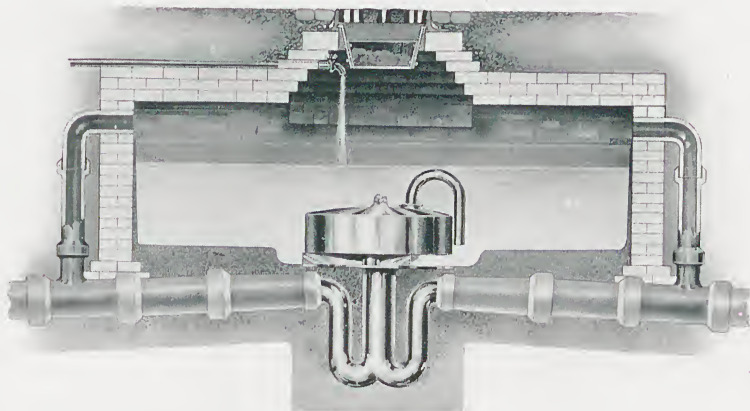
				Depth from underside of flange to bottom of trap.	Depth from invert of outlet to bottom of trap.
No. 1136	Syphon with 4 in. outlet	-	-	2 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 11 in.
No. 1136 A	Do. 5 in. outlet	-	-	2 ft. 9 in.	2 ft. 0½ in.
No. 1136 B	Do. 6 in. outlet	-	-	2 ft. 11 in.	2 ft. 1 in.
No. 1136 C	Do. 7 in. outlet	-	-	3 ft. 1 in.	2 ft. 2½ in.
No. 1136 D	Do. 9 in. outlet	-	-	3 ft. 6 in.	2 ft. 4 in.
No. 1136 E	Do. 12 in. outlet	-	-	3 ft. 11½ in.	2 ft. 7 in.

When ordering state depth of water required.  
Special quotations for larger or smaller sizes.

## DOULTON'S SPECIALITY IN AUTOMATIC FLUSHING SYPHONS

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

Arrangement for Flushing two or more Drains at the same time



This Syphon is manufactured with two outlets, so that two drains are flushed at one discharge; this is an economical arrangement as only one flushing chamber is necessary.

## IMPROVED METHODS FOR THE TREATMENT OF SEWAGE BY MEANS OF BACTERIA BEDS

Automatic Mechanical Distribution

Automatic Revolving Sprinklers

Automatic Time Discharged Syphons

MESSRS. DOULTON & CO., Limited, are prepared to submit schemes in connection with the treatment of Sewage by Bacteriological process. Prices and details of their patented apparatus for such installations will be sent on application. When writing it is best to give the fullest particulars of the requirements and plan of ground if possible, with information as to levels, &c., or arrangements can be made for a representative to be sent from our works to take all necessary details.

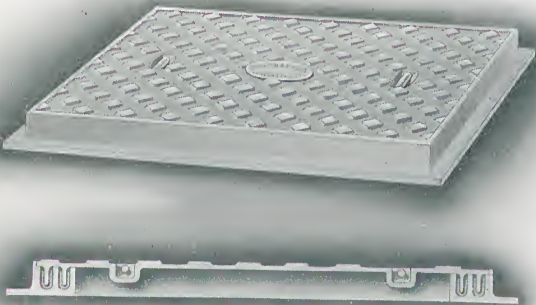
5  
7, 18



# DOULTON'S AIR-TIGHT DEEP SEAL MANHOLE COVERS FOR GREASE JOINT

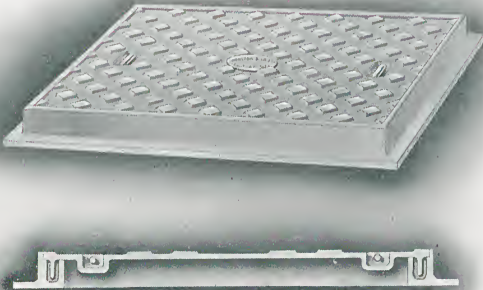
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1386. DOUBLE SEAL COVER



		PRICES				Painted. Galvanized.	
No. 1386	SIZE OF FRAME.	SIZE OF OPENING.					
			-	-	medium pattern	-	
	2 ft. 8 in. X 2 ft. 4 in.	2 ft. 0 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	-	-	"	-	£2 19 0
	2 ft. 8 in. X 2 ft. 2 in.	2 ft. 0 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	-	-	"	-	£5 4 6
	2 ft. 4 in. X 2 ft. 2 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	-	-	"	-	2 17 0
	2 ft. 0 in. X 1 ft. 10 in.	1 ft. 6 in. X 1 ft. 4 in.	-	-	light pattern	-	2 12 6
	1 ft. 10 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 4 in. X 1 ft. 0 in.	-	-	"	-	1 5 6
	1 ft. 6 in. X 1 ft. 3 in.	1 ft. 0 in. X 0 ft. 9 in.	-	-	"	-	1 3 0
			-	-	"	-	2 0 0
			-	-	"	-	1 16 0

No. 1387. SINGLE SEAL COVER



		PRICES				Painted. Galvanized.	
No. 1387	SIZE OF FRAME.	SIZE OF OPENING.					
			-	-	medium pattern	-	
	3 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 6 in.	3 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 0 in.	-	-	"	-	£2 15 0
	3 ft. 2 in. X 2 ft. 6 in.	2 ft. 8 in. X 2 ft. 0 in.	-	-	"	-	£4 16 0
	2 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 6 in.	2 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 0 in.	-	-	"	-	2 11 0
	2 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 2 in.	2 ft. 6 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	-	-	"	-	2 5 6
	2 ft. 2 in. X 2 ft. 2 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	-	-	"	-	2 5 6
	1 ft. 11 in. X 1 ft. 9 in.	1 ft. 6 in. X 1 ft. 4 in.	-	-	light pattern	-	1 19 0
	1 ft. 11 in. X 1 ft. 5 in.	1 ft. 6 in. X 1 ft. 0 in.	-	-	"	-	1 1 6
	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 3 in. X 1 ft. 3 in.	-	-	"	-	1 16 0
	1 ft. 5 in. X 1 ft. 5 in.	1 ft. 0 in. X 1 ft. 0 in.	-	-	"	-	0 17 6
			-	-	"	-	1 10 0
			-	-	"	-	0 17 6
			-	-	"	-	1 4 0

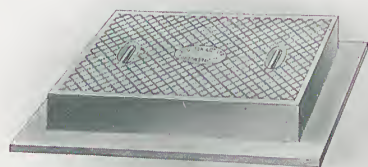
The No. 1386 and No. 1387 Covers can be supplied with gun-metal bolts at an extra of £0 6 0; or with locks and keys at an extra of £0 5 0  
Unless ordered with bolts, or locks and keys, covers will be sent without.

# DOULTON'S AIR-TIGHT MANHOLE COVERS

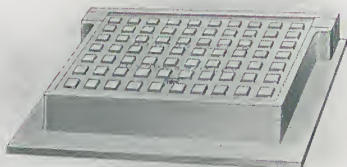
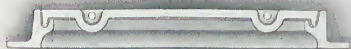
DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.

No. 1388

No. 338



Section



Section

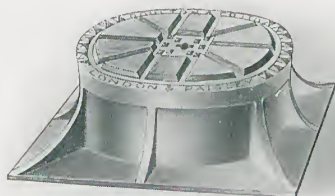


## PRICES

No. 1388	Cast-iron Cover for grease joint, heavy pattern	SIZE OF FRAME.		SIZE OF OPENING.		Painted, Galvanized.	
Do.	do.	3 ft. 2½ in. X 2 ft. 2½ in.	2 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 3 in.	2 ft. 6 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 11 in. X 1 ft. 9 in.	£5 5 0	£6 8 0
Do.	do.	2 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 3 in.	2 ft. 2½ in. X 2 ft. 2½ in.	1 ft. 6 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 9 in. X 1 ft. 4 in.	4 4 6	7 12 6
Do.	do.	2 ft. 2½ in. X 2 ft. 2½ in.	2 ft. 2½ in. X 1 ft. 9 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 11 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	2 12 0	5 2 0
Do.	do.	2 ft. 5 in. X 2 ft. 5 in.	2 ft. 2½ in. X 2 ft. 2½ in.	2 ft. 6 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 11 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 14 6	3 4 0
Do.	do.	2 ft. 1½ in. X 1 ft. 9 in.	2 ft. 2½ in. X 2 ft. 2½ in.	2 ft. 6 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 11 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 2 6	2 0 0
Do.	with rubber joint, heavy	3 ft. 2½ in. X 2 ft. 2½ in.	2 ft. 2½ in. X 2 ft. 2½ in.	2 ft. 6 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 11 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	3 11 6	6 14 6
Do.	do.	2 ft. 2½ in. X 2 ft. 2½ in.	2 ft. 2½ in. X 2 ft. 2½ in.	2 ft. 6 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 11 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	2 18 0	5 8 0
Do.	do.	2 ft. 5 in. X 2 ft. 5 in.	2 ft. 2½ in. X 2 ft. 2½ in.	2 ft. 6 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	1 ft. 11 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	2 0 0	3 10 0
May be supplied with lock and key, with the exception of Cover 2 ft. 6 in. X 2 ft. 3 in. over all, at an extra of £0 6 0 each.							
No. 338	Cast-iron Hinged Cover with locks, for grease joint - heavy pattern	SIZE OF FRAME.		SIZE OF OPENING.		Painted, Galvanized.	
Do.	do.	2 ft. 7½ in. X 2 ft. 3 in.	1 ft. 11 in. X 1 ft. 4 in.	1 ft. 11 in. X 1 ft. 4 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	£3 0 0	£5 6 6
Do.	do.	2 ft. 4 in. X 2 ft. 4 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	2 12 0	4 11 0
Do.	do.	2 ft. 5 in. X 2 ft. 3 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 13 6	2 12 0
Do.	with rubber joint, heavy	3 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 4½ in.	2 ft. 3 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	2 ft. 3 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	2 ft. 3 in. X 1 ft. 6 in.	3 16 0	6 8 6
Do.	do.	2 ft. 10½ in. X 2 ft. 8½ in.	2 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 0 in.	2 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 0 in.	2 ft. 0 in. X 2 ft. 0 in.	4 4 0	7 3 0
Do.	do.	2 ft. 4 in. X 2 ft. 4 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	2 18 0	4 16 0
Do.	do.	2 ft. 5 in. X 2 ft. 3 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 8 in. X 1 ft. 8 in.	1 18 6	2 17 6

# DOULTON'S HEAVY MANHOLE COVERS WITHOUT SEAL

No. 341



Section



## PRICES

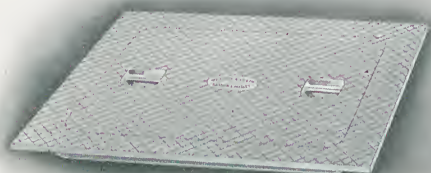
No. 341	Cast-iron Cover, ventilated - heavy round pattern	SIZE OF FRAME.		SIZE OF OPENING.		Painted, Galvanized.	
		3 ft. 6 in. diameter	do.	2 ft. 0 in. diameter	do.	£7 15 0	£15 2 0
Do.	with elm blocks	2 ft. 7 in. X 2 ft. 2 in.	do.	1 ft. 9 in. X 1 ft. 4½ in.	do.	9 13 6	16 16 0
Do.	cast-iron top	2 ft. 7 in. X 2 ft. 2 in.	do.	1 ft. 9 in. X 1 ft. 4½ in.	do.	3 8 0	6 5 0
Do.	with elm blocks	4 ft. 1 in. X 4 ft. 1 in.	do.	3 ft. 6 in. X 3 ft. 6 in.	do.	4 19 0	8 0 0
Do.	hinged, solid cast-iron top,	4 ft. 1 in. X 4 ft. 1 in.	do.	3 ft. 6 in. X 3 ft. 6 in.	do.	5 6 6	9 8 0

# DOULTON'S AIR-TIGHT MANHOLE COVERS

No. 339

No. 1389

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



## PRICES

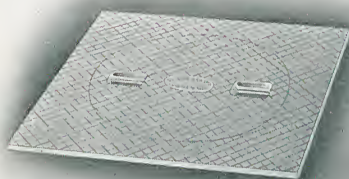
PRICES									
No.	339	Cast-iron Cover, for grease or sand joint,	medium pattern	5 ft. 2 in.	4 ft. 2 in.	4 ft. 3 in.	3 in.	Painted.	Galvanized
Do.	do.	heavy	"	3 ft. 11 in. <td>3 ft. 5 in.<td>3 ft. 1 in.<td>2 ft. 6 in.</td><td>£5 2 6</td><td>£8 17 0</td></td></td>	3 ft. 5 in. <td>3 ft. 1 in.<td>2 ft. 6 in.</td><td>£5 2 6</td><td>£8 17 0</td></td>	3 ft. 1 in. <td>2 ft. 6 in.</td> <td>£5 2 6</td> <td>£8 17 0</td>	2 ft. 6 in.	£5 2 6	£8 17 0
Do.	do.	medium	"	A 3 ft. 11 in. <td>3 ft. 5 in.<td>3 ft. 0 in.<td>2 ft. 6 in.</td><td>2 16 0</td><td>5 2 0</td></td></td>	3 ft. 5 in. <td>3 ft. 0 in.<td>2 ft. 6 in.</td><td>2 16 0</td><td>5 2 0</td></td>	3 ft. 0 in. <td>2 ft. 6 in.</td> <td>2 16 0</td> <td>5 2 0</td>	2 ft. 6 in.	2 16 0	5 2 0
Do.	do.	"	"	A 3 ft. 7 in. <td>2 ft. 7 in.</td> <td>2 ft. 8 1/2 in.<td>1 ft. 8 1/2 in.</td><td>2 10 0</td><td>4 9 0</td></td>	2 ft. 7 in.	2 ft. 8 1/2 in. <td>1 ft. 8 1/2 in.</td> <td>2 10 0</td> <td>4 9 0</td>	1 ft. 8 1/2 in.	2 10 0	4 9 0
Do.	do.	"	"	3 ft. 1 in. <td>2 ft. 1 in.</td> <td>3 in.<td>1 ft. 3 in.</td><td>1 11 6</td><td>2 12 0</td></td>	2 ft. 1 in.	3 in. <td>1 ft. 3 in.</td> <td>1 11 6</td> <td>2 12 0</td>	1 ft. 3 in.	1 11 6	2 12 0
Do.	do.	"	"	2 ft. 11 in. <td>2 ft. 5 in.</td> <td>3 in.<td>1 ft. 6 in.</td><td>1 6 0</td><td>2 0 0</td></td>	2 ft. 5 in.	3 in. <td>1 ft. 6 in.</td> <td>1 6 0</td> <td>2 0 0</td>	1 ft. 6 in.	1 6 0	2 0 0
Do.	do.	"	"	A 2 ft. 10 in. <td>2 ft. 10 in.</td> <td>2 ft. 0 in.<td>1 ft. 6 in.</td><td>1 7 6</td><td>2 3 6</td></td>	2 ft. 10 in.	2 ft. 0 in. <td>1 ft. 6 in.</td> <td>1 7 6</td> <td>2 3 6</td>	1 ft. 6 in.	1 7 6	2 3 6
Do.	do.	"	"	A 2 ft. 4 in. <td>2 ft. 4 in.</td> <td>2 ft. 0 in.<td>1 ft. 6 in.</td><td>1 10 0</td><td>2 9 0</td></td>	2 ft. 4 in.	2 ft. 0 in. <td>1 ft. 6 in.</td> <td>1 10 0</td> <td>2 9 0</td>	1 ft. 6 in.	1 10 0	2 9 0
Do.	do.	"	"	A 2 ft. 4 in. <td>2 ft. 4 in.</td> <td>1 ft. 6 in.<td>1 ft. 6 in.</td><td>0 17 6</td><td>1 9 0</td></td>	2 ft. 4 in.	1 ft. 6 in. <td>1 ft. 6 in.</td> <td>0 17 6</td> <td>1 9 0</td>	1 ft. 6 in.	0 17 6	1 9 0
Any of the above patterns may be supplied with rubber joint at an extra of £0 7 0 each.									
No.	1389	Cast-iron Cover to take tiles, wood blocks, or cement	light pattern	3 ft. 0 in. <td>2 ft. 4 1/2 in.<td>2 ft. 3 1/2 in.<td>1 ft. 7 1/2 in.</td><td>£1 14 0</td><td>£3 1 6</td></td></td>	2 ft. 4 1/2 in. <td>2 ft. 3 1/2 in.<td>1 ft. 7 1/2 in.</td><td>£1 14 0</td><td>£3 1 6</td></td>	2 ft. 3 1/2 in. <td>1 ft. 7 1/2 in.</td> <td>£1 14 0</td> <td>£3 1 6</td>	1 ft. 7 1/2 in.	£1 14 0	£3 1 6
Do.	do.	do.	"	2 ft. 2 in. <td>2 ft. 0 in.<td>1 ft. 8 in.<td>1 ft. 6 in.</td><td>1 0 6</td><td>1 14 0</td></td></td>	2 ft. 0 in. <td>1 ft. 8 in.<td>1 ft. 6 in.</td><td>1 0 6</td><td>1 14 0</td></td>	1 ft. 8 in. <td>1 ft. 6 in.</td> <td>1 0 6</td> <td>1 14 0</td>	1 ft. 6 in.	1 0 6	1 14 0
Do.	do.	hinged and with lock	"	3 ft. 0 in. <td>2 ft. 4 1/2 in.<td>2 ft. 3 1/2 in.<td>1 ft. 7 1/2 in.</td><td>2 7 6</td><td>3 13 6</td></td></td>	2 ft. 4 1/2 in. <td>2 ft. 3 1/2 in.<td>1 ft. 7 1/2 in.</td><td>2 7 6</td><td>3 13 6</td></td>	2 ft. 3 1/2 in. <td>1 ft. 7 1/2 in.</td> <td>2 7 6</td> <td>3 13 6</td>	1 ft. 7 1/2 in.	2 7 6	3 13 6
No.	356	Cast-iron Cover with solid top	"	2 ft. 2 in. <td>2 in.<td>1 ft. 10 in.<td>1 ft. 4 in.</td><td>0 10 6</td><td>0 17 0</td></td></td>	2 in. <td>1 ft. 10 in.<td>1 ft. 4 in.</td><td>0 10 6</td><td>0 17 0</td></td>	1 ft. 10 in. <td>1 ft. 4 in.</td> <td>0 10 6</td> <td>0 17 0</td>	1 ft. 4 in.	0 10 6	0 17 0
Do.	do.	ventilated	"	2 ft. 2 in. <td>2 in.<td>1 ft. 10 in.<td>1 ft. 4 in.</td><td>0 10 6</td><td>0 17 0</td></td></td>	2 in. <td>1 ft. 10 in.<td>1 ft. 4 in.</td><td>0 10 6</td><td>0 17 0</td></td>	1 ft. 10 in. <td>1 ft. 4 in.</td> <td>0 10 6</td> <td>0 17 0</td>	1 ft. 4 in.	0 10 6	0 17 0
Patterns marked thus can be supplied with set screws for securing down at an extra of £0 1 0									
Others without bolts can be supplied with locks and keys at an extra of £0 5 0 each.									

Patterns marked thus can be supplied with set screws for securing down at an extra of £0 1 0

covers without bolts can be supplied with locks and keys at an extra of £0 5 0 each.

No. 340

No. 1390



## PRICES

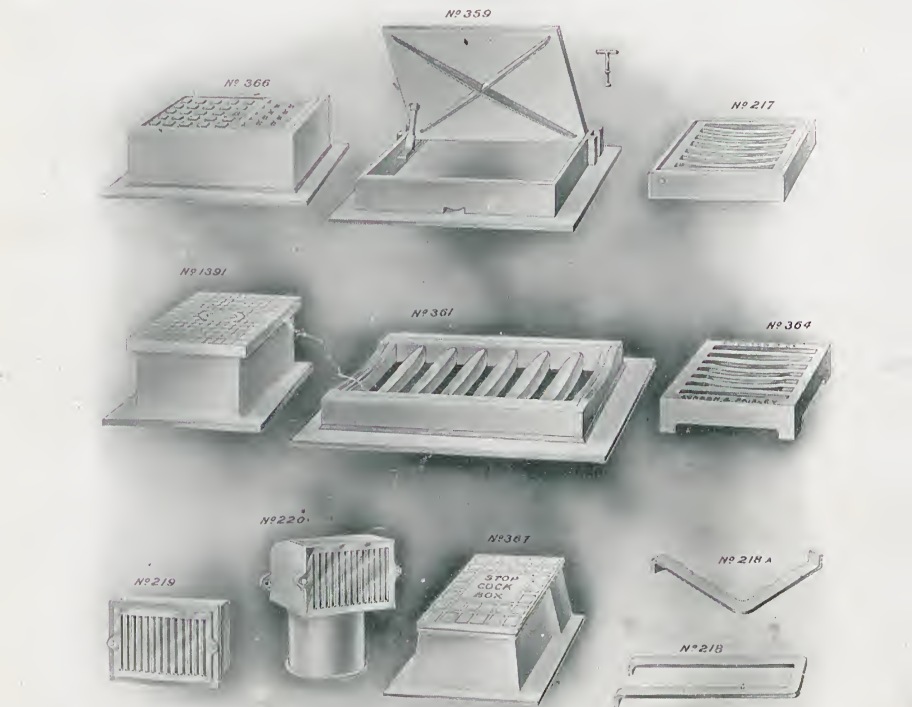
		SIZE OF FRAME.		SIZE OF OPENING.		Painted, Galvanized.	
No.		3 ft. 4 in.	3 ft. 4 in.	2 ft. 6 in.	diameter	£1 18 6	£3 5 6
No. 340	Cast-iron Cover, for grease joint, medium pattern	3 ft. 4 in.	3 ft. 4 in.	2 ft. 6 in.	diameter	2 4 0	3 11 6
Do.	do. with rubber joint	3 ft. 4 in.	3 ft. 4 in.	2 ft. 6 in.	diameter	2 2 6	3 15 0
Do.	do. for sand joint heavy	3 ft. 0 in.	3 ft. 0 in.	2 ft. 3 in.	do.	1 9 6	2 8 0
Do.	do. medium	3 ft. 2 1/2 in.	2 ft. 8 1/2 in.	2 ft. 6 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	2 16 6	5 5 0
No. 1390	Cast-iron Cover, ventilated	2 ft. 8 1/2 in.	2 ft. 4 1/2 in.	2 ft. 0 in.	1 ft. 8 in.	2 7 6	4 7 0
Do.	do. " "	2 ft. 4 1/2 in.	2 ft. 2 in.	1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 6 in.	2 2 0	3 18 0

A. Pattern marked thus can be supplied with set screws for securing down at an extra of £0. 7. 0 each.

A. Pattern marked thus can be supplied with set screws for securing down at an extra of £0 7 0 each.

# DOULTON'S IMPROVED MANHOLE COVERS, GULLY GRATINGS, &c.

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



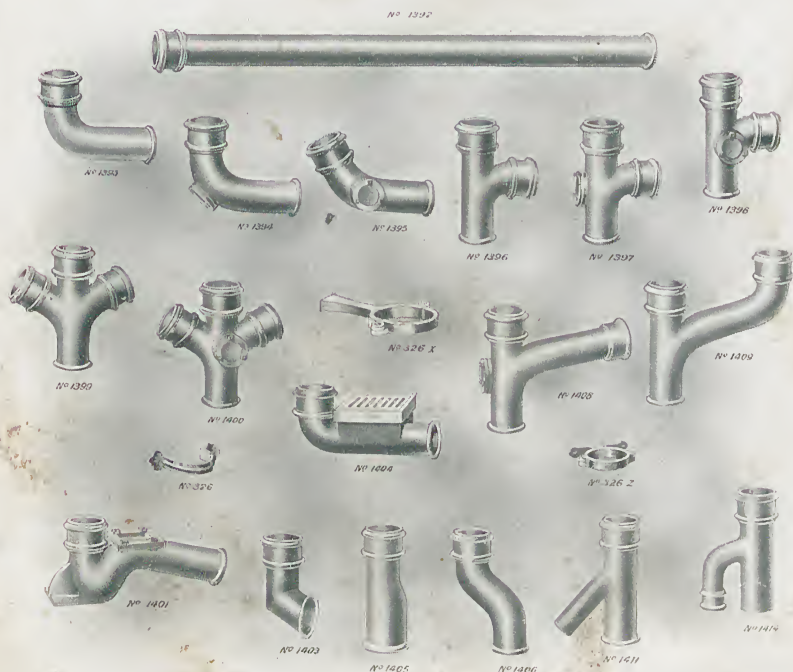
## PRICES

No.	Description	SIZE OF FRAME.	SIZE OF OPENING.	Painted.		Galvanized.	
				£	s	£	s
No. 359	Cast-iron Hinged Cover, with lock - medium pattern	2 ft. 2 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.	1 ft. 10 in. x 1 ft. 4 in.	£14	0	£18	0
Do.	do.	1 ft. 10 in. x 1 ft. 4 in.	1 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 0 in.	1	6	1	12
Do.	do.	1 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 4 in.	1 ft. 2 in. x 1 ft. 0 in.	0	14	0	19
Do.	do.	1 ft. 4 in. x 1 ft. 1 in.	1 ft. 0 in. x 0 ft. 9 in.	0	13	6	18
No. 366	Combined Flushing Box and Sewer Ventilator and Lock - heavy pattern	1 ft. 4 in. x 0 ft. 11 in.	0 ft. 0 in. x 0 ft. 7 in.	£9	14	£1	3
No. 367	Stop Cock Box - heavy pattern	0 ft. 10 in. x 0 ft. 9 in.	0 ft. 7 in. x 0 ft. 5 in.	0	7	6	11
Do.	do.	0 ft. 8 in. x 0 ft. 8 in.	0 ft. 5 in. x 0 ft. 5 in.	0	6	0	8
No. 1591	Fire Plug Box - heavy pattern	1 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 5 in.	1 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 0 in.	0	19	0	15
Do.	do.	1 ft. 4 in. x 1 ft. 2 in.	1 ft. 0 in. x 0 ft. 9 in.	0	16	0	9
Do.	do.	1 ft. 4 in. x 1 ft. 2 in.	1 ft. 0 in. x 0 ft. 9 in.	0	15	0	6
Do.	do.	1 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 5 in.	1 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 0 in.	0	13	0	3
Do.	do.	1 ft. 4 in. x 1 ft. 2 in.	1 ft. 0 in. x 0 ft. 9 in.	0	10	6	18
The name of any Public Body or Corporation may be cast on.							
No. 219	Cast-iron Framed Mica Valve with brass mounting, 6 in. long x 5 in. deep, for building into wall			0	4	9	0
Do.	do. with socket to fit 4 in. pipe			0	6	9	0
No. 361	Heavy Gully Grating and Frame	3 ft. 2 in. x 1 ft. 11 in.	2 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 6 in.	£2	12	£5	0
Do.	do.	2 ft. 5 in. x 1 ft. 7 in.	1 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 2 in.	1	8	2	13
Do.	do.	1 ft. 9 in. x 1 ft. 5 in.	1 ft. 3 in. x 0 ft. 10 in.	1	1	2	0
No. 217	Hinged Gully Grating and Frame	1 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 3 in.		0	7	6	11
Do.	do.	0 ft. 9 in. x 0 ft. 9 in.		0	4	0	4
Do.	do.	1 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 3 in.		0	10	6	14
Do.	do. with lock	0 ft. 9 in. x 0 ft. 9 in.		0	5	6	6
No. 364	Heavy Gully Grid	0 ft. 9 in. x 0 ft. 9 in.		0	2	9	4
Do.	do.	0 ft. 6 in. x 0 ft. 6 in.		0	1	0	1
Do.	do.	0 ft. 5 in. x 0 ft. 5 in.		0	0	10	0
No. 216	Cast-iron Diamond Grating	1 ft. 0 in. x 1 ft. 0 in.		0	3	6	6
Do.	do.	2 ft. 0 in. x 2 ft. 0 in.		0	14	0	1
Do.	do.	3 ft. 0 in. x 3 ft. 0 in.		0	19	6	1
Odd lengths and widths up to 3 ft. square can be supplied, prices on application.							
No. 218 and No. 218A	Manhole Treads	Cast Iron		0	1	6	0
Do.	do.	Wrot		0	1	0	3
Do.	do.	Malleable Cast		0	2	2	0
The Cast and Malleable Iron Treads have a studded surface instead of plain.							



# DOULTON'S GLASS ENAMELLED, CAST-IRON SOIL AND WASTE PIPES

DOULTON & Co.  
LIMITED  
LAMBETH  
LONDON, S.E.



Cast-iron soil and waste pipes are now largely used for the exterior of buildings in place of lead.

Iron pipes have been treated in various manners to prevent rusting, viz., painting, galvanizing, and coating with Dr. Angus Smith's solution, but none are really lasting.

For many years Doulton & Co. have treated these pipes by lining them with a coating of glass enamel. This gives a smooth and perfectly sanitary surface, unsurpassed for cleanliness, and which does not corrode or deteriorate by contact with sewage or noxious gases, thus the durability of the pipes is very considerably increased.

The illustrations only represent those connections which are most used in ordinary everyday work, but any other patterns or any special fittings can be readily quoted for.

The pipes and junctions are manufactured in medium or heavy weights, or to London County Council specifications.

Full particulars of weights, prices, &c., will be sent on application. Also particulars of delivery to any station or port in the United Kingdom.

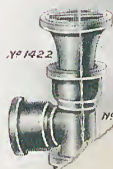




Nº 1422



Nº 1423



Nº 1422



Nº 1



Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION  
FOR  
PRESERVATION  
TECHNOLOGY,  
INTERNATIONAL  
[www.apti.org](http://www.apti.org)  
Australasia Chapter

**BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGY  
HERITAGE  
LIBRARY**

<https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>

from the collection of:

Miles Lewis, Melbourne

funding provided by:

the Vera Moore Foundation, Australia

